

## National Income and Product Accounts Tables

This section presents estimates from the 2003 comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) and subsequent updates. Elsewhere in this issue, an article discusses the sources and impacts of the comprehensive revision in detail.

The “selected” tables, which are published each month, present annual estimates for 2000–2003 and quarterly estimates for the second quarter of 2000 through the fourth quarter of 2003. The “advance” estimates for the fourth quarter of 2003 were released on January 30, 2004.

Other tables that were available on February 9, 2004,

present annual estimates for 1999–2002 or monthly estimates for 1999–2003.

Additional revised NIPA estimates will be released on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov> as they become available. These estimates are available without charge.

Note. Tables 2.2B, 2.7B, and 6.16D present quarterly or monthly estimates for 2001–2003 on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System. Estimates for earlier years are shown on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification system on BEA's Web site in tables 2.2A, 2.7A, 6.16A, 6.16B, and 6.16C.

### Summary Tables

A. Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2002.....	37
<b>1. Domestic Product and Income</b>	
1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product.....	39
1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product.....	39
1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes.....	40
1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product.....	40
1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product.....	41
1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars.....	41
1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product.....	42
1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index.....	42
1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product.....	43
1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product.....	43
1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product.....	44
1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product.....	44
1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes.....	45
1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product.....	45
1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product.....	46
1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars.....	46
1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector.....	47
1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes.....	47
1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector.....	47
1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector.....	48
1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars.....	48
1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers.....	48
1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes.....	49
1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers.....	49
1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers.....	49
1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars.....	49
1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail.....	50

1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail.....	51
1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes.....	52
1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail .....	53
1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail .....	54
1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars .....	55
1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases .....	56
1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases .....	57
1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index .....	58
1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product.....	59
1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes .....	59
1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product .....	59
1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income .....	60
1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars .....	61
1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes .....	61
1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Chained Dollars .....	61
* 1.9.3. Real Net Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes	
* 1.9.4. Price Indexes for Net Value Added by Sector	
* 1.9.5. Net Value Added by Sector	
* 1.9.6. Real Net Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars	
1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income.....	62
1.11. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Income.....	62
1.12. National Income by Type of Income.....	63
* 1.13. National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Income	
1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars .....	64
1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business ....	65
1.16. Sources and Uses of Private Enterprise Income .....	65

## 2. Personal Income and Outlays

2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition .....	66
2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry.....	67
2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product .....	67
2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product.....	68
2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes.....	68
2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product.....	69
2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product .....	69
2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars .....	70
2.4.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes .....	71
2.4.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product.....	72
2.4.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product.....	73
2.4.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product, Chained Dollars .....	74
2.5.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure, Quantity Indexes.....	75
2.5.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure.....	76

\* These tables are scheduled to be published in an upcoming issue. Please see the introduction.

2.5.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure .....	77
2.5.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure, Chained Dollars .....	78
2.6. Personal Income and Its Disposition, Monthly .....	79
2.7B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry, Monthly .....	82
2.8.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly .....	83
2.8.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly, Quantity Indexes .....	84
2.8.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly .....	83
2.8.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly .....	86
2.8.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly, Chained Dollars .....	87
* 2.9. Personal Income and Its Disposition by Households and by Nonprofit Institutions Serving Households	

### 3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures .....	88
3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures .....	89
3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures .....	90
3.4. Personal Current Tax Receipts .....	91
3.5. Taxes on Production and Imports .....	91
3.6. Contributions for Government Social Insurance .....	91
3.7. Government Current Transfer Receipts .....	92
3.8. Current Surplus of Government Enterprises .....	92
3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment .....	92
3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment ....	93
3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes .....	93
3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment .....	94
3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment .....	94
3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars .....	95
3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output .....	96
3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes ..	98
3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output .....	100
3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output .....	102
3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars .....	104
3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type .....	106
3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes .....	107
3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type .....	108
3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type .....	109
3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars .....	110
3.12. Government Social Benefits .....	111
3.13. Subsidies .....	111
3.14. Government Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures .....	111
* 3.15.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Function, Quantity Indexes	
* 3.15.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Function	
* 3.15.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Function, Chained Dollars	
* 3.16. Government Current Expenditures by Function	

\* These tables are scheduled to be published in an upcoming issue. Please see the introduction.

- \* 3.17. Selected Government Current Expenditures by Function
- \* 3.18B. Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Budget, Fiscal Years
- \* 3.19. Relation of State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to Bureau of Census *Government Finances* Data, Fiscal Years
- \* 3.20. Relation of Commodity Credit Corporation Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to Commodity Credit Corporation Outlays in the Budget

#### 4. Foreign Transactions

4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts .....	112
4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product .....	113
4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product .....	114
4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes.....	115
4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product.....	116
4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product.....	117
4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars .....	118
* 4.3B. Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Corresponding Items in the International Transactions Accounts	

#### 5. Saving and Investment

5.1. Saving and Investment.....	119
* 5.2.3. Real Gross and Net Domestic Investment by Major Type, Quantity Indexes	
* 5.2.5. Gross and Net Domestic Investment by Major Type	
* 5.2.6. Real Gross and Net Domestic Investment by Major Type, Chained Dollars	
5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type.....	120
5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type .....	121
5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes.....	122
5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type.....	123
5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type .....	124
5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars .....	125
5.4.1B. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type.....	126
5.4.2B. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type .....	126
5.4.3B. Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type, Quantity Indexes.....	127
5.4.4B. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type.....	127
5.4.5B. Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type.....	128
5.4.6B. Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type, Chained Dollars .....	128
5.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type.....	129
5.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type .....	129
5.5.3. Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type, Quantity Indexes .....	129
5.5.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type .....	129
5.5.5. Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type.....	130
5.5.6. Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type, Chained Dollars .....	130
5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry.....	131
5.6.6B. Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars.....	131
5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry .....	132
5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars .....	133

\* These tables are scheduled to be published in an upcoming issue. Please see the introduction.

5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry .....	133
* 5.8.3B. Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes	
* 5.8.4B. Price Indexes for Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type	
* 5.8.5B. Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type	
* 5.8.6B. Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars	
* 5.9. Changes in Net Stock of Produced Assets (Fixed Assets and Inventories)	
5.10. Capital Transfers (Net) .....	134

### 6. Income and Employment by Industry

* 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry	
* 6.2D. Compensation of Employees by Industry	
* 6.3D. Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry	
* 6.4D. Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry	
* 6.5D. Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry	
* 6.6D. Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry	
* 6.7D. Self-Employed Persons by Industry	
* 6.8D. Persons Engaged in Production by Industry	
* 6.9D. Hours Worked by Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry	
* 6.10D. Employer Contributions for Government Social Insurance by Industry	
* 6.11D. Employer Contributions for Employee Pension and Insurance Funds by Industry and by Type	
* 6.12D. Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry	
6.13D. Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry .....	135
* 6.14D. Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and by Industry	
* 6.15D. Net Interest by Industry	
6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry .....	136
6.17D. Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry .....	137
6.18D. Taxes on Corporate Income by Industry.....	138
6.19D. Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry .....	139
6.20D. Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry.....	140
6.21D. Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry .....	141
6.22D. Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry.....	142

### 7. Supplemental Tables

7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars .....	143
7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output .....	144
7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes.....	145
7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output.....	146
7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output .....	147
7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars .....	148
7.3.5. Farm Sector Output, Gross Value Added, and Net Value Added .....	149
7.3.6. Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Value Added, and Real Net Value Added, Chained Dollars .....	149
7.4.5. Housing Sector Output, Gross Value Added, and Net Value Added.....	149
7.4.6. Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Value Added, and Real Net Value Added, Chained Dollars .....	149
7.5. Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Income.....	150
7.6. Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment .....	150
* 7.7. Business Current Transfer Payments by Type	
* 7.8. Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type	

\* These tables are scheduled to be published in an upcoming issue. Please see the introduction.

7.9. Rental Income of Persons by Legal Form of Organization and by Type of Income .....	150
7.10. Dividends Paid and Received by Sector .....	150
7.11. Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization .....	151
* 7.12. Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts	
* 7.13. Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and Product Accounts to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service	
* 7.14. Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service	
* 7.15. Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture	
* 7.16. Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service	
* 7.17. Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service	
* 7.18. Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	
* 7.19. Comparison of Personal Income in the National Income and Product Accounts with Adjusted Gross Income as Published by the Internal Revenue Service	
* 7.20. Comparison of Receipts and Outlays of Nonprofit Institutions Serving Households with Receipts and Expenses as Published by the Internal Revenue Service	

### **8. Seasonally Unadjusted Estimates**

- \* 8.1. Gross Domestic Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted
  - \* 8.2. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted
  - \* 8.3. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted
  - \* 8.4. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted
  - \* 8.5. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts, Not Seasonally Adjusted
  - \* 8.6. Corporate Profits with Inventory Valuation Adjustment, Not Seasonally Adjusted
- \* These tables are scheduled to be published in an upcoming issue. Please see the introduction.

Table A. Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2002

[Billions of dollars]

## Account 1. Domestic Income and Product Account

Line			Line		
1	Compensation of employees, paid .....	6,024.3	15	Personal consumption expenditures (3-3) .....	7,385.3
2	Wage and salary accruals .....	4,979.8	16	Durable goods .....	911.3
3	Disbursements (3-12 and 5-11) .....	4,979.8	17	Nondurable goods .....	2,086.0
4	Wage accruals less disbursements (4-9 and 6-11) .....	0.0	18	Services .....	4,388.0
5	Supplements to wages and salaries (3-14) .....	1,044.5	19	Gross private domestic investment .....	1,589.2
6	Taxes on production and imports (4-16) .....	760.1	20	Fixed investment (6-2) .....	1,583.9
7	Less: Subsidies (4-8) .....	38.2	21	Nonresidential .....	1,080.2
8	Net operating surplus .....	2,523.2	22	Structures .....	266.3
9	Private enterprises (2-19) .....	2,520.3	23	Equipment and software .....	813.9
10	Current surplus of government enterprises (4-26) .....	2.8	24	Residential .....	503.7
11	Consumption of fixed capital (6-13) .....	1,288.6	25	Change in private inventories (6-4) .....	5.4
12	<b>Gross domestic income</b> .....	<b>10,558.0</b>	26	Net exports of goods and services .....	-426.3
13	Statistical discrepancy (6-19) .....	-77.2	27	Exports (5-1) .....	1,006.8
			28	Imports (5-9) .....	1,433.1
			29	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment (4-1 and 6-3) .....	1,932.5
			30	Federal .....	679.5
			31	National defense .....	438.3
			32	Nondefense .....	241.2
			33	State and local .....	1,253.1
14	<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b> .....	<b>10,480.8</b>	34	<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b> .....	<b>10,480.8</b>

## Account 2. Private Enterprise Income Account

Line			Line		
1	Income payments on assets .....	2,316.7	19	Net operating surplus (1-9) .....	2,520.3
2	Interest and miscellaneous payments (3-20 and 4-21) .....	2,267.7	20	Income receipts on assets .....	1,761.1
3	Dividend payments to the rest of the world (5-14) .....	42.1	21	Interest (3-20) .....	1,558.7
4	Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States (5-15) .....	6.9	22	Dividend receipts from the rest of the world (5-6) .....	81.5
5	Business current transfer payments (net) .....	89.8	23	Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad (5-7) .....	121.0
6	To persons (net) (3-24) .....	42.6			
7	To government (net) (4-24) .....	46.8			
8	To the rest of the world (net) (5-19) .....	0.4			
9	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (3-17) .....	797.7			
10	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (3-18) .....	173.0			
11	Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments .....	904.2			
12	Taxes on corporate income .....	195.0			
13	To government (4-17) .....	185.9			
14	To the rest of the world (5-19) .....	9.2			
15	Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments .....	709.1			
16	Net dividends (3-21 and 4-22) .....	398.3			
17	Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (6-10) .....	310.8			
18	<b>USES OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE INCOME</b> .....	<b>4,281.5</b>	24	<b>SOURCES OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE INCOME</b> .....	<b>4,281.5</b>

## Account 3. Personal Income and Outlay Account

Line			Line		
1	Personal current taxes (4-15) .....	1,053.1	10	Compensation of employees, received .....	6,019.1
2	Personal outlays .....	7,674.0	11	Wage and salary disbursements .....	4,974.6
3	Personal consumption expenditures (1-15) .....	7,385.3	12	Domestic (1-3 less 5-11) .....	4,971.4
4	Personal interest payments (3-20) .....	194.7	13	Rest of the world (5-3) .....	3.2
5	Personal current transfer payments .....	94.0	14	Supplements to wages and salaries (1-5) .....	1,044.5
6	To government (4-25) .....	58.6	15	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	680.4
7	To the rest of the world (net) (5-17) .....	35.4	16	Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	364.1
8	Personal saving (6-9) .....	183.2	17	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (2-9) .....	797.7
			18	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (2-10) .....	173.0
			19	Personal income receipts on assets .....	1,378.5
			20	Personal interest income (2-2 and 3-4 and 4-7 and 5-5 less 2-21 less 4-21 less 5-13) .....	982.4
			21	Personal dividend income (2-16 less 4-22) .....	396.2
			22	Personal current transfer receipts .....	1,292.2
			23	Government social benefits (4-4) .....	1,249.5
			24	From business (net) (2-6) .....	42.6
			25	Less: Contributions for government social insurance (4-19) .....	750.3
9	<b>PERSONAL TAXES, OUTLAYS, AND SAVING</b> .....	<b>8,910.3</b>	26	<b>PERSONAL INCOME</b> .....	<b>8,910.3</b>

## Account 4. Government Receipts and Expenditures Account

Line			Line		
1	Consumption expenditures (1-29) .....	1,595.4	14	Current tax receipts .....	2,006.2
2	Current transfer payments .....	1,271.1	15	Personal current taxes (3-1) .....	1,053.1
3	Government social benefits .....	1,252.3	16	Taxes on production and imports (1-6) .....	760.1
4	To persons (3-23) .....	1,249.5	17	Taxes on corporate income (2-13) .....	185.9
5	To the rest of the world (5-18) .....	2.7	18	Taxes from the rest of the world (5-18) .....	7.2
6	Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) (5-18) .....	18.8	19	Contributions for government social insurance (3-25) .....	750.3
7	Interest payments (3-20) .....	319.3	20	Income receipts on assets .....	116.1
8	Subsidies (1-7) .....	38.2	21	Interest and miscellaneous receipts (2-2 and 3-20) .....	114.0
9	Less: Wage accruals less disbursements (1-4) .....	0.0	22	Dividends (3-21) .....	2.1
10	Net government saving (6-12) .....	-243.3	23	Current transfer receipts .....	105.3
11	Federal .....	-240.0	24	From business (net) (2-7) .....	46.8
12	State and local .....	-3.2	25	From persons (3-6) .....	58.6
13	<b>GOVERNMENT CURRENT EXPENDITURES AND NET SAVING .....</b>	<b>2,980.7</b>	26	Current surplus of government enterprises (1-10) .....	2.8
			27	<b>GOVERNMENT CURRENT RECEIPTS .....</b>	<b>2,980.7</b>

## Account 5. Foreign Transactions Current Account

Line			Line		
1	Exports of goods and services (1-27) .....	1,006.8	9	Imports of goods and services (1-28) .....	1,433.1
2	Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	299.1	10	Income payments to the rest of the world .....	277.6
3	Wage and salary receipts (3-13) .....	3.2	11	Wage and salary payments (1-3) .....	8.4
4	Income receipts on assets .....	296.0	12	Income payments on assets .....	269.2
5	Interest (3-20) .....	93.5	13	Interest (3-20) .....	220.2
6	Dividends (2-22) .....	81.5	14	Dividends (2-3) .....	42.1
7	Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad (2-23) .....	121.0	15	Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States (2-4) .....	6.9
			16	Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) .....	59.3
8	<b>CURRENT RECEIPTS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD .....</b>	<b>1,306.0</b>	17	From persons (net) (3-7) .....	35.4
			18	From government (net) (4-5 and 4-6 less 4-18) .....	14.3
			19	From business (net) (2-8 and 2-14) .....	9.6
			20	Balance on current account, national income and product accounts (7-1) .....	-464.1
			21	<b>CURRENT PAYMENTS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD AND BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT .....</b>	<b>1,306.0</b>

## Account 6. Domestic Capital Account

Line			Line		
1	Gross domestic investment .....	1,926.3	8	Net saving .....	250.8
2	Private fixed investment (1-20) .....	1,583.9	9	Personal saving (3-8) .....	183.2
3	Government fixed investment (1-29) .....	337.1	10	Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (2-17) .....	310.8
4	Change in private inventories (1-25) .....	5.4	11	Wage accruals less disbursements (private) (1-4) .....	0.0
5	Capital accounts transactions (net) (7-2) .....	1.3	12	Net government saving (4-10) .....	-243.3
6	Net lending or net borrowing (-), national income and product accounts (7-3) .....	-465.4	13	Plus: Consumption of fixed capital (1-11) .....	1,288.6
			14	Private .....	1,077.8
			15	Government .....	210.8
			16	General government .....	177.6
			17	Government enterprises .....	33.2
			18	Equals: Gross saving .....	1,539.4
			19	Statistical discrepancy (1-13) .....	-77.2
7	<b>GROSS DOMESTIC INVESTMENT, CAPITAL ACCOUNTS TRANSACTIONS, AND NET LENDING .....</b>	<b>1,462.2</b>	20	<b>GROSS SAVING AND STATISTICAL DISCREPANCY .....</b>	<b>1,462.2</b>

## Account 7. Foreign Transactions Capital Account

Line			Line		
			2	Capital account transactions (net) (6-5) .....	1.3
			3	Net lending or net borrowing (-), national income and product accounts (6-6) .....	-465.4
1	<b>BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT, NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT ACCOUNTS (5-20) .....</b>	<b>-464.1</b>	4	<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT TRANSACTIONS (NET) AND NET LENDING, NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT ACCOUNTS .....</b>	<b>-464.1</b>









Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product  
[Percent]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000				2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ...	1	2.2	2.4	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	3.2	3.2	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.6	1.1	
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	2.5	2.0	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.8	3.2	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	2.9	2.0	1.7	2.8	0.5	1.8	0.6	
Durable goods .....	3	-1.6	-1.9	-2.9	-3.7	-0.5	-2.5	-1.0	-1.3	-3.1	-2.8	-2.2	-3.5	-2.9	-3.0	-4.4	-3.9	-4.0	-3.8		
Nondurable goods .....	4	4.0	1.5	0.5	2.1	3.7	3.4	1.4	1.3	3.7	-0.9	-4.3	-0.1	5.7	1.4	1.0	5.1	-2.1	3.8	0.4	
Services .....	5	2.7	3.2	2.7	2.8	1.7	2.1	2.6	5.1	3.2	1.8	3.3	2.0	2.8	3.4	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.0	1.6	
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.8	0.3	1.3	2.3	0.0	-0.7	-0.7	-1.0	1.6	1.3	0.0	2.0	3.2	
Fixed investment .....	7	1.1	1.1	0.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	0.9	0.1	1.6	2.4	0.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	1.7	1.9	0.0	2.1	3.4	
Nonresidential .....	8	-0.1	-0.2	-0.9	-0.2	0.3	1.4	0.0	-1.8	0.2	0.6	-1.2	-1.3	-1.5	-1.5	0.4	-0.3	-1.2	1.6	1.9	
Structures .....	9	3.9	5.5	1.4	2.0	3.6	4.5	5.0	6.5	6.9	6.3	1.2	-0.9	0.5	0.3	1.1	3.8	1.1	2.7	4.1	
Equipment and software .....	10	-1.3	-2.2	-1.7	-0.9	-0.8	0.4	-1.7	-4.7	-2.1	-1.6	-2.1	-1.4	-2.1	-2.1	0.2	-1.6	-1.8	1.2	1.3	
Residential .....	11	4.4	4.6	2.4	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.4	5.3	5.1	7.0	2.9	0.3	1.1	0.9	4.5	6.4	2.2	3.1	6.2	
Change in private inventories .....	12																				
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13																				
Exports .....	14	1.7	-0.4	-0.4	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.4	0.1	-1.2	-2.1	-3.6	-1.2	2.9	3.3	0.6	3.6	0.8	1.6	2.7	
Goods .....	15	1.1	-0.7	-0.7	2.0	1.6	0.3	0.4	-0.1	-1.6	-2.6	-3.8	-1.4	2.1	3.3	0.6	3.5	1.7	-0.2	3.8	
Services .....	16	3.1	0.4	0.3	2.2	3.5	2.5	0.6	0.6	-0.3	-1.0	-3.0	-0.9	4.6	3.2	0.6	3.8	-1.3	5.7	0.2	
Imports .....	17	4.2	-2.5	-1.0	3.7	0.7	4.2	0.7	-2.8	-6.0	-5.3	-9.8	-1.6	10.5	3.7	0.8	11.7	-4.1	2.7	1.1	
Goods .....	18	4.8	-3.0	-1.7	2.9	1.2	4.5	0.8	-3.7	-6.6	-6.6	-11.1	-2.1	10.7	2.7	0.5	11.8	-6.8	2.6	0.5	
Services .....	19	1.4	0.2	2.5	7.4	-2.0	2.5	0.3	2.1	-3.0	1.4	-2.9	0.7	9.3	8.6	2.0	11.3	10.4	3.3	4.0	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	4.1	2.6	2.6	2.9	1.7	4.5	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.4	3.6	3.3	2.2	1.8	7.3	0.1	1.7	0.5	
Federal .....	21	3.2	2.1	2.7	2.5	-1.1	5.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.4	1.7	5.9	2.3	1.2	-0.5	7.7	1.4	1.3	0.3	
National defense .....	22	3.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	-0.2	3.6	0.9	3.6	1.6	2.4	0.8	5.2	2.3	1.8	-0.6	8.0	1.2	1.3	0.4	
Nondefense .....	23	3.2	1.9	3.2	2.3	-2.6	7.5	2.7	-0.7	1.8	2.3	3.6	7.3	2.1	0.2	-0.4	7.2	1.6	1.3	0.1	
State and local .....	24	4.5	2.9	2.5	3.1	3.2	4.2	3.2	3.0	2.5	1.8	1.3	2.4	3.8	2.7	3.0	7.1	-0.7	2.0	0.6	
<b>Addendum:</b>																					
Gross national product .....	25	2.2	2.4	1.5	.....	2.0	1.9	1.8	3.2	3.1	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.7	.....	

Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000				2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>																					
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ...	1	2.2	2.4	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	3.2	3.2	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.6	1.1	
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>																					
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	1.69	1.41	0.96	1.31	1.33	1.29	1.27	2.28	1.81	0.35	0.30	0.46	2.02	1.41	1.21	1.95	0.35	1.24	0.42	
Durable goods .....	3	-0.14	-0.17	-0.26	-0.23	-0.05	-0.21	-0.08	-0.10	-0.27	-0.24	-0.20	-0.32	-0.25	-0.26	-0.26	-0.39	-0.34	-0.36	-0.34	
Nondurable goods .....	4	0.78	0.31	0.11	0.26	0.73	0.68	0.28	0.26	0.75	-0.17	-0.88	-0.03	1.11	0.27	0.20	1.00	-0.43	0.74	0.09	
Services .....	5	1.06	1.28	1.11	1.28	0.65	0.82	1.07	2.12	1.33	0.76	1.38	0.80	1.16	1.41	1.27	1.33	1.12	0.85	0.67	
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	0.18	0.18	0.01	0.16	0.20	0.31	0.11	-0.02	0.18	0.33	-0.01	-0.10	-0.10	-0.15	0.25	0.25	0.08	0.30	0.49	
Fixed investment .....	7	0.19	0.18	0.01	0.17	0.21	0.32	0.15	-0.01	0.26	0.39	0.01	-0.11	-0.10	-0.11	0.26	0.27	-0.01	0.31	0.51	
Nonresidential .....	8	-0.01	-0.03	-0.10	-0.03	0.03	0.17	0.00	-0.24	0.03	0.07	-0.13	-0.12	-0.15	-0.15	0.05	-0.03	-0.12	0.16	0.20	
Structures .....	9	0.12	0.17	0.04	0.05	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.21	0.22	0.20	0.04	-0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.09	
Equipment and software .....	10	-0.13	-0.20	-0.14	-0.08	-0.08	0.03	-0.16	-0.45	-0.19	-0.13	-0.16	-0.09	-0.16	-0.16	0.02	-0.12	-0.14	0.09	0.10	
Residential .....	11	0.20	0.21	0.11	0.20	0.18	0.14	0.15	0.23	0.23	0.32	0.13	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.22	0.31	0.11	0.15	0.32	
Change in private inventories .....	12	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-0.04	-0.01	-0.08	-0.06	-0.02	0.01	-0.01	-0.04	-0.01	-0.03	0.09	-0.01	-0.03	
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13	-0.41	0.32	0.11	-0.38	0.14	-0.50	-0.06	0.45	0.79	0.56	1.03	0.11	-1.06	-0.18	-0.05	-1.24	0.62	-0.22	0.10	
Exports .....	14	0.19	-0.04	-0.04	0.22	0.23	0.10	0.04	-0.01	-0.13	-0.22	-0.35	-0.10	0.28	0.32	0.06	0.33	0.07	0.15	0.25	
Goods .....	15	0.09	-0.05	-0.05	0.15	0.12	0.02	0.02	-0.03	-0.12	-0.19	-0.26	-0.08	0.14	0.22	0.04	0.22	0.11	-0.02	0.25	
Services .....	16	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.02	0.02	-0.01	-0.03	-0.09	-0.02	0.13	0.09	0.02	0.11	-0.04	0.16	0.00	
Imports .....	17	-0.59	0.36	0.15	-0.60	-0.09	-0.60	-0.10	0.46	0.92	0.77	1.38	0.21	-1.33	-0.50	-0.11	-1.57	0.55	-0.37	-0.15	
Goods .....	18	-0.56	0.37	0.20	-0.41	-0.14	-0.55	-0.09	0.51	0.85	0.81	1.32	0.23	-1.13	-0.30	-0.06	-1.31	0.80	-0.29	-0.06	
Services .....	19	-0.03	0.00	-0.06	-0.20	0.05	-0.06	-0.01	-0.05	0.07	-0.03	0.07	-0.02	-0.21	-0.19	-0.05	-0.26	-0.24	-0.08	-0.09	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	0.71	0.46	0.46	0.55	0.30	0.77	0.46	0.47	0.40	0.35	0.26	0.64	0.59	0.41	0.33	1.32	0.01	0.33	0.09	
Federal .....	21	0.19	0.12	0.17	0.16	-0.06	0.29	0.09	0.12	0.10	0.14	0.11	0.36	0.14	0.08	-0.03	0.49	0.09	0.09	0.02	
National defense .....	22	0.12	0.08	0.10	0.11	-0.01	0.14	0.04	0.14	0.06	0.09	0.03	0.20	0.09	0.07	-0.02	0.33	0.06	0.06	0.02	
Nondefense .....	23	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.05	-0.06	0.16	0.05	-0.02	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.16	0.05	0.01	-0.01	0.17	0.04	0.03	0.00	
State and local .....	24	0.52	0.34	0.29	0.39	0.37	0.48	0.37	0.35	0.30	0.21	0.15	0.28	0.45	0.33	0.36	0.83	-0.08	0.23	0.07	



**Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Gross domestic product ...</b>	1	3.7	0.5	2.2	3.1	6.4	-0.5	2.1	-0.2	-0.6	-1.3	2.0	4.7	1.9	3.4	1.3	2.0	3.1	8.2	4.0	
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	3.8	1.4	1.8	3.2	3.3	1.3	2.6	1.4	0.7	-0.7	3.2	2.6	1.3	1.8	1.7	2.7	3.3	8.3	3.4	
Change in private inventories .....	3																				
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	4.1	-2.0	2.1	4.3	10.5	-3.3	0.2	-3.4	-6.0	-4.1	4.1	7.7	-1.1	6.5	-2.8	4.3	2.2	18.3	6.7	
Final sales .....	5	4.5	0.6	0.9	4.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.0	-2.1	-2.5	7.7	1.6	-2.9	1.6	-1.6	6.6	2.9	18.7	4.8	
Change in private inventories .....	6																				
Durable goods .....	7	6.0	-5.0	2.0	5.8	13.8	-8.0	-0.7	-5.9	-10.3	-11.5	5.3	6.5	2.5	12.0	-3.2	-1.3	8.3	26.3	8.8	
Final sales .....	8	6.4	-0.2	-1.1	6.1	1.4	0.6	-0.9	4.1	-2.4	-9.7	9.0	-4.4	-2.4	5.4	-6.3	4.3	11.7	30.7	1.8	
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9																				
Nondurable goods .....	10	2.4	0.7	2.2	3.0	7.4	1.4	1.1	-1.1	-2.0	2.6	3.2	8.7	-4.1	2.0	-2.4	9.2	-2.6	11.9	5.0	
Final sales .....	11	2.8	1.4	2.7	3.0	1.8	2.7	4.3	-1.8	-1.9	4.3	6.7	7.0	-3.3	-1.5	2.5	8.6	-3.8	9.4	7.4	
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12																				
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	3.4	2.3	3.1	2.6	4.8	1.5	3.6	1.6	1.9	1.4	2.9	3.9	4.2	2.4	3.5	1.0	3.6	2.1	2.3	
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	3.2	-0.4	-3.0	2.6	1.6	-0.7	0.4	1.0	4.0	-6.4	-9.6	-1.0	-1.1	-1.4	2.1	-0.3	2.8	13.9	5.3	
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Motor vehicle output .....	15	-1.8	-4.8	11.4	2.5	-14.7	-18.1	-12.6	-14.6	19.1	1.5	30.2	11.3	5.5	10.8	-4.9	-6.4	2.1	26.6	1.6	
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16																				
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	31.2	13.6	11.1	40.6	49.6	9.2	18.6	52.2	-17.1	-17.9	27.2	5.0	6.6	50.9	34.8	34.6	32.8	93.4	27.5	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	3.4	0.4	2.1	2.8	6.0	-0.6	1.9	-0.7	-0.4	-1.1	1.8	4.7	1.8	3.0	1.0	1.7	2.8	7.6	3.8	
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	19	4.1	0.6	2.6	3.0	6.7	0.2	2.0	-0.9	-0.3	-0.7	2.1	4.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	0.9	3.9	6.5	3.4	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

**Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>																					
<b>Gross domestic product ...</b>	1	3.7	0.5	2.2	3.1	6.4	-0.5	2.1	-0.2	-0.6	-1.3	2.0	4.7	1.9	3.4	1.3	2.0	3.1	8.2	4.0	
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>																					
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	3.76	1.43	1.78	3.15	3.37	1.28	2.57	1.28	0.68	-0.76	3.14	2.71	1.30	1.78	1.69	2.71	3.25	8.34	3.42	
Change in private inventories .....	3	-0.10	-0.93	0.41	-0.04	3.05	-1.74	-0.49	-1.51	-1.32	-0.51	-1.15	2.01	0.61	1.58	-0.40	-0.74	-0.17	-0.13	0.61	
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	1.46	-0.71	0.71	1.39	3.64	-1.19	0.10	-1.17	-2.08	-1.40	1.38	2.54	-0.37	2.12	-0.92	1.37	0.75	5.67	2.18	
Final sales .....	5	1.56	0.21	0.30	1.43	0.59	0.55	0.58	0.34	-0.75	-0.89	2.53	0.54	-0.98	0.54	-0.52	2.11	0.92	5.80	1.57	
Change in private inventories .....	6	-0.10	-0.93	0.41	-0.04	3.05	-1.74	-0.49	-1.51	-1.32	-0.51	-1.15	2.01	0.61	1.58	-0.40	-0.74	-0.17	-0.13	0.61	
Durable goods .....	7	1.03	-0.84	0.31	0.85	2.33	-1.44	-0.12	-1.01	-1.75	-1.89	0.79	0.99	0.38	1.74	-0.50	-0.18	1.17	3.62	1.29	
Final sales .....	8	1.07	-0.03	-0.18	0.89	0.26	0.10	-0.15	0.67	-0.41	-1.62	1.37	-0.70	-0.37	0.80	-0.97	0.62	1.62	4.15	0.28	
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9	-0.04	-0.81	0.49	-0.04	2.07	-1.54	0.03	-1.68	-1.34	-0.26	-0.58	1.69	0.76	0.94	0.47	-0.80	-0.44	-0.53	1.01	
Nondurable goods .....	10	0.43	0.12	0.40	0.54	1.31	0.25	0.22	-0.15	-0.32	0.49	0.59	1.56	-0.75	0.38	-0.42	1.55	-0.43	2.05	0.89	
Final sales .....	11	0.50	0.24	0.48	0.54	0.33	0.45	0.74	-0.32	-0.35	0.74	1.16	1.24	-0.61	-0.27	0.45	1.49	-0.70	1.65	1.29	
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12	-0.06	-0.12	-0.08	0.00	0.99	-0.20	-0.52	0.17	0.02	-0.25	-0.57	0.32	-0.15	0.64	-0.87	0.06	0.27	0.40	-0.40	
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	1.90	1.26	1.77	1.48	2.63	0.80	1.95	0.85	1.05	0.77	1.61	2.25	2.38	1.37	2.02	0.62	2.08	1.27	1.35	
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	0.30	-0.04	-0.29	0.25	0.15	-0.07	0.03	0.09	0.38	-0.65	-1.00	-0.08	-0.10	-0.13	0.19	-0.02	0.26	1.27	0.50	
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Motor vehicle output .....	15																				
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16																				
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	0.31	0.14	0.10	0.31	0.47	0.10	0.19	0.45	-0.20	-0.19	0.22	0.06	0.06	0.35	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.65	0.25	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	3.35	0.37	2.09	2.81	5.95	-0.56	1.90	-0.68	-0.44	-1.09	1.77	4.66	1.85	3.01	1.03	1.71	2.83	7.56	3.78	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.









**Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	9,817.0	10,100.8	10,480.8	10,983.9	9,822.8	9,862.1	9,953.6	10,024.8	10,088.2	10,096.2	10,193.9	10,329.3	10,428.3	10,542.0	10,623.7	10,735.8	10,846.7	11,107.0	11,246.3
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	7,666.7	7,822.5	8,065.6	8,474.3	7,688.0	7,698.3	7,762.7	7,797.4	7,834.3	7,797.4	7,861.1	7,955.2	8,015.1	8,110.7	8,181.3	8,254.3	8,357.5	8,592.4	8,693.1
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	7,595.1	7,747.0	7,994.9	8,392.3	7,615.2	7,626.2	7,693.2	7,725.6	7,761.5	7,723.4	7,777.5	7,890.1	7,942.5	8,040.0	8,106.7	8,185.4	8,275.8	8,506.5	8,601.5
Farm .....	4	71.5	75.5	70.7	82.1	72.9	72.2	69.5	71.8	72.8	73.9	65.1	72.6	70.7	74.6	69.0	81.7	85.9	91.6	
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	1,080.7	1,153.1	1,226.4	1,263.9	1,069.4	1,087.9	1,106.5	1,125.9	1,138.1	1,166.1	1,182.3	1,205.5	1,230.9	1,236.4	1,233.0	1,248.9	1,245.5	1,263.4	1,298.0
Households .....	6	615.6	661.5	704.3	716.2	609.0	618.7	630.6	640.4	649.5	673.1	682.8	693.6	711.1	710.0	702.4	711.8	701.7	710.8	740.7
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	465.1	491.6	522.2	547.7	460.4	469.2	475.8	485.4	488.6	493.0	499.5	511.9	519.8	526.4	530.6	537.1	543.8	552.6	557.2
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	1,069.6	1,125.1	1,188.8	1,245.7	1,065.4	1,075.9	1,084.4	1,101.6	1,115.8	1,132.8	1,150.5	1,168.6	1,182.2	1,194.9	1,209.5	1,232.6	1,243.7	1,251.1	1,255.2
Federal .....	9	315.4	325.2	345.3	367.9	316.8	316.4	315.5	321.1	323.0	326.4	330.3	341.2	344.3	346.7	349.1	363.1	369.2	369.8	369.3
State and local .....	10	754.2	799.9	843.5	877.8	748.6	759.5	768.9	780.4	792.8	806.4	820.2	827.4	838.0	848.1	860.4	869.4	874.5	881.3	885.9
<b>Addendum:</b>																				
Gross housing value added.....	11	794.3	850.3	904.0	919.8	786.1	798.1	812.6	823.3	835.6	865.4	876.7	891.0	912.3	910.5	902.2	914.6	902.7	912.8	949.2

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	9,817.0	9,866.6	10,083.0	10,397.2	9,847.9	9,836.6	9,887.7	9,882.2	9,866.3	9,834.6	9,883.6	9,997.9	10,045.1	10,128.4	10,160.8	10,210.4	10,288.3	10,493.1	10,597.1
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	7,666.7	7,673.6	7,848.7	8,137.2	7,699.1	7,683.8	7,722.1	7,705.7	7,682.8	7,631.8	7,674.0	7,779.6	7,806.3	7,889.2	7,919.7	7,957.9	8,039.3	8,238.4	8,313.3
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	7,595.1	7,605.2	7,779.0	8,066.8	7,626.9	7,610.6	7,652.5	7,636.7	7,616.9	7,569.0	7,598.2	7,721.7	7,737.4	7,813.2	7,844.0	7,891.0	7,964.0	8,163.8	8,248.5
Farm .....	4	71.5	68.5	69.8	70.9	72.2	73.1	69.5	69.1	66.2	63.3	58.2	68.8	76.2	75.9	67.0	75.2	74.6	66.8	
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	1,080.7	1,104.8	1,128.8	1,141.5	1,075.7	1,083.2	1,093.0	1,095.4	1,097.2	1,112.3	1,114.4	1,119.8	1,135.2	1,132.3	1,127.9	1,134.8	1,129.4	1,137.4	1,164.6
Households .....	6	615.6	634.5	649.9	655.9	610.9	617.8	625.0	627.4	627.6	641.7	641.3	644.6	657.1	652.2	645.9	651.5	644.8	651.4	675.7
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	465.1	470.3	478.9	485.7	464.8	465.4	468.0	467.9	469.6	470.6	473.1	475.3	478.1	480.1	482.0	483.3	484.4	486.0	489.2
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	1,069.6	1,088.0	1,105.4	1,120.9	1,073.0	1,069.7	1,072.7	1,081.1	1,086.3	1,089.9	1,094.6	1,098.2	1,102.8	1,107.0	1,113.5	1,118.1	1,121.1	1,121.3	1,122.9
Federal .....	9	315.4	316.1	321.4	332.0	320.3	314.5	312.8	315.8	316.0	316.2	316.3	318.4	320.0	321.8	325.6	329.1	333.1	333.2	332.7
State and local .....	10	754.2	771.9	783.9	788.9	752.7	755.2	759.8	765.3	770.3	773.7	778.2	779.8	782.8	785.2	787.9	789.0	788.0	788.2	790.2
Residual .....	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	-3.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.1	1.2	-0.1	0.9	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-1.2	-4.1	-6.0
<b>Addendum:</b>																				
Gross housing value added.....	12	794.3	815.5	835.3	841.2	789.1	796.6	804.4	805.8	807.0	825.1	824.1	829.1	844.1	837.8	830.1	837.3	828.2	835.0	864.5

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
  2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
  3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
  4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.
- NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Percent]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.7	0.5	2.2	3.1	6.4	-0.5	2.1	-0.2	-0.6	-1.3	2.0	4.7	1.9	3.4	1.3	2.0	3.1	8.2	4.0
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	8.7	-5.2	-2.4	1.9	12.3	10.7	-2.7	-4.5	-13.4	-17.7	-9.8	4.4	8.7	4.3	-3.7	-2.0	-1.1	9.9	19.1
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	13.1	-2.6	3.3	3.7	16.5	14.1	-1.6	-6.2	-8.6	-10.8	-3.8	8.4	17.1	4.1	8.2	-6.8	9.1	0.8	11.3
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	4.4	0.7	2.8	3.3	7.2	0.4	2.1	-0.7	-0.4	-0.8	2.4	5.2	3.1	3.4	2.7	1.1	4.3	7.0	3.7
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5																			
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	4.5	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.6	0.9	0.9	-0.3	3.6	3.2	2.5	1.8	3.1	1.8	4.5	7.2	3.1
<b>Addendum:</b>																				
Final sales of domestic product .....	7	3.8	1.4	1.8	3.2	3.3	1.3	2.6	1.4	0.7	-0.7	3.2	2.6	1.3	1.8	1.7	2.7	3.3	8.3	3.4

**Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	100.000	100.506	102.710	105.911	100.315	100.200	100.721	100.664	100.503	100.180	100.679	101.843	102.324	103.172	103.502	104.008	104.801	106.887	107.947
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	100.000	94.773	92.512	94.312	99.608	102.163	101.458	100.304	96.774	92.188	89.829	90.802	92.721	93.709	92.818	92.353	92.097	94.290	98.508
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	100.000	97.377	100.609	104.312	99.371	102.700	102.286	100.659	98.434	95.673	94.741	96.674	100.567	101.587	103.610	101.810	104.059	104.277	107.103
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	100.000	100.672	103.482	106.895	100.255	100.350	100.866	100.699	100.604	100.391	100.996	102.286	103.079	103.938	104.625	104.915	106.016	107.836	108.811
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5																			
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	100.000	101.575	103.998	107.467	99.832	100.355	101.000	101.214	101.451	101.370	102.266	103.076	103.725	104.201	104.992	105.459	106.619	108.483	109.307
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	100.000	101.441	103.242	106.500	99.876	100.204	100.859	101.199	101.381	101.193	101.992	102.660	102.990	103.442	103.877	104.569	105.420	107.553	108.457

**Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	100.000	102.376	103.949	105.658	99.780	100.241	100.687	101.478	102.273	102.676	103.078	103.364	103.738	104.123	104.571	105.163	105.440	105.870	106.159
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	100.000	99.628	99.273	101.355	99.989	100.223	100.327	100.344	100.043	99.513	98.610	98.309	99.007	99.812	99.964	100.842	101.044	101.434	102.100
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	100.000	97.537	96.519	100.043	99.487	100.506	100.686	99.967	98.439	97.106	94.637	94.249	96.631	97.503	97.694	100.435	99.381	100.042	100.314
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	100.000	101.974	103.374	105.302	99.714	100.283	100.727	101.381	101.958	102.211	102.346	102.592	103.213	103.625	104.065	104.934	105.031	105.496	105.747
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5																			
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	100.000	101.978	103.379	105.337	99.714	100.283	100.732	101.375	101.963	102.222	102.353	102.594	103.212	103.633	104.077	104.968	105.062	105.531	105.789
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	100.000	102.381	103.955	105.695	99.779	100.241	100.691	101.473	102.279	102.687	103.086	103.365	103.737	104.132	104.585	105.198	105.474	105.906	106.202

**Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	9,817.0	10,100.8	10,480.8	10,983.9	9,822.8	9,862.1	9,953.6	10,024.8	10,088.2	10,096.2	10,193.9	10,329.3	10,428.3	10,542.0	10,623.7	10,735.8	10,846.7	11,107.0	11,246.3
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	1,096.3	1,035.1	1,006.8	1,048.1	1,091.8	1,122.4	1,115.8	1,103.1	1,061.1	1,005.4	970.8	978.5	1,006.3	1,025.3	1,017.2	1,021.0	1,020.2	1,048.5	1,102.6
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	1,475.8	1,401.7	1,433.1	1,539.6	1,458.7	1,523.1	1,519.7	1,484.4	1,429.3	1,370.4	1,322.5	1,344.1	1,433.6	1,461.3	1,493.3	1,508.5	1,525.7	1,539.0	1,585.0
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	10,196.4	10,467.3	10,907.1	11,475.5	10,189.7	10,262.8	10,357.5	10,406.1	10,456.4	10,461.2	10,545.5	10,694.9	10,855.6	10,977.9	11,099.9	11,223.4	11,352.2	11,597.5	11,728.7
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5	56.5	-36.1	5.4	-3.3	96.3	58.4	41.4	2.0	-32.4	-46.0	-68.1	-27.8	0.5	28.6	20.2	-0.9	-5.8	-10.5	4.0
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	10,140.0	10,503.4	10,901.7	11,478.7	10,093.4	10,204.4	10,316.0	10,404.1	10,488.9	10,507.2	10,613.6	10,722.7	10,855.1	10,949.4	11,079.7	11,224.3	11,357.9	11,608.0	11,724.8
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	9,760.5	10,136.9	10,475.5	10,987.2	9,726.5	9,803.7	9,912.2	10,022.8	10,120.6	10,142.2	10,262.0	10,357.1	10,427.8	10,513.4	10,603.6	10,736.7	10,852.4	11,117.4	11,242.3

**Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	9,817.0	9,866.6	10,083.0	10,397.2	9,847.9	9,836.6	9,887.7	9,882.2	9,866.3	9,834.6	9,883.6	9,997.9	10,045.1	10,128.4	10,160.8	10,210.4	10,288.3	10,493.1	10,597.1
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	1,096.3	1,039.0	1,014.2	1,033.9	1,092.0	1,120.0	1,112.3	1,099.6	1,060.9	1,010.6	984.8	995.4	1,016.5	1,027.3	1,017.5	1,012.4	1,009.6	1,033.7	1,079.9
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	1,475.8	1,437.1	1,484.7	1,539.4	1,466.5	1,515.6	1,509.5	1,485.5	1,452.7	1,411.9	1,398.2	1,426.7	1,484.1	1,499.2	1,529.0	1,502.5	1,535.7	1,538.9	1,580.6
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	10,196.4	10,265.0	10,551.5	10,899.4	10,222.4	10,232.1	10,284.7	10,267.7	10,258.0	10,236.3	10,298.0	10,429.5	10,510.4	10,598.0	10,668.0	10,697.6	10,809.9	10,995.4	11,094.9
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5	56.5	-36.0	5.7	-1.5	99.3	56.2	43.5	4.3	-28.8	-44.0	-75.5	-23.5	-8.0	32.8	21.5	1.6	-4.5	-9.1	6.1
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	10,140.0	10,299.7	10,545.4	10,897.1	10,122.9	10,176.0	10,241.4	10,263.1	10,287.1	10,278.9	10,369.7	10,451.9	10,517.7	10,565.9	10,646.1	10,693.5	10,811.1	11,000.1	11,083.7
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	9,760.5	9,901.1	10,076.9	10,394.9	9,748.4	9,780.4	9,844.3	9,877.5	9,895.3	9,876.9	9,954.9	10,020.1	10,052.3	10,096.4	10,138.9	10,206.4	10,289.5	10,497.7	10,585.9

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.





















**Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001			2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.7	0.5	2.2	3.1	6.4	-0.5	2.1	-0.2	-0.6	-1.3	2.0	4.7	1.9	3.4	1.3	2.0	3.1	8.2	4.0
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	16.4	-18.2	-7.3	.....	25.2	-8.5	23.0	-40.6	-25.5	-28.6	-25.8	0.4	19.4	11.6	-6.2	-13.3	3.2	15.4	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	16.8	-19.0	-3.6	.....	22.2	-2.6	-2.9	-22.5	-28.0	-13.8	-74.5	145.6	48.9	-4.0	-29.4	0.5	-3.9	11.3	.....
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	3.7	0.5	2.1	.....	6.6	-0.7	3.0	-1.3	-0.6	-1.9	4.6	2.6	1.3	3.8	2.0	1.5	3.3	8.3	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	6.7	5.9	2.1	1.9	7.2	6.8	6.3	2.2	8.4	20.4	-15.3	2.8	5.6	4.1	3.1	1.4	-0.9	1.6	1.1
Private.....	6	7.5	6.5	2.2	1.8	8.1	7.6	7.1	2.2	9.6	21.5	-16.5	2.9	6.3	4.4	3.2	1.2	-1.6	1.4	0.8
Government.....	7	3.0	3.3	1.5	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	15.1	-9.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7
General government enterprises.....	8	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	3.3	-0.3	2.0	.....	6.5	-1.7	2.6	-1.8	-1.8	-4.8	7.8	2.5	0.7	3.8	1.9	1.6	3.9	9.3	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Gross domestic income <sup>1</sup> .....	11	4.6	0.3	1.8	.....	1.9	3.5	-0.4	0.4	-1.9	-0.6	3.3	3.6	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.5	4.3	5.8	.....
Gross national income <sup>2</sup> .....	12	4.6	0.3	1.7	.....	2.1	3.2	0.5	-0.7	-1.9	-1.3	5.8	1.5	2.1	0.6	0.7	0.1	4.5	5.9	.....
Net domestic product.....	13	3.3	-0.2	2.2	3.3	6.3	-1.4	1.5	-0.6	-1.8	-4.1	4.8	5.0	1.4	3.3	1.0	2.0	3.6	9.1	4.4
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	14	4.3	-0.4	1.8	.....	1.2	3.0	-1.2	0.1	-3.3	-3.4	6.2	3.7	2.3	-0.4	-0.5	0.4	5.0	6.4	.....

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.  
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.  
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

**Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001			2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	100.000	100.506	102.710	105.911	100.315	100.200	100.721	100.664	100.503	100.180	100.679	101.843	102.324	103.172	103.502	104.008	104.801	106.887	107.947
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	100.000	81.795	75.802	.....	101.182	98.953	104.218	91.512	85.005	78.139	72.524	72.588	75.879	77.988	76.753	74.059	74.640	77.366	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	100.000	80.953	78.053	.....	101.761	101.093	100.352	94.145	86.731	83.561	59.376	74.332	82.104	81.271	74.505	74.593	73.848	75.847	.....
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	100.000	100.462	102.527	.....	100.298	100.121	100.870	100.536	100.382	99.905	101.024	101.668	102.004	102.959	103.476	103.873	104.711	106.825	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	100.000	105.937	108.180	110.205	99.215	100.863	102.422	102.983	105.083	110.083	105.600	106.328	107.799	108.885	109.708	110.102	109.846	110.288	110.585
Private.....	6	100.000	106.465	108.842	110.749	99.125	100.963	102.702	103.252	105.651	110.922	106.034	106.799	108.444	109.629	110.495	110.835	110.388	110.782	110.992
Government.....	7	100.000	103.291	104.868	107.450	99.669	100.363	101.011	101.637	102.232	105.880	103.416	103.964	104.566	105.163	105.777	106.432	107.099	107.778	108.491
General government enterprises.....	8	100.000	102.492	104.883	107.529	99.674	100.352	100.984	101.599	102.188	102.789	103.390	103.955	104.575	105.185	105.815	106.482	107.167	107.867	108.601
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	100.000	99.718	101.759	.....	100.446	100.019	100.657	100.201	99.743	98.530	100.398	101.031	101.217	102.155	102.631	103.028	104.007	106.335	.....
<b>Addendum:</b>																				
Net domestic product.....	11	100.000	99.765	101.963	.....	100.466	100.109	100.487	100.344	99.877	98.835	100.003	101.226	101.576	102.392	102.657	103.178	104.106	106.404	.....

**Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001			2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	100.000	102.376	103.949	105.658	99.780	100.241	100.687	101.478	102.273	102.676	103.078	103.364	103.738	104.123	104.571	105.163	105.440	105.870	106.159
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	100.000	101.903	103.131	.....	99.715	100.283	100.820	101.585	101.989	101.959	102.080	102.402	102.995	103.326	103.800	104.754	104.895	105.442	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	100.000	101.992	103.486	.....	99.841	100.180	100.642	101.470	102.104	102.087	102.306	102.676	103.264	103.765	104.242	104.913	104.869	105.231	.....
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	100.000	102.372	103.936	.....	99.775	100.245	100.693	101.482	102.268	102.669	103.068	103.353	103.727	104.108	104.556	105.156	105.438	105.872	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	100.000	100.682	100.284	99.892	99.881	100.161	100.390	100.584	100.705	100.740	100.698	100.682	100.491	100.182	99.780	99.828	99.884	99.918	99.938
Private.....	6	100.000	100.581	99.939	99.277	99.886	100.131	100.348	100.520	100.611	100.629	100.566	100.472	100.202	99.804	99.277	99.277	99.277	99.277	99.277
Government.....	7	100.000	101.194	102.071	103.089	99.856	100.309	100.605	100.906	101.182	101.310	101.380	101.766	101.982	102.141	102.395	102.695	103.040	103.248	103.374
General government enterprises.....	8	100.000	101.086	101.777	102.655	99.865	100.292	100.528	100.825	101.102	101.209	101.206	101.519	101.693	101.815	102.081	102.291	102.622	102.827	102.880
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	100.000	102.611	104.461	.....	99.761	100.256	100.735	101.606	102.488	102.944	103.408	103.736	104.192	104.672	105.245	105.926	106.240	106.732	.....
<b>Addendum:</b>																				
Net domestic product.....	11	100.000	102.618	104.478	.....	99.766	100.252	100.728	101.603	102.494	102.952	103.421	103.750	104.206	104.692	105.265	105.936	106.246	106.732	.....

**Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	9,817.0	10,100.8	10,480.8	10,983.9	9,822.8	9,862.1	9,953.6	10,024.8	10,088.2	10,096.2	10,193.9	10,329.3	10,428.3	10,542.0	10,623.7	10,735.8	10,846.7	11,107.0	11,246.3
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	382.7	319.0	299.1	.....	386.0	379.7	402.1	355.8	331.8	304.9	283.3	284.4	299.0	308.3	304.8	296.8	299.5	312.1	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	343.7	283.8	277.6	.....	349.2	348.1	347.2	328.5	304.5	293.3	208.9	262.4	291.4	289.9	266.9	269.0	266.2	274.3	.....
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	9,855.9	10,135.9	10,502.3	.....	9,859.6	9,893.6	10,008.4	10,052.1	10,115.5	10,107.8	10,268.3	10,351.3	10,435.9	10,560.5	10,661.6	10,763.7	10,880.0	11,144.8	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	1,187.8	1,266.9	1,288.6	1,307.8	1,177.0	1,199.9	1,221.3	1,230.4	1,257.0	1,317.3	1,263.1	1,271.6	1,286.8	1,295.8	1,300.4	1,305.7	1,303.4	1,309.1	1,312.9
Private .....	6	990.8	1,061.0	1,077.8	1,089.6	981.0	1,001.6	1,021.1	1,028.4	1,053.2	1,106.0	1,056.6	1,063.2	1,076.7	1,084.2	1,087.1	1,090.4	1,086.0	1,089.9	1,092.0
Domestic business .....	7	836.1	893.6	902.6	905.9	827.8	845.4	861.7	866.8	881.1	939.2	887.3	891.5	902.6	907.8	908.4	908.0	902.8	905.1	907.7
Capital consumption allowances .....	8	943.9	1,031.1	1,176.6	1,272.0	935.6	951.2	967.7	949.8	959.2	1,033.5	1,181.9	1,177.1	1,176.5	1,176.4	1,176.4	1,175.0	1,268.9	1,309.9	1,334.1
Less: Capital consumption adjustment .....	9	107.8	137.5	274.1	366.1	107.8	105.8	105.9	83.0	78.1	94.3	294.6	285.7	273.9	268.6	268.0	266.9	366.1	404.8	426.4
Households and institutions .....	10	154.8	167.4	175.2	183.7	153.2	156.2	159.4	161.6	172.1	166.8	169.3	171.7	174.1	176.4	178.7	182.4	183.2	184.8	184.3
Government .....	11	197.0	205.9	210.8	218.2	196.0	198.3	200.2	202.0	203.8	211.3	206.5	208.4	210.1	211.6	213.3	215.3	217.4	219.2	220.9
General government .....	12	166.4	172.4	177.6	183.7	165.6	167.5	168.9	170.4	171.9	173.1	174.1	175.6	176.9	178.2	179.7	181.2	183.0	184.5	185.9
Government enterprises .....	13	30.6	33.5	33.2	34.5	30.4	30.8	31.3	31.6	31.9	38.2	32.4	32.8	33.1	33.4	33.6	34.1	34.4	34.7	35.0
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	14	8,668.1	8,869.0	9,213.7	.....	8,682.6	8,693.7	8,787.2	8,821.7	8,858.5	8,790.6	9,005.2	9,079.8	9,149.1	9,264.7	9,361.2	9,457.9	9,576.6	9,835.7	.....
Less: Statistical discrepancy .....	15	-127.2	-112.2	-77.2	.....	-67.8	-164.6	-104.6	-120.6	-87.7	-104.1	-136.5	-110.7	-132.0	-50.3	-23.2	-8.3	54.0	.....	.....
<b>Equals: National income</b> .....	16	8,795.2	8,981.2	9,290.8	.....	8,750.4	8,858.3	8,891.7	8,942.2	8,946.2	8,894.7	9,141.8	9,190.5	9,281.1	9,314.9	9,376.9	9,434.8	9,584.9	9,781.7	.....
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments .....	17	817.9	770.4	904.2	.....	833.0	811.8	794.3	755.8	748.6	713.6	863.6	880.1	901.9	899.8	934.9	927.1	1,022.8	1,124.2	.....
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies .....	18	664.6	674.5	721.8	738.8	662.6	667.9	674.6	672.6	668.9	660.3	696.2	705.7	719.7	729.1	732.8	729.4	725.2	745.2	755.6
Contributions for government social insurance .....	19	702.7	728.5	750.3	774.5	696.3	707.7	711.2	726.3	727.6	729.2	731.1	743.7	749.6	752.1	755.5	768.7	772.3	776.9	780.2
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets .....	20	559.0	568.4	582.4	582.3	560.6	564.3	563.0	563.9	566.7	568.0	575.2	581.2	572.8	585.7	589.7	589.3	581.7	579.9	578.1
Business current transfer payments (net) .....	21	87.1	92.5	89.8	95.1	85.0	88.9	93.1	97.0	102.4	71.1	99.5	94.7	90.6	87.8	86.2	90.1	92.5	97.1	100.8
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	22	5.3	1.2	2.8	4.9	7.1	4.2	2.2	3.0	1.6	0.6	-0.3	1.2	0.6	5.4	4.1	6.3	5.8	3.7	4.1
Wage accruals less disbursements .....	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	-1.4	0.0	0.0	
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets .....	24	1,387.0	1,374.9	1,378.5	1,389.3	1,385.6	1,406.2	1,406.5	1,391.8	1,378.1	1,367.4	1,362.3	1,359.3	1,375.4	1,387.5	1,392.0	1,388.6	1,390.2	1,389.2	1,389.1
Personal current transfer receipts .....	25	1,084.0	1,192.6	1,292.2	1,376.7	1,080.8	1,094.8	1,106.0	1,148.0	1,181.9	1,208.0	1,232.3	1,260.5	1,291.1	1,301.6	1,315.6	1,337.6	1,369.7	1,398.7	1,400.8
<b>Equals: Personal income</b> .....	26	8,429.7	8,713.1	8,910.3	9,187.4	8,372.3	8,514.4	8,565.8	8,663.5	8,690.2	8,727.4	8,771.2	8,803.6	8,912.2	8,944.0	8,981.3	9,048.7	9,145.9	9,242.5	9,312.6
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Gross domestic income .....	27	9,944.1	10,213.0	10,558.0	.....	9,890.6	10,026.6	10,058.2	10,145.3	10,175.9	10,200.3	10,330.4	10,440.0	10,560.2	10,592.3	10,639.4	10,712.7	10,855.0	11,053.0	.....
Gross national income .....	28	9,983.1	10,248.2	10,579.5	.....	9,927.4	10,058.2	10,113.0	10,172.6	10,203.2	10,211.9	10,404.9	10,462.0	10,567.8	10,610.7	10,677.3	10,740.5	10,888.3	11,090.8	.....
Gross national factor income <sup>1</sup> .....	29	9,226.1	9,479.9	9,765.0	.....	9,172.9	9,297.1	9,343.2	9,400.0	9,430.2	9,480.0	9,609.5	9,660.5	9,756.9	9,788.4	9,854.1	9,914.7	10,064.9	10,244.8	.....
Net domestic product .....	30	8,629.1	8,833.8	9,192.2	9,676.2	8,645.8	8,662.1	8,732.3	8,794.4	8,831.2	8,779.0	8,930.8	9,057.7	9,141.5	9,246.2	9,323.3	9,430.1	9,543.3	9,797.9	9,933.4
Net domestic income .....	31	8,756.3	8,946.1	9,269.3	.....	8,713.6	8,826.7	8,836.9	8,914.9	8,918.9	8,883.1	9,067.3	9,168.4	9,273.5	9,296.5	9,339.0	9,406.9	9,551.6	9,743.9	.....
Net national factor income <sup>2</sup> .....	32	8,038.3	8,213.0	8,476.4	.....	7,995.8	8,097.2	8,121.9	8,169.6	8,173.2	8,162.7	8,346.4	8,388.9	8,470.1	8,492.6	8,553.7	8,609.0	8,761.5	8,935.7	.....

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAAdj), rental income of persons with CCAAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.

2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	9,817.0	9,866.6	10,083.0	10,397.2	9,847.9	9,836.6	9,887.7	9,882.2	9,866.3	9,834.6	9,883.6	9,997.9	10,045.1	10,128.4	10,160.8	10,210.4	10,288.3	10,493.1	10,597.1
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	382.7	313.0	290.0	.....	387.2	378.7	398.8	350.2	325.3	299.0	277.5	277.7	290.3	298.4	293.7	283.4	285.6	296.1	.....
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	343.7	278.3	268.3	.....	349.8	347.5	344.9	323.6	298.1	287.2	204.1	255.5	282.2	279.4	256.1	256.4	253.8	260.7	.....
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	9,855.9	9,901.4	10,105.0	.....	9,885.3	9,867.8	9,941.6	9,908.7	9,893.5	9,846.5	9,956.8	10,020.3	10,053.4	10,147.5	10,198.5	10,237.6	10,320.2	10,528.6	.....
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	1,187.8	1,258.4	1,285.0	1,309.1	1,178.5	1,198.1	1,216.6	1,223.3	1,248.2	1,307.6	1,254.4	1,263.0	1,280.5	1,293.4	1,303.1	1,307.8	1,304.8	1,310.0	1,313.6
Private .....	6	990.9	1,054.9	1,078.5	1,097.4	982.2	1,000.4	1,017.6	1,023.1	1,046.8	1,099.1	1,050.6	1,058.2	1,074.5	1,086.3	1,094.8	1,098.2	1,093.8	1,097.7	1,099.8
Government .....	7	197.0	203.5	206.6	211.7	196.3	197.7	199.0	200.2	201.4	208.6	203.7	204.8	206.0	207.2	208.4	209.7	211.0	212.3	213.7
General government enterprises .....	8	166.4	170.5	174.5	178.9	165.8	167.0	168.0	169.0	170.0	171.0	172.0	173.0	174.0	175.0	176.1	177.2	178.3	179.5	180.7
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	8,668.1	8,643.6	8,820.5	.....	8,706.7	8,669.7	8,725.0	8,685.5	8,645.8	8,540.6	8,702.6	8,757.4	8,773.6	8,854.9	8,896.1	8,930.5	9,015.4	9,217.2	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Gross domestic income <sup>1</sup> .....	11	9,944.1	9,976.3	10,157.3	.....	9,915.9	10,000.7	9,991.6	10,001.0	9,952.2	9,936.0	10,016.0	10,105.0	10,172.3	10,176.7	10,175.8	10,188.4	10,296.2	10,442.0	.....
Gross national income <sup>2</sup> .....	12	9,983.1	10,011.1	10,179.2	.....	9,953.2	10,031.9	10,045.5	10,027.5	9,979.3	9,948.0	10,089.2	10,127.4	10,180.6	10,195.9	10,213.5	10,215.6	10,328.0	10,477.5	.....
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	13	8,629.1	8,608.9	8,798.5	9,087.6	8,669.3	8,638.5	8,671.2	8,658.8	8,618.5	8,528.6	8,629.4	8,734.9	8,765.1	8,835.5	8,858.4	8,903.4	8,983.4	9,181.7	9,281.7
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	14	8,756.3	8,718.3	8,872.4	.....	8,737.4	8,802.7	8,775.0	8,777.6	8,704.1	8,629.7	8,761.3	8,841.7	8,891.7	8,883.6	8,873.3	8,881.5	8,991.3	9,131.2	.....

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

NOTE: Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross national product</b> .....	1	100.000	100.462	102.527	.....	100.298	100.121	100.870	100.536	100.382	99.905	101.024	101.668	102.004	102.959	103.476	103.873	104.711	106.825	.....
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	100.000	91.387	88.137	.....	100.013	101.333	102.178	98.018	93.709	88.522	85.299	86.026	88.311	89.597	88.613	87.555	87.521	89.858	.....
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world <sup>1</sup> .....	3	100.000	93.123	90.387	.....	100.377	101.121	101.953	98.461	95.103	90.480	88.466	89.313	90.313	91.501	90.480	88.015	88.944	91.137	.....
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross national product</b> .....	4	100.000	100.722	102.865	.....	100.352	100.089	100.836	100.602	100.591	100.198	101.499	102.161	102.304	103.244	103.756	103.942	104.924	107.017	.....
<b>Addendum:</b>																				
Percent change from preceding period in command-basis real gross national product .....	5	3.4	0.7	2.1	.....	6.8	-1.0	3.0	-0.9	0.0	-1.6	5.3	2.6	0.6	3.7	2.0	0.7	3.8	8.2	.....

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

**Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross national product</b> .....	1	9,855.9	9,901.4	10,105.0	.....	9,885.3	9,867.8	9,941.6	9,908.7	9,893.5	9,846.5	9,956.8	10,020.3	10,053.4	10,147.5	10,198.5	10,237.6	10,320.2	10,528.6	.....
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	1,478.9	1,351.6	1,303.5	.....	1,479.1	1,498.7	1,511.2	1,449.6	1,385.9	1,309.2	1,261.5	1,272.3	1,306.1	1,325.1	1,310.5	1,294.9	1,294.4	1,328.9	.....
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world <sup>1</sup> .....	3	1,478.9	1,377.2	1,336.8	.....	1,484.6	1,495.6	1,507.9	1,456.2	1,406.6	1,338.2	1,308.4	1,320.9	1,335.7	1,353.3	1,338.2	1,301.7	1,315.5	1,347.9	.....
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross national product</b> .....	4	9,855.9	9,927.1	10,138.2	.....	9,890.7	9,864.7	9,938.4	9,915.3	9,914.2	9,875.5	10,003.7	10,069.0	10,083.1	10,175.7	10,226.1	10,244.5	10,341.3	10,547.5	.....
<b>Addendum:</b>																				
Terms of trade <sup>2</sup> .....	5	100.000	101.900	102.553	.....	100.368	99.794	99.783	100.455	101.491	102.215	103.716	103.825	102.271	102.128	102.111	100.528	101.630	101.427	.....

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross domestic income</b> .....	1	9,944.1	10,213.0	10,558.0	.....	9,890.6	10,026.6	10,058.2	10,145.3	10,175.9	10,200.3	10,330.4	10,440.0	10,560.2	10,592.3	10,639.4	10,712.7	10,855.0	11,053.0	.....
<b>Compensation of employees, paid</b> .....	2	5,787.3	5,945.4	6,024.3	6,190.9	5,731.8	5,841.9	5,876.7	5,940.4	5,941.0	5,945.8	5,954.5	5,977.6	6,020.2	6,036.2	6,063.3	6,121.3	6,170.0	6,218.9	6,253.4
Wage and salary accruals.....	3	4,833.8	4,947.9	4,979.8	5,089.9	4,787.8	4,879.4	4,903.5	4,956.8	4,950.0	4,943.8	4,941.1	4,950.3	4,978.5	4,986.0	5,004.5	5,040.2	5,076.1	5,109.4	5,133.9
Disbursements.....	4	4,833.8	4,947.9	4,979.8	5,089.9	4,787.8	4,879.4	4,903.5	4,956.8	4,950.0	4,943.8	4,941.1	4,950.3	4,978.5	4,986.0	5,004.5	5,038.8	5,077.4	5,109.4	5,133.9
To persons.....	5	4,826.3	4,939.8	4,971.4	.....	4,780.3	4,872.0	4,895.8	4,948.7	4,941.9	4,935.7	4,932.8	4,941.9	4,970.0	4,977.8	4,996.0	5,030.0	5,069.0	5,100.8	.....
To the rest of the world.....	6	7.5	8.1	8.4	.....	7.5	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.6	.....
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	-1.4	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	8	953.4	997.6	1,044.5	1,101.0	944.0	962.5	973.1	983.7	991.0	1,002.1	1,013.5	1,027.3	1,041.7	1,050.2	1,058.8	1,081.2	1,093.9	1,109.6	1,119.5
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b> .....	9	708.9	729.8	760.1	788.0	706.9	712.2	718.7	725.2	727.2	727.5	739.4	745.8	757.6	767.4	769.5	774.2	782.1	791.5	804.4
Less: Subsidies.....	10	44.3	55.3	38.2	49.2	44.4	44.3	44.1	52.5	58.3	67.2	43.2	40.1	37.9	36.7	44.7	56.9	46.3	48.8	.....
<b>Net operating surplus</b> .....	11	2,304.5	2,326.1	2,523.2	.....	2,319.2	2,316.9	2,285.6	2,301.9	2,309.0	2,277.0	2,416.6	2,485.2	2,533.5	2,531.1	2,542.9	2,556.2	2,656.4	2,780.2	.....
Private enterprises.....	12	2,299.1	2,324.9	2,520.3	.....	2,312.2	2,312.7	2,283.5	2,298.9	2,307.4	2,276.4	2,416.8	2,484.0	2,532.9	2,525.8	2,538.7	2,549.9	2,650.6	2,776.5	.....
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries.....	13	661.2	689.8	709.0	.....	657.7	672.9	672.1	681.1	687.2	695.5	695.2	705.4	703.9	713.3	713.4	704.7	691.7	695.0	.....
Business current transfer payments (net).....	14	87.1	92.5	89.8	95.1	85.0	88.9	93.1	97.0	102.4	71.1	99.5	94.7	90.6	87.8	86.2	90.1	92.5	97.1	100.8
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	15	728.4	770.6	797.7	846.5	726.5	735.6	742.1	761.3	766.4	769.2	785.7	779.3	796.2	803.2	812.2	813.5	838.8	860.9	872.7
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	16	150.3	163.1	173.0	163.9	148.5	148.2	150.5	153.0	155.6	171.1	172.6	175.9	184.4	172.7	159.0	163.2	153.4	157.0	182.0
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries.....	17	672.2	608.9	750.8	.....	694.5	667.2	625.7	606.5	595.8	569.6	663.8	728.8	757.8	748.7	767.9	778.4	874.3	966.5	.....
Taxes on corporate income.....	18	265.2	201.1	195.0	.....	272.5	260.3	247.1	219.1	217.2	198.2	170.1	181.6	197.1	198.6	202.9	213.9	211.4	230.6	.....
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	19	407.0	407.8	555.8	.....	422.0	406.9	378.6	387.3	378.6	371.4	493.8	547.2	560.7	550.1	565.0	564.5	662.8	735.9	.....
Net dividends.....	20	348.4	337.9	358.9	.....	353.1	368.9	343.3	339.0	324.6	344.6	343.5	351.3	362.4	346.6	375.6	375.7	388.4	382.7	.....
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	21	58.6	69.9	196.8	.....	68.9	38.0	35.3	48.4	54.1	26.8	150.2	196.0	198.3	203.5	189.5	188.8	274.5	353.2	.....
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	5.3	1.2	2.8	4.9	7.1	4.2	2.2	3.0	1.6	0.6	-0.3	1.2	0.6	5.4	4.1	6.3	5.8	3.7	4.1
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	23	1,187.8	1,266.9	1,288.6	1,307.8	1,177.0	1,199.9	1,221.3	1,230.4	1,257.0	1,317.3	1,263.1	1,271.6	1,286.8	1,295.8	1,300.4	1,305.7	1,303.4	1,309.1	1,312.9
Private.....	24	990.8	1,061.0	1,077.8	1,089.6	981.0	1,001.6	1,021.1	1,028.4	1,053.2	1,106.0	1,056.6	1,063.2	1,076.7	1,084.2	1,087.1	1,090.4	1,086.0	1,089.9	1,092.0
Government.....	25	197.0	205.9	210.8	218.2	196.0	198.3	200.2	202.0	203.8	211.3	206.5	208.4	210.1	211.6	213.3	217.4	219.2	219.2	220.9
<b>Addendum:</b>																				
Statistical discrepancy.....	26	-127.2	-112.2	-77.2	.....	-67.8	-164.6	-104.6	-120.6	-87.7	-104.1	-136.5	-110.7	-132.0	-50.3	-15.7	23.2	-8.3	54.0	.....

**Table 1.11. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Income**  
[Percent]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Gross domestic income</b> .....	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Compensation of employees, paid</b> .....	2	57.6	58.2	58.2	57.1
Wage and salary accruals.....	3	48.1	48.6	48.4	47.2
Disbursements.....	4	48.1	48.6	48.4	47.2
To persons.....	5	48.0	48.5	48.4	47.1
To the rest of the world.....	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	8	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b> .....	9	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2
Less: Subsidies.....	10	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
<b>Net operating surplus</b> .....	11	23.8	23.2	22.8	23.9
Private enterprises.....	12	23.7	23.1	22.8	23.9
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries.....	13	6.2	6.6	6.8	6.7
Business current transfer payments (net).....	14	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	15	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	16	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries.....	17	7.8	6.8	6.0	7.1
Taxes on corporate income.....	18	2.8	2.7	2.0	1.8
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	19	5.1	4.1	4.0	5.3
Net dividends.....	20	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	21	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.9
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	23	11.8	11.9	12.4	12.2
Private.....	24	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.2
Government.....	25	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0







**Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business**  
[Dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	1.000	1.012	1.013	.....	0.999	1.003	1.004	1.005	1.012	1.015	1.016	1.013	1.015	1.012	1.014	1.012	1.014	1.016	.....
<b>Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)</b> .....	2	0.672	0.687	0.669	.....	0.667	0.675	0.681	0.685	0.688	0.691	0.684	0.673	0.670	0.667	0.665	0.668	0.661	0.654	.....
<b>Unit nonlabor cost</b> .....	3	0.237	0.250	0.253	.....	0.236	0.238	0.242	0.245	0.248	0.252	0.252	0.253	0.253	0.253	0.252	0.251	0.245	0.244	.....
Consumption of fixed capital ....	4	0.108	0.117	0.116	.....	0.107	0.108	0.110	0.112	0.115	0.123	0.116	0.116	0.116	0.115	0.115	0.113	0.111	.....	
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments.....	5	0.093	0.094	0.098	.....	0.093	0.093	0.095	0.094	0.094	0.089	0.097	0.098	0.098	0.098	0.099	0.098	0.095	0.097	.....
Net interest and miscellaneous payments.....	6	0.036	0.039	0.039	.....	0.036	0.037	0.037	0.039	0.039	0.040	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.036	.....
<b>Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj (unit profits from current production)</b> .....	7	0.090	0.076	0.092	.....	0.096	0.089	0.081	0.075	0.075	0.072	0.080	0.087	0.093	0.092	0.096	0.094	0.108	0.119	.....
Taxes on corporate income .....	8	0.032	0.021	0.019	.....	0.035	0.031	0.028	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.014	0.016	0.019	0.020	0.021	0.022	0.021	0.024	.....
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	9	0.058	0.055	0.073	.....	0.062	0.058	0.052	0.052	0.051	0.051	0.066	0.071	0.074	0.072	0.075	0.072	0.087	0.095	.....

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Note: Effective December 10, 2003, the price index used to estimate chained-dollar gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business has been revised to reflect the 2000 reference year. Effective with the estimates scheduled for release in July 2004, the current-dollar value added will be deflated by a revised chain-type price index calculated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the comprehensive revision to the GDP-by-industry accounts.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

**Table 1.16. Sources and Uses of Private Enterprise Income**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Sources of private enterprise income</b> .....	1	3,844.2	4,263.6	4,228.1	4,281.5
Net operating surplus.....	2	2,200.6	2,299.1	2,324.9	2,520.3
Income receipts on assets.....	3	1,643.6	1,964.5	1,903.2	1,761.1
Interest.....	4	1,466.8	1,762.0	1,724.6	1,558.7
Dividend receipts from the rest of the world.....	5	92.7	86.3	81.2	81.5
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad.....	6	84.1	116.1	97.3	121.0
<b>Uses of private enterprise income</b> .....	7	3,844.2	4,263.6	4,228.1	4,281.5
Income payments on assets.....	8	2,100.0	2,480.0	2,431.5	2,316.7
Interest and miscellaneous payments <sup>1</sup> .....	9	2,044.7	2,423.2	2,414.4	2,267.7
Dividend payments to the rest of the world.....	10	51.0	56.8	46.0	42.1
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States.....	11	4.3	-0.1	-28.9	6.9
Business current transfer payments (net).....	12	67.4	87.1	92.5	89.8
To persons (net).....	13	34.1	42.4	49.9	42.6
To government (net).....	14	35.9	43.7	47.3	46.8
To the rest of the world (net).....	15	-2.6	1.0	-4.7	0.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	16	678.3	728.4	770.6	797.7
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	17	147.3	150.3	163.1	173.0
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	18	851.3	817.9	770.4	904.2
Taxes on corporate income.....	19	258.6	265.2	201.1	195.0
To government.....	20	248.8	255.0	192.0	185.9
To the rest of the world.....	21	9.9	10.2	9.2	9.2
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	22	592.6	552.7	569.3	709.1
Net dividends.....	23	337.4	377.9	373.2	398.3
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	24	255.3	174.8	196.0	310.8

1. Includes rent paid by private enterprises to government.



Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
						2001				2002				2003			
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Wage and salary disbursements</b>	1	4,829.2	4,942.9	4,974.6	5,084.5	4,951.9	4,945.0	4,938.8	4,935.8	4,945.1	4,973.1	4,980.9	4,999.1	5,033.2	5,072.2	5,104.1	5,128.6
Private industries	2	4,054.5	4,127.1	4,114.7	4,186.8	4,153.2	4,135.9	4,117.4	4,102.1	4,098.5	4,117.1	4,117.7	4,125.4	4,143.3	4,172.7	4,204.1	4,227.1
Goods-producing industries	3	1,066.5	1,044.6	1,010.9	1,007.4	1,076.8	1,054.7	1,031.7	1,015.3	1,011.1	1,014.9	1,010.7	1,007.1	1,005.8	1,003.4	1,006.0	1,014.3
Manufacturing	4	749.3	709.1	675.7	668.7	748.0	718.3	692.6	677.4	673.9	680.1	676.3	672.6	670.5	666.5	666.9	670.8
Services-producing industries	5	2,988.0	3,082.5	3,103.7	3,179.4	3,076.4	3,081.2	3,085.7	3,086.8	3,087.5	3,102.1	3,107.0	3,118.3	3,137.5	3,169.3	3,198.1	3,212.8
Trade, transportation, and utilities	6	826.5	844.9	844.7	863.0	847.7	843.8	843.3	844.8	838.9	844.7	847.6	847.6	855.0	859.5	866.1	871.6
Other services-producing industries <sup>1</sup>	7	2,161.5	2,237.6	2,259.0	2,316.4	2,228.7	2,237.4	2,242.4	2,242.0	2,248.5	2,257.4	2,259.4	2,270.7	2,282.6	2,309.8	2,332.0	2,341.2
Government	8	774.7	815.8	859.9	897.7	798.8	809.1	821.4	833.8	846.6	856.0	863.2	873.8	890.0	900.0	901.5	

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.  
 NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	1	4.7	2.5	3.4	3.1	2.5	3.9	3.4	0.5	2.3	1.9	6.2	4.1	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.3	6.9	2.6
<b>Durable goods</b>	2	7.3	4.1	6.5	7.4	-9.5	6.0	0.7	1.7	9.8	0.7	27.3	1.6	0.5	5.0	0.3	0.5	17.7	28.0	0.9
Motor vehicles and parts	3	3.8	4.9	4.4	4.2	-24.3	7.7	0.4	1.1	18.6	-3.3	46.6	-10.0	-5.9	7.5	-8.0	-4.2	15.3	39.7	-10.3
Furniture and household equipment	4	11.5	5.9	10.0	9.9	6.1	6.1	2.4	6.1	5.3	7.8	13.7	15.4	7.7	3.7	8.2	1.3	19.4	22.9	11.7
Other	5	8.0	-0.9	4.8	10.3	2.3	2.1	-1.5	-4.3	-1.4	-2.2	10.3	8.4	3.4	1.3	7.0	11.0	20.0	12.5	10.0
<b>Nondurable goods</b>	6	3.8	1.9	3.0	3.7	5.7	2.3	3.7	0.4	-1.1	2.9	4.7	6.1	0.4	0.2	4.6	5.7	1.2	7.3	4.4
Food	7	3.5	1.3	2.3	3.8	4.2	0.9	1.5	2.3	-0.4	0.2	1.4	5.8	2.0	0.3	2.3	6.7	2.4	7.3	3.2
Clothing and shoes	8	5.3	1.9	5.1	4.8	7.2	6.5	1.3	-2.5	0.4	5.1	6.5	11.4	0.4	-0.4	7.5	3.0	7.8	9.4	1.1
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	-0.6	1.7	2.3	-0.8	-2.9	-2.3	13.5	6.2	-17.0	5.0	20.2	6.0	-11.1	-4.9	12.7	4.2	-18.6	3.7	11.1
Gasoline and oil	10	-0.3	2.3	2.1	-1.0	-5.1	-3.3	13.4	8.7	-15.9	4.4	21.9	7.4	-13.7	-5.9	10.5	7.0	-17.8	1.5	9.6
Fuel oil and coal	11	-3.5	-4.3	5.1	1.7	28.0	9.5	14.3	-16.8	-29.0	11.9	2.3	-8.8	26.8	7.7	40.2	-21.7	-26.8	31.1	28.3
Other	12	4.8	2.8	3.5	4.7	10.9	3.9	5.4	-3.5	3.2	5.8	4.9	3.8	1.2	2.0	4.5	5.9	3.6	7.6	6.2
<b>Services</b>	13	4.5	2.4	3.0	2.0	3.9	4.3	3.9	0.3	2.4	1.6	2.8	3.8	4.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.1
Housing	14	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.0	2.4	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.3
Household operation	15	4.9	0.0	1.1	0.6	13.6	4.2	11.1	-5.7	-7.0	-1.0	-4.1	4.6	9.6	-3.5	0.9	1.0	-3.3	3.5	3.2
Electricity and gas	16	3.7	-1.5	2.9	0.2	26.3	5.2	30.2	-8.0	-25.6	-2.5	-8.4	14.2	20.3	-3.4	6.1	0.4	-12.7	4.1	5.6
Other household operation	17	5.6	1.0	0.0	0.8	7.3	3.5	0.5	-4.7	7.3	-0.2	-1.7	-0.6	3.7	-3.7	-2.0	1.4	3.2	3.2	1.8
Transportation	18	2.8	-0.6	-1.7	-2.3	2.7	-0.4	0.2	0.9	-0.2	-4.8	-4.8	3.7	-1.6	-4.1	-3.1	0.5	-4.0	-2.2	-2.1
Medical care	19	3.8	4.3	5.7	5.1	4.5	4.0	4.1	3.4	4.4	5.8	5.6	6.7	5.5	4.5	6.1	5.1	4.6	5.0	4.5
Recreation	20	4.1	2.3	3.8	2.3	5.3	3.7	1.5	3.2	-0.8	2.0	5.5	6.9	2.4	1.8	3.2	0.0	3.6	2.6	5.0
Other	21	7.8	1.8	2.1	-0.2	0.4	8.1	3.6	-4.5	6.0	-0.6	4.6	-0.1	3.9	3.4	-3.3	-2.8	1.3	1.9	-0.2
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Energy goods and services <sup>1</sup>	22	1.3	0.3	2.6	-0.3	8.6	1.0	20.7	-0.2	-20.9	1.6	6.2	9.5	2.2	-4.3	9.6	2.5	-16.1	3.9	8.6
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy	23	5.1	2.8	3.7	3.2	1.9	4.6	2.7	0.2	4.4	2.1	7.0	3.5	2.7	2.6	1.8	1.9	4.8	7.0	2.1

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.





**Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	6,739.4	6,904.6	7,140.4	7,362.2	6,703.3	6,768.0	6,825.0	6,833.7	6,872.2	6,904.2	7,008.2	7,079.2	7,124.5	7,159.2	7,198.9	7,244.1	7,304.0	7,426.6	7,474.2	
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	863.3	899.1	957.2	1,027.6	851.3	863.8	865.4	869.1	889.6	891.1	946.6	950.3	951.4	963.1	963.8	965.0	1,005.1	1,069.1	1,071.4	
Motor vehicles and parts .....	3	386.5	405.4	423.3	441.3	376.1	383.2	383.5	384.5	401.3	397.9	437.8	426.5	420.1	427.8	419.0	414.5	429.5	466.9	454.3	
Furniture and household equipment .....	4	312.9	331.4	364.7	400.7	311.3	315.9	317.8	322.5	326.7	332.9	343.7	356.2	362.8	366.2	373.5	374.7	391.7	412.4	424.0	
Other .....	5	163.9	162.4	170.2	187.7	163.9	164.7	164.1	162.3	161.7	160.8	164.8	168.2	169.6	170.1	173.0	177.6	185.9	191.4	196.1	
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	6	1,947.2	1,983.3	2,043.6	2,119.8	1,944.0	1,955.0	1,972.7	1,974.5	1,969.1	1,983.4	2,006.2	2,035.9	2,037.8	2,038.8	2,061.8	2,090.5	2,096.9	2,134.3	2,157.6	
Food .....	7	925.2	937.0	958.2	994.6	925.6	927.8	931.2	936.5	935.7	936.3	939.6	952.9	957.7	958.4	963.9	979.6	985.4	1,002.8	1,010.7	
Clothing and shoes .....	8	297.7	303.5	319.1	334.4	296.4	301.1	302.1	300.2	300.5	304.2	309.1	317.6	317.9	317.6	323.4	325.7	331.9	339.5	340.4	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	9	191.5	194.8	199.3	197.6	190.2	189.1	195.2	198.1	189.1	191.4	200.5	203.4	197.5	195.1	201.0	203.1	192.9	194.7	199.9	
Gasoline and oil .....	10	175.7	179.6	183.3	181.5	174.4	173.0	178.5	182.3	174.5	176.4	185.4	188.7	181.9	179.1	183.6	186.8	177.9	178.5	182.7	
Fuel oil and coal .....	11	15.8	15.2	15.9	16.2	15.7	16.1	16.7	15.9	14.6	15.0	15.1	14.8	15.7	15.9	17.4	16.3	15.1	16.2	17.2	
Other .....	12	532.9	548.0	567.3	593.8	531.9	537.1	544.1	539.4	543.6	551.3	557.9	563.1	564.8	567.5	573.8	582.2	587.4	598.3	607.3	
<b>Services</b> .....	13	3,928.8	4,022.4	4,141.8	4,223.8	3,908.2	3,949.3	3,986.8	3,989.6	4,013.3	4,029.3	4,057.4	4,095.3	4,137.0	4,159.4	4,175.4	4,190.7	4,208.4	4,237.2	4,259.0	
Housing .....	14	1,006.5	1,033.9	1,061.9	1,085.4	1,003.3	1,009.9	1,016.9	1,025.0	1,031.4	1,036.5	1,042.7	1,051.1	1,059.0	1,065.7	1,071.7	1,078.0	1,082.8	1,088.7	1,092.3	
Household operation .....	15	390.1	390.2	394.5	396.7	388.6	392.5	403.0	397.1	389.9	389.0	384.9	389.2	398.3	394.7	395.6	396.6	393.4	396.8	400.0	
Electricity and gas .....	16	143.3	141.2	145.2	145.5	142.0	143.8	153.6	150.4	139.7	138.8	135.8	140.4	147.0	145.7	147.9	148.0	143.1	144.5	146.5	
Other household operation .....	17	246.8	249.2	249.2	251.2	246.8	248.9	249.2	246.2	250.6	250.5	249.4	249.0	251.2	248.9	247.6	248.5	250.5	252.4	253.6	
Transportation .....	18	291.3	289.6	284.8	278.3	291.9	291.6	291.7	292.4	292.2	288.6	285.1	287.7	286.5	283.6	281.3	281.6	278.8	277.2	275.7	
Medical care .....	19	1,026.8	1,070.9	1,132.1	1,189.7	1,022.0	1,032.1	1,042.5	1,051.1	1,062.5	1,077.6	1,092.5	1,110.4	1,125.3	1,137.8	1,154.8	1,169.3	1,182.4	1,196.9	1,210.2	
Recreation .....	20	268.3	274.4	284.8	291.3	267.6	270.1	271.1	273.3	272.7	274.1	277.7	282.4	284.0	285.3	287.5	287.5	290.1	291.9	295.5	
Other .....	21	945.9	963.3	983.2	981.1	934.9	953.2	961.7	950.8	964.8	963.4	974.3	974.1	983.4	991.7	983.5	976.6	979.7	984.3	983.8	
Residual .....	22	-0.1	-0.4	-2.8	-10.5	-0.5	-0.5	0.3	0.9	-0.3	-0.1	-2.7	-3.9	-2.4	-2.1	-3.0	-2.8	-8.2	-15.3	-16.1	
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Energy goods and services <sup>1</sup> .....	23	334.8	335.8	344.4	343.2	332.0	332.9	348.9	348.8	328.9	330.2	335.2	342.9	344.8	341.0	348.9	351.1	336.1	339.3	346.4	
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy .....	24	5,479.4	5,631.9	5,838.0	6,024.9	5,445.9	5,507.5	5,544.6	5,547.9	5,608.1	5,638.0	5,733.6	5,783.8	5,822.3	5,859.7	5,886.2	5,913.3	5,983.3	6,085.3	6,117.7	

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.



Table 2.4.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	<b>95.537</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.452</b>	<b>105.951</b>	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25) .....	50	99.606	100.000	101.538	105.085
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	<b>93.192</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>104.144</b>	<b>110.868</b>	Rental value of farm dwellings (26) .....	51	98.127	100.000	101.105	100.945
Motor vehicles and parts .....	3	96.357	100.000	104.879	109.522	Other (27) .....	52	95.015	100.000	92.171	92.301
New autos (70) .....	4	94.115	100.000	100.170	99.265	Household operation .....	53	95.326	100.000	100.033	101.117
Net purchases of used autos (71) .....	5	101.746	100.000	96.645	94.282	Electricity (37) .....	54	96.530	100.000	97.916	102.588
Other motor vehicles (72) .....	6	95.860	100.000	112.674	124.565	Gas (38) .....	55	95.056	100.000	99.923	98.342
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73) .....	7	96.219	100.000	97.592	97.285	Water and other sanitary services (39) .....	56	98.428	100.000	99.835	98.893
Furniture and household equipment .....	8	89.717	100.000	105.920	116.544	Telephone and telegraph (41) .....	57	91.428	100.000	105.054	105.897
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29) .....	9	93.533	100.000	101.149	107.180	Domestic service (42) .....	58	96.770	100.000	88.352	91.270
Kitchen and other household appliances (30) .....	10	95.087	100.000	102.011	106.276	Other (43) .....	59	98.511	100.000	96.779	94.949
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31) .....	11	93.360	100.000	102.822	110.303	Transportation .....	60	97.305	100.000	99.420	97.774
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91) .....	12	83.173	100.000	113.268	133.981	User-operated transportation .....	61	97.277	100.000	100.136	97.573
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92) .....	13	88.470	100.000	106.353	117.919	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74) .....	62	96.684	100.000	99.739	96.209
Computers, peripherals, and software (93) .....	14	75.050	100.000	126.034	166.796	Other user-operated transportation (76+77) .....	63	99.504	100.000	101.659	102.820
Other durable house furnishings (32) .....	15	93.768	100.000	101.794	106.402	Purchased local transportation .....	64	98.907	100.000	100.799	100.189
Other .....	16	92.555	100.000	99.098	103.870	Mass transit systems (79) .....	65	96.046	100.000	101.137	99.930
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) .....	17	96.932	100.000	89.032	90.504	Taxicab (80) .....	66	107.189	100.000	99.820	100.936
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90) .....	18	90.368	100.000	103.281	110.529	Purchased intercity transportation .....	67	97.026	100.000	95.381	98.586
Jewelry and watches (18) .....	19	92.585	100.000	97.156	103.633	Railway (82) .....	68	91.582	100.000	102.908	101.708
Books and maps (87) .....	20	93.432	100.000	101.595	102.035	Bus (83) .....	69	98.631	100.000	96.428	92.281
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	21	<b>96.374</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>101.852</b>	<b>104.949</b>	Airline (84) .....	70	95.054	100.000	95.848	99.800
Food .....	22	96.586	100.000	101.280	103.573	Other (85) .....	71	106.231	100.000	92.453	95.251
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) .....	23	96.841	100.000	101.673	103.958	Medical care .....	72	96.315	100.000	104.295	110.250
Purchased meals and beverages (4) .....	24	96.124	100.000	100.630	102.963	Physicians (47) .....	73	94.824	100.000	105.414	113.267
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6) .....	25	98.277	100.000	101.800	103.007	Dentists (48) .....	74	97.087	100.000	103.840	108.012
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8) .....	26	96.641	100.000	101.414	103.808	Other professional services (49) .....	75	97.296	100.000	105.220	111.938
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9) .....	27	95.656	100.000	101.108	101.448	Hospitals and nursing homes (50) .....	76	97.269	100.000	103.716	108.872
Other alcoholic beverages (10) .....	28	97.134	100.000	98.711	102.444	Health insurance (56) .....	77	92.627	100.000	103.047	108.261
Clothing and shoes .....	29	94.950	100.000	101.941	107.183	Recreation .....	78	96.106	100.000	102.298	106.169
Shoes (12) .....	30	95.033	100.000	101.937	106.473	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96) .....	79	99.317	100.000	102.870	106.793
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14) .....	31	94.440	100.000	101.669	107.301	Other (94+100+101+102+103) .....	80	95.701	100.000	102.224	106.089
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16) .....	32	95.759	100.000	102.400	107.348	Other .....	81	92.777	100.000	101.835	103.935
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	33	100.619	100.000	101.719	104.060	Personal care .....	82	95.904	100.000	99.741	100.351
Gasoline and oil (75) .....	34	100.351	100.000	102.272	104.375	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) .....	83	98.188	100.000	96.141	92.134
Fuel oil and coal (40) .....	35	103.680	100.000	95.745	100.648	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22) .....	84	96.342	100.000	101.067	105.731
Other .....	36	95.447	100.000	102.844	106.466	Other (19) .....	85	94.302	100.000	99.920	98.064
Tobacco products (7) .....	37	101.274	100.000	98.432	97.262	Personal business .....	86	91.878	100.000	100.131	101.932
Toilet articles and preparations (21) .....	38	99.284	100.000	97.457	97.942	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61) .....	87	73.468	100.000	86.645	87.072
Semidurable house furnishings (33) .....	39	93.658	100.000	102.382	108.170	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62) .....	88	95.922	100.000	104.740	112.819
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34) .....	40	100.313	100.000	100.661	103.929	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63) .....	89	95.052	100.000	107.958	114.000
Drug preparations and sundries (45) .....	41	91.065	100.000	108.705	115.429	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64) .....	90	95.098	100.000	95.470	91.441
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) .....	42	91.205	100.000	106.776	116.402	Legal services (65) .....	91	100.543	100.000	101.116	99.353
Stationery and writing supplies (35) .....	43	95.816	100.000	96.276	96.149	Funeral and burial expenses (66) .....	92	103.163	100.000	100.826	93.418
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113) .....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	Other (67) .....	93	99.126	100.000	101.995	102.778
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88) .....	45	97.201	100.000	96.613	93.878	Education and research .....	94	96.040	100.000	102.820	105.006
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95) .....	46	99.589	100.000	97.101	97.800	Higher education (105) .....	95	96.403	100.000	102.993	104.814
<b>Services</b> .....	47	<b>95.652</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.382</b>	<b>105.420</b>	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) .....	96	98.462	100.000	101.091	103.373
Housing .....	48	97.228	100.000	102.726	105.508	Other (107) .....	97	93.327	100.000	103.864	106.717
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24) .....	49	96.629	100.000	103.951	106.733	Religious and welfare activities (108) .....	98	94.083	100.000	104.016	109.272
						Net foreign travel .....	99	.....	.....	.....	.....
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110) .....	100	90.170	100.000	94.303	86.271
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	101	95.868	100.000	90.002	86.231

NOTE: The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.5.5.

Table 2.4.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	97.575	100.000	102.039	103.429	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25) .....	50	96.604	100.000	104.341	108.319
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	101.626	100.000	98.086	95.208	Rental value of farm dwellings (26) .....	51	97.538	100.000	105.432	105.377
Motor vehicles and parts .....	3	99.557	100.000	100.375	98.766	Other (27) .....	52	95.642	100.000	101.401	101.657
New autos (70) .....	4	99.990	100.000	99.546	98.370	Household operation .....	53	98.093	100.000	104.405	103.490
Net purchases of used autos (71) .....	5	98.730	100.000	101.145	98.071	Electricity (37) .....	54	98.430	100.000	107.081	106.027
Other motor vehicles (72) .....	6	99.568	100.000	100.036	97.839	Gas (38) .....	55	84.897	100.000	119.487	101.723
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73) .....	7	99.668	100.000	102.493	104.244	Water and other sanitary services (39) .....	56	97.598	100.000	102.880	106.188
Furniture and household equipment .....	8	104.679	100.000	94.139	88.778	Telephone and telegraph (41) .....	57	103.542	100.000	97.961	98.046
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29) .....	9	100.363	100.000	98.326	96.311	Domestic service (42) .....	58	95.803	100.000	103.769	107.645
Kitchen and other household appliances (30) .....	10	101.062	100.000	99.174	97.971	Other (43) .....	59	98.338	100.000	104.937	109.453
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31) .....	11	101.184	100.000	97.337	93.889	Transportation .....	60	97.528	100.000	101.543	102.826
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91) .....	12	111.513	100.000	87.452	77.338	User-operated transportation .....	61	97.920	100.000	103.057	105.812
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92) .....	13	105.251	100.000	94.952	89.338	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74) .....	62	97.274	100.000	103.304	105.973
Computers, peripherals, and software (93) .....	14	122.772	100.000	76.052	60.401	Other user-operated transportation (76+77) .....	63	100.347	100.000	102.121	105.192
Other durable house furnishings (32) .....	15	101.036	100.000	98.511	96.898	Purchased local transportation .....	64	98.605	100.000	103.004	105.292
Other .....	16	100.841	100.000	100.348	99.531	Mass transit systems (79) .....	65	98.604	100.000	103.001	105.290
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) .....	17	97.189	100.000	103.194	103.873	Taxicab (80) .....	66	98.605	100.000	103.010	105.297
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90) .....	18	101.078	100.000	99.189	97.300	Purchased intercity transportation .....	67	95.331	100.000	99.580	87.272
Jewelry and watches (18) .....	19	102.693	100.000	99.968	97.276	Railway (82) .....	68	98.951	100.000	104.871	108.751
Books and maps (87) .....	20	100.118	100.000	101.154	104.172	Bus (83) .....	69	95.631	100.000	103.268	106.544
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	21	96.173	100.000	101.530	102.075	Airline (84) .....	70	95.505	100.000	91.332	83.313
<b>Food</b> .....	22	97.711	100.000	102.944	104.942	Other (85) .....	71	94.371	100.000	100.548	98.971
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) .....	23	97.833	100.000	102.861	104.358	Medical care .....	72	97.186	100.000	103.643	106.241
Purchased meals and beverages (4) .....	24	97.496	100.000	103.132	105.954	Physicians (47) .....	73	98.296	100.000	102.844	102.834
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6) .....	25	98.265	100.000	100.988	102.950	Dentists (48) .....	74	95.647	100.000	104.053	108.711
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8) .....	26	97.796	100.000	102.971	104.896	Other professional services (49) .....	75	97.512	100.000	103.182	105.657
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9) .....	27	97.080	100.000	102.119	104.163	Hospitals and nursing homes (50) .....	76	96.621	100.000	104.227	108.112
Other alcoholic beverages (10) .....	28	97.058	100.000	103.930	107.463	Health insurance (56) .....	77	97.864	100.000	103.148	104.629
Clothing and shoes .....	29	101.288	100.000	98.020	95.405	Recreation .....	78	96.422	100.000	103.422	106.476
Shoes (12) .....	30	101.564	100.000	99.369	98.055	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96) .....	79	94.163	100.000	104.792	108.607
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14) .....	31	101.318	100.000	98.262	95.522	Other (94+100+101+102+103) .....	80	96.716	100.000	103.246	106.202
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16) .....	32	101.100	100.000	96.946	93.890	Personal care .....	81	98.073	100.000	101.831	105.419
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	33	77.740	100.000	96.767	90.530	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) .....	82	96.741	100.000	104.044	106.462
Gasoline and oil (75) .....	34	78.207	100.000	96.337	90.415	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22) .....	83	97.523	100.000	104.108	106.930
Fuel oil and coal (40) .....	35	72.656	100.000	101.695	91.778	Other (19) .....	84	96.224	100.000	103.479	105.749
Other .....	36	97.442	100.000	102.750	104.986	Personal business .....	85	96.969	100.000	104.676	107.091
Tobacco products (7) .....	37	90.075	100.000	107.669	116.852	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61) .....	86	99.247	100.000	99.855	102.640
Toilet articles and preparations (21) .....	38	98.664	100.000	100.976	100.808	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62) .....	87	114.170	100.000	89.644	87.349
Semidurable house furnishings (33) .....	39	102.749	100.000	97.677	94.815	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63) .....	88	94.597	100.000	102.646	104.882
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34) .....	40	95.814	100.000	103.662	104.438	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64) .....	89	98.875	100.000	99.341	102.371
Drug preparations and sundries (45) .....	41	96.496	100.000	104.579	108.995	Legal services (65) .....	90	93.210	100.000	103.130	107.668
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) .....	42	105.886	100.000	95.879	90.656	Funeral and burial expenses (66) .....	91	95.052	100.000	105.332	111.453
Stationery and writing supplies (35) .....	43	101.681	100.000	100.100	100.313	Other (67) .....	92	97.222	100.000	103.586	108.626
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113) .....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	Education and research .....	93	96.048	100.000	104.386	108.236
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88) .....	45	98.211	100.000	101.946	103.823	Higher education (105) .....	94	95.679	100.000	104.697	109.266
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95) .....	46	95.767	100.000	103.410	103.644	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) .....	95	96.067	100.000	104.819	110.127
<b>Services</b> .....	47	97.393	100.000	103.168	105.946	Other (107) .....	96	95.998	100.000	104.301	107.735
Housing .....	48	96.920	100.000	103.850	107.786	Religious and welfare activities (108) .....	97	94.618	100.000	104.768	108.757
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24) .....	49	97.113	100.000	103.853	108.088	Net foreign travel .....	98	95.303	100.000	103.855	107.311
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110) .....	100	99.242	100.000	101.417	106.261
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112) .....	101	95.465	100.000	101.048	101.233

NOTE: The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.5.5.

Table 2.4.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	<b>6,282.5</b>	<b>6,739.4</b>	<b>7,045.4</b>	<b>7,385.3</b>	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25) .....	50	219.0	227.5	241.1	259.0
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	<b>817.6</b>	<b>863.3</b>	<b>881.9</b>	<b>911.3</b>	Rental value of farm dwellings (26) .....	51	10.2	10.7	11.4	11.3
Motor vehicles and parts .....	3	370.8	386.5	406.9	418.1	Other (27) .....	52	50.9	56.0	52.4	52.6
New autos (70) .....	4	97.5	103.6	103.3	101.1	Household operation .....	53	364.8	390.1	407.4	408.2
Net purchases of used autos (71) .....	5	60.9	60.7	59.3	56.1	Electricity (37) .....	54	97.2	102.3	107.3	111.3
Other motor vehicles (72) .....	6	165.4	173.2	195.3	211.1	Gas (38) .....	55	33.4	41.0	48.9	41.0
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73) .....	7	47.0	49.0	49.1	49.7	Water and other sanitary services (39) .....	56	48.8	50.8	52.2	53.4
Furniture and household equipment .....	8	293.9	312.9	312.0	323.7	Telephone and telegraph (41) .....	57	118.4	125.1	128.7	129.9
Furniture, including mattresses and bedspings (29) .....	9	63.5	67.6	67.2	69.8	Domestic service (42) .....	58	16.1	17.4	15.9	17.0
Kitchen and other household appliances (30) .....	10	29.2	30.4	30.8	31.7	Other (43) .....	59	50.8	53.6	54.4	55.7
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31) .....	11	29.3	31.0	31.0	32.1	Transportation .....	60	276.4	291.3	294.0	292.8
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91) .....	12	108.1	116.6	115.5	120.8	User-operated transportation .....	61	220.6	231.6	239.0	239.1
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92) .....	13	67.8	72.8	73.5	76.7	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74) .....	62	172.6	183.5	189.1	187.1
Computers, peripherals, and software (93) .....	14	40.4	43.8	42.0	44.2	Other user-operated transportation (76+77) .....	63	48.0	48.1	49.9	52.0
Other durable house furnishings (32) .....	15	63.8	67.3	67.5	69.4	Purchased local transportation .....	64	11.9	12.2	12.7	12.9
Other .....	16	153.0	163.9	163.0	169.4	Mass transit systems (79) .....	65	8.6	9.1	9.5	9.6
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46) .....	17	20.8	22.1	20.3	20.8	Taxicab (80) .....	66	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90) .....	18	52.6	57.6	59.0	61.9	Purchased intercity transportation .....	67	43.9	47.4	42.3	40.8
Jewelry and watches (18) .....	19	48.1	50.6	49.1	51.0	Railway (82) .....	68	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Books and maps (87) .....	20	31.5	33.7	34.6	35.8	Bus (83) .....	69	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	21	<b>1,804.8</b>	<b>1,947.2</b>	<b>2,013.6</b>	<b>2,086.0</b>	Airline (84) .....	70	33.3	36.7	32.1	30.5
Food .....	22	873.1	925.2	964.6	1,005.6	Other (85) .....	71	7.8	7.8	7.3	7.4
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3) .....	23	536.9	566.7	592.7	614.8	Medical care .....	72	961.1	1,026.8	1,109.9	1,202.7
Purchased meals and beverages (4) .....	24	326.9	348.8	362.0	380.5	Physicians (47) .....	73	220.8	236.8	256.8	275.9
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6) .....	25	9.3	9.7	9.9	10.2	Dentists (48) .....	74	57.4	61.8	66.8	72.6
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8) .....	26	771.7	816.5	852.6	889.1	Other professional services (49) .....	75	153.3	161.6	175.4	191.1
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9) .....	27	66.1	71.2	73.5	75.2	Hospitals and nursing homes (50) .....	76	453.6	482.6	521.7	568.0
Other alcoholic beverages (10) .....	28	35.4	37.5	38.5	41.3	Health insurance (56) .....	77	76.1	84.0	89.3	95.1
Clothing and shoes .....	29	286.3	297.7	297.5	304.4	Recreation .....	78	248.6	268.3	283.8	303.3
Shoes (12) .....	30	45.4	47.0	47.6	49.1	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96) .....	79	28.4	30.4	32.8	35.3
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14) .....	31	149.9	156.7	156.5	160.6	Other (94+100+101+102+103) .....	80	220.2	237.9	251.0	268.0
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16) .....	32	91.0	94.0	93.3	94.7	Other .....	81	860.7	945.9	980.9	1,036.4
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	33	149.8	191.5	188.5	180.4	Personal care .....	82	80.7	87.0	90.3	93.0
Gasoline and oil (75) .....	34	137.9	175.7	173.1	165.8	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17) .....	83	15.1	15.7	15.8	15.5
Fuel oil and coal (40) .....	35	11.9	15.8	15.4	14.6	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22) .....	84	35.6	38.4	40.1	42.9
Other .....	36	495.6	532.9	563.1	595.6	Other (19) .....	85	30.1	32.9	34.4	34.6
Tobacco products (7) .....	37	71.6	78.5	83.2	89.3	Personal business .....	86	491.6	539.1	539.0	564.0
Toilet articles and preparations (21) .....	38	53.9	55.0	54.1	54.3	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61) .....	87	84.4	100.6	78.1	76.5
Semidurable house furnishings (33) .....	39	35.1	36.5	36.5	37.4	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62) .....	88	58.3	64.2	69.1	76.0
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34) .....	40	59.2	61.6	64.3	66.8	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63) .....	89	157.2	167.2	179.3	195.2
Drug preparations and sundries (45) .....	41	148.9	169.4	192.6	213.1	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64) .....	90	85.2	96.1	94.6	94.6
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89) .....	42	54.7	56.6	58.0	59.7	Legal services (65) .....	91	61.0	63.9	68.0	70.7
Stationery and writing supplies (35) .....	43	18.5	19.0	18.3	18.3	Funeral and burial expenses (66) .....	92	14.0	14.0	14.6	14.2
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113) .....	44	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.2	Other (67) .....	93	31.6	33.1	35.3	36.9
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88) .....	45	33.5	35.0	34.5	34.2	Education and research .....	94	150.5	163.8	176.3	187.9
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95) .....	46	17.1	18.0	18.0	18.2	Higher education (105) .....	95	80.0	86.4	93.2	99.7
<b>Services</b> .....	47	<b>3,660.0</b>	<b>3,928.8</b>	<b>4,149.8</b>	<b>4,388.0</b>	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106) .....	96	32.7	34.6	36.5	38.6
Housing .....	48	948.4	1,006.5	1,073.7	1,144.6	Other (107) .....	97	37.8	42.8	46.6	49.7
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24) .....	49	668.4	712.2	768.9	821.7	Religious and welfare activities (108) .....	98	154.5	172.3	186.1	202.0
						Net foreign travel .....	99	-16.6	-16.2	-10.8	-10.5
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110) .....	100	75.5	84.4	80.7	77.4
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112) .....	101	92.1	100.7	91.5	87.9

NOTE: The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.5.5.

Table 2.4.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	<b>6,438.6</b>	<b>6,739.4</b>	<b>6,904.6</b>	<b>7,140.4</b>	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25).....	50	226.7	227.5	231.0	239.1
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	<b>804.6</b>	<b>863.3</b>	<b>899.1</b>	<b>957.2</b>	Rental value of farm dwellings (26).....	51	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	3	372.4	386.5	405.4	423.3	Other (27).....	52	53.2	56.0	51.6	51.7
New autos (70).....	4	97.5	103.6	103.8	102.8	Household operation.....	53	371.9	390.1	390.2	394.5
Net purchases of used autos (71).....	5	61.7	60.7	58.6	57.2	Electricity (37).....	54	98.8	102.3	100.2	105.0
Other motor vehicles (72).....	6	166.1	173.2	195.2	215.8	Gas (38).....	55	39.3	41.0	40.9	40.3
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73).....	7	47.2	49.0	47.9	47.7	Water and other sanitary services (39).....	56	50.0	50.8	50.7	50.3
Furniture and household equipment.....	8	280.7	312.9	331.4	364.7	Telephone and telegraph (41).....	57	114.3	125.1	131.4	132.4
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29).....	9	63.2	67.6	68.4	72.4	Domestic service (42).....	58	16.8	17.4	15.3	15.8
Kitchen and other household appliances (30).....	10	28.9	30.4	31.0	32.3	Other (43).....	59	52.8	53.6	51.9	50.9
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31).....	11	28.9	31.0	31.9	34.2	Transportation.....	60	283.4	291.3	289.6	284.8
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91).....	12	97.0	116.6	132.1	156.2	User-operated transportation.....	61	225.3	231.6	231.9	226.0
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92).....	13	64.4	72.8	77.4	85.8	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74).....	62	177.4	183.5	183.0	176.5
Computers, peripherals, and software (93) <sup>1</sup> .....	14					Other user-operated transportation (76+77).....	63	47.9	48.1	48.9	49.5
Other durable house furnishings (32).....	15	63.1	67.3	68.5	71.6	Purchased local transportation.....	64	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3
Other.....	16	151.7	163.9	162.4	170.2	Mass transit systems (79).....	65	8.7	9.1	9.2	9.1
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46).....	17	21.4	22.1	19.7	20.0	Taxicab (80).....	66	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.2
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90).....	18	52.0	57.6	59.5	63.6	Purchased intercity transportation.....	67	46.0	47.4	45.2	46.8
Jewelry and watches (18).....	19	46.8	50.6	49.1	52.4	Railway (82).....	68	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Books and maps (87).....	20	31.4	33.7	34.2	34.3	Bus (83).....	69	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	21	<b>1,876.6</b>	<b>1,947.2</b>	<b>1,983.3</b>	<b>2,043.6</b>	Airline (84).....	70	34.9	36.7	35.2	36.7
Food.....	22	893.6	925.2	937.0	958.2	Other (85).....	71	8.3	7.8	7.2	7.4
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3).....	23	548.8	566.7	576.2	589.1	Medical care.....	72	989.0	1,026.8	1,070.9	1,132.1
Purchased meals and beverages (4).....	24	335.3	348.8	351.0	359.1	Physicians (47).....	73	224.6	236.8	249.7	268.3
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6).....	25	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.9	Dentists (48).....	74	60.0	61.8	64.2	66.8
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8).....	26	789.1	816.5	828.0	847.6	Other professional services (49).....	75	157.2	161.6	170.0	180.9
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9).....	27	68.1	71.2	72.0	72.2	Hospitals and nursing homes (50).....	76	469.4	482.6	500.5	525.4
Other alcoholic beverages (10).....	28	36.4	37.5	37.0	38.4	Health insurance (56).....	77	77.8	84.0	86.5	90.9
Clothing and shoes.....	29	282.7	297.7	303.5	319.1	Recreation.....	78	257.8	268.3	274.4	284.8
Shoes (12).....	30	44.7	47.0	47.9	50.1	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96).....	79	30.2	30.4	31.3	32.5
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14).....	31	148.0	156.7	159.3	168.1	Other (94+100+101+102+103).....	80	227.6	237.9	243.2	252.3
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16).....	32	90.0	94.0	96.2	100.9	Other.....	81	877.6	945.9	963.3	983.2
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	33	192.7	191.5	194.8	199.3	Personal care.....	82	83.5	87.0	86.8	87.3
Gasoline and oil (75).....	34	176.3	175.7	179.6	183.3	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17).....	83	15.5	15.7	15.1	14.5
Fuel oil and coal (40).....	35	16.4	15.8	15.2	15.9	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22).....	84	37.0	38.4	38.8	40.6
Other.....	36	508.6	532.9	548.0	567.3	Other (19).....	85	31.1	32.9	32.9	32.3
Tobacco products (7).....	37	79.5	78.5	77.3	76.4	Personal business.....	86	495.3	539.1	539.8	549.5
Toilet articles and preparations (21).....	38	54.6	55.0	53.6	53.9	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61).....	87	73.9	100.6	87.1	87.6
Semidurable house furnishings (33).....	39	34.2	36.5	37.3	39.4	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62).....	88	61.6	64.2	67.3	72.5
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34).....	40	61.8	61.6	62.0	64.0	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63).....	89	158.9	167.2	180.5	190.6
Drug preparations and sundries (45).....	41	154.3	169.4	184.2	195.6	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64).....	90	91.4	96.1	91.7	87.9
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89).....	42	51.6	56.6	60.4	65.9	Legal services (65).....	91	64.2	63.9	64.6	63.4
Stationery and writing supplies (35).....	43	18.2	19.0	18.3	18.3	Funeral and burial expenses (66).....	92	14.4	14.0	14.1	13.1
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113).....	44	2.7	3.2	3.6	3.9	Other (67).....	93	32.9	33.1	33.8	34.1
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88).....	45	34.1	35.0	33.9	32.9	Education and research.....	94	157.3	163.8	168.4	172.0
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95).....	46	17.9	18.0	17.5	17.6	Higher education (105).....	95	83.3	86.4	88.9	90.5
<b>Services</b> .....	47	<b>3,758.0</b>	<b>3,928.8</b>	<b>4,022.4</b>	<b>4,141.8</b>	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106).....	96	34.1	34.6	35.0	35.8
Housing.....	48	978.6	1,006.5	1,033.9	1,061.9	Other (107).....	97	39.9	42.8	44.4	45.7
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24).....	49	688.2	712.2	740.4	760.2	Religious and welfare activities (108).....	98	162.1	172.3	179.2	188.3
						Net foreign travel.....	99	-20.4	-16.2	-11.0	-14.0
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110).....	100	76.1	84.4	79.6	72.8
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112).....	101	96.5	100.7	90.6	86.8
						Residual.....	102	-5.5	0.0	-0.5	-8.7

1. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series.

NOTE: The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.5.5.

Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed line.

Table 2.5.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	<b>95.537</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.452</b>	<b>105.951</b>	<b>Personal business</b> .....	60	<b>91.878</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.131</b>	<b>101.932</b>
<b>Food and tobacco</b> .....	2	<b>96.939</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>101.053</b>	<b>103.055</b>	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.).....	61	73.468	100.000	86.645	87.072
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.).....	3	96.841	100.000	101.673	103.958	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.).....	62	95.922	100.000	104.740	112.819
Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.) <sup>1</sup> .....	4	96.124	100.000	100.630	102.963	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.).....	63	95.052	100.000	107.958	114.000
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.).....	5	98.038	100.000	101.950	103.018	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (s.) <sup>18</sup> .....	64	95.098	100.000	95.470	91.441
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.).....	6	102.398	100.000	99.332	102.951	Legal services (s.).....	65	100.543	100.000	101.116	99.353
Tobacco products (n.d.).....	7	101.274	100.000	98.432	97.262	Funeral and burial expenses (s.).....	66	103.163	100.000	100.826	93.418
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.).....	8	96.641	100.000	101.414	103.808	Other (s.) <sup>19</sup> .....	67	99.126	100.000	101.995	102.778
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.).....	9	95.656	100.000	101.108	101.448	<b>Transportation</b> .....	68	<b>97.437</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.475</b>	<b>104.414</b>
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.).....	10	97.134	100.000	98.711	102.444	User-operated transportation.....	69	97.439	100.000	102.911	104.823
<b>Clothing, accessories, and jewelry</b> .....	11	<b>94.720</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.921</b>	<b>105.291</b>	New autos (d.).....	70	94.115	100.000	100.170	99.265
Shoes (n.d.).....	12	95.033	100.000	101.937	106.473	Net purchases of used autos (d.).....	71	101.746	100.000	96.645	94.282
Clothing and accessories except shoes <sup>2</sup> .....	13	94.938	100.000	101.936	107.317	Other motor vehicles (d.).....	72	95.860	100.000	112.674	124.565
Women's and children's (n.d.).....	14	94.440	100.000	101.669	107.301	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.).....	73	96.219	100.000	97.592	97.285
Men's and boys' (n.d.).....	15	95.773	100.000	102.385	107.339	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.).....	74	96.684	100.000	99.739	96.209
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.).....	16	91.576	100.000	106.953	110.068	Gasoline and oil (n.d.).....	75	100.351	100.000	102.272	104.375
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.).....	17	98.188	100.000	96.141	92.134	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.).....	76	98.455	100.000	100.713	101.465
Jewelry and watches (d.).....	18	92.585	100.000	97.156	103.633	Insurance (s.) <sup>20</sup> .....	77	99.625	100.000	101.771	102.982
Other (s.) <sup>3</sup> .....	19	94.302	100.000	99.920	98.064	Purchased local transportation.....	78	98.907	100.000	100.799	100.189
<b>Personal care</b> .....	20	<b>98.085</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>98.950</b>	<b>101.189</b>	Mass transit systems (s.).....	79	96.046	100.000	101.137	99.930
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.).....	21	99.284	100.000	97.457	97.942	Taxicab (s.).....	80	107.189	100.000	99.820	100.936
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.).....	22	96.342	100.000	101.067	105.731	Purchased intercity transportation.....	81	97.026	100.000	95.381	98.586
<b>Housing</b> .....	23	<b>97.228</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.726</b>	<b>105.508</b>	Railway (s.).....	82	91.582	100.000	102.908	101.708
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (s.) <sup>4</sup> .....	24	96.629	100.000	103.951	106.733	Bus (s.).....	83	98.631	100.000	96.428	92.281
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (s.) <sup>5</sup> .....	25	99.606	100.000	101.538	105.085	Airline (s.).....	84	95.054	100.000	95.848	99.800
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.).....	26	98.127	100.000	101.105	100.945	Other (s.) <sup>21</sup> .....	85	106.231	100.000	92.453	95.251
Other (s.) <sup>6</sup> .....	27	95.015	100.000	92.171	92.301	<b>Recreation</b> .....	86	<b>92.356</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>104.347</b>	<b>111.193</b>
<b>Household operation</b> .....	28	<b>95.422</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.475</b>	<b>103.179</b>	Books and maps (d.).....	87	93.432	100.000	101.595	102.035
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.).....	29	93.533	100.000	101.149	107.180	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.).....	88	97.201	100.000	96.613	93.878
Kitchen and other household appliances (d.) <sup>7</sup> .....	30	95.087	100.000	102.011	106.276	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.).....	89	91.205	100.000	106.776	116.402
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.).....	31	93.360	100.000	102.822	110.303	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.).....	90	90.368	100.000	103.281	110.529
Other durable house furnishings (d.) <sup>8</sup> .....	32	93.768	100.000	101.794	106.402	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.).....	91	83.173	100.000	113.268	133.981
Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.) <sup>9</sup> .....	33	93.658	100.000	102.382	108.170	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.).....	92	88.470	100.000	106.353	117.919
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.).....	34	100.313	100.000	100.661	103.929	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.).....	93	75.050	100.000	126.034	166.796
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.).....	35	95.816	100.000	96.276	96.149	Radio and television repair (s.).....	94	99.236	100.000	96.145	94.210
Household utilities.....	36	97.395	100.000	96.623	100.701	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.).....	95	99.589	100.000	97.101	97.800
Electricity (s.).....	37	96.530	100.000	97.916	102.588	Admissions to specified spectator amusements.....	96	99.317	100.000	102.870	106.793
Gas (s.).....	38	96.056	100.000	99.923	98.342	Motion picture theaters (s.).....	97	98.268	100.000	101.005	104.694
Water and other sanitary services (s.).....	39	98.428	100.000	99.835	98.993	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.).....	98	101.932	100.000	106.094	109.141
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.).....	40	103.680	100.000	95.745	100.648	Spectator sports (s.) <sup>22</sup> .....	99	97.752	100.000	101.382	106.236
Telephone and telegraph (s.).....	41	91.428	100.000	105.054	105.897	Clubs and fraternal organizations (s.) <sup>23</sup> .....	100	97.636	100.000	101.318	111.225
Domestic service (s.).....	42	96.770	100.000	88.352	91.270	Commercial participant amusements (s.) <sup>24</sup> .....	101	94.171	100.000	101.467	104.896
Other (s.) <sup>10</sup> .....	43	98.511	100.000	96.779	94.949	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.).....	102	100.112	100.000	99.229	101.383
<b>Medical care</b> .....	44	<b>95.598</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>104.634</b>	<b>110.617</b>	Other (s.) <sup>25</sup> .....	103	96.014	100.000	103.080	106.571
Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) <sup>11</sup> .....	45	91.065	100.000	108.705	115.429	<b>Education and research</b> .....	104	<b>96.040</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.820</b>	<b>105.006</b>
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.).....	46	96.932	100.000	89.032	90.504	Higher education (s.) <sup>26</sup> .....	105	96.403	100.000	102.993	104.814
Physicians (s.) <sup>12</sup> .....	47	94.824	100.000	105.414	113.267	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) <sup>27</sup> .....	106	98.462	100.000	101.091	103.373
Dentists (s.).....	48	97.087	100.000	103.840	108.012	Other (s.) <sup>28</sup> .....	107	93.327	100.000	103.864	106.717
Other professional services (s.) <sup>13</sup> .....	49	97.296	100.000	105.220	111.938	<b>Religious and welfare activities (s.)<sup>29</sup></b> .....	108	<b>94.083</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>104.016</b>	<b>109.272</b>
Hospitals and nursing homes <sup>14</sup> .....	50	97.269	100.000	103.716	108.872	<b>Foreign travel and other, net</b> .....	109				
Hospitals.....	51	96.726	100.000	104.427	110.641	Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.) <sup>30</sup> .....	110	90.170	100.000	94.303	86.271
Nonprofit (s.).....	52	97.112	100.000	103.154	108.641	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.).....	111	89.220	100.000	111.151	117.954
Proprietary (s.).....	53	97.220	100.000	109.228	124.172	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) <sup>31</sup> .....	112	95.868	100.000	90.002	86.231
Government (s.).....	54	95.281	100.000	106.005	110.120	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.).....	113	99.871	100.000	110.345	110.764
Nursing homes (s.).....	55	99.772	100.000	100.488	100.884						
Health insurance.....	56	92.627	100.000	103.047	108.261						
Medical care and hospitalization (s.) <sup>15</sup> .....	57	91.882	100.000	102.920	107.497						
Income loss (s.) <sup>16</sup> .....	58	93.657	100.000	105.818	112.604						
Workers' compensation (s.) <sup>17</sup> .....	59	96.108	100.000	103.343	111.743						

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.

2. Includes luggage.

3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.

4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.

5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, other traveler accommodations, clubs, schools, and other group housing.

7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, clocks, blinds, shades, drapery hardware, and telephone equipment. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.

10. Consists of repair and maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and parcel delivery charges, premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for insurance on personal property (except motor vehicles), and miscellaneous household operation services.

11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

12. Consists of offices of physicians, HMO medical centers, and freestanding ambulatory surgical and emergency centers.

13. Consists of chiropractors, optometrists, mental health practitioners (except physicians), physical, occupational and speech therapists, and audiologists, podiatrists, all other miscellaneous health practitioners, ambulance services, kidney dialysis centers, family planning services, outpatient mental health and substance abuse centers, all other outpatient care centers, blood and organ banks, all other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services, home health furniture and equipment rental, medical and diagnostic laboratories, and home health care.

14. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.

15. Consists of premiums less benefits for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance.

16. Consists of premiums less benefits for income loss insurance.

17. Consists of premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for privately administered workers' compensation.

18. Consists of (1) operating expenses of pension life insurance carriers and fraternal benefit life insurance and (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured commercial plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.

19. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation services, and other personal business services.

20. Consists of premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for motor vehicle insurance.

21. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, airport bus fares, and limousine services.

22. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.

23. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit clubs and fraternal organizations and dues and fees paid to proprietary clubs.

24. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; skiing facilities; marinas; sightseeing; private flying operations; casino gambling; recreational equipment rental, and other commercial participant amusements.

25. Consists of lotteries, pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video rentals, internet access fees, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.

26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.

27. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.

28. Consists of (1) fees paid to business schools and computer and management training, technical and trade schools, other schools and instruction, and educational support services, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by nonprofit research organizations and by grantmaking foundations for education and research.

29. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious organizations, child day care services (excluding educational programs), social advocacy organizations, human rights organizations, civic and social organizations, residential mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, other residential care facilities, social assistance services, political organizations, museums, libraries, and grantmaking and giving services. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and exclude relief payments within the United States and expenditures by grantmaking foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

30. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad.

31. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States. Beginning with 1986, includes migratory worker and foreign professional expenditures in the U.S.

NOTE. Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.)

Table 2.5.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	97.575	100.000	102.039	103.429	<b>Personal business</b> .....	60	99.247	100.000	99.855	102.640
<b>Food and tobacco</b> .....	2	97.100	100.000	103.309	105.846	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.).....	61	114.170	100.000	89.644	87.349
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.).....	3	97.833	100.000	102.861	104.358	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.).....	62	94.597	100.000	102.646	104.882
Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.) <sup>1</sup> .....	4	97.496	100.000	103.132	105.954	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.).....	63	98.875	100.000	99.341	102.371
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.).....	5	98.814	100.000	101.048	103.620	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (s.) <sup>18</sup> .....	64	93.210	100.000	103.130	107.668
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.).....	6	89.425	100.000	99.981	91.771	Legal services (s.).....	65	95.052	100.000	105.332	111.453
Tobacco products (n.d.).....	7	90.075	100.000	107.669	116.852	Funeral and burial expenses (s.).....	66	97.222	100.000	103.586	108.626
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.).....	8	97.796	100.000	102.971	104.896	Other (s.) <sup>19</sup> .....	67	96.048	100.000	104.386	108.236
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.).....	9	97.080	100.000	102.119	104.163	<b>Transportation</b> .....	68	94.407	100.000	99.937	98.382
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.).....	10	97.058	100.000	103.930	107.463	User-operated transportation.....	69	94.287	100.000	100.256	98.909
<b>Clothing, accessories, and jewelry</b> .....	11	100.955	100.000	99.049	97.021	New autos (d.).....	70	99.990	100.000	99.546	98.370
Shoes (n.d.).....	12	101.564	100.000	99.369	98.055	Net purchases of used autos (d.).....	71	98.730	100.000	101.145	98.071
Clothing and accessories except shoes <sup>2</sup> .....	13	101.238	100.000	97.765	94.904	Other motor vehicles (d.).....	72	99.568	100.000	100.036	97.839
Women's and children's (n.d.).....	14	101.318	100.000	98.262	95.522	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.).....	73	99.668	100.000	102.493	104.244
Men's and boys' (n.d.).....	15	101.105	100.000	96.937	93.874	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.).....	74	97.274	100.000	103.304	105.973
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.).....	16	99.718	100.000	99.512	98.448	Gasoline and oil (n.d.).....	75	78.207	100.000	96.337	90.415
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.).....	17	97.523	100.000	104.108	106.930	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.).....	76	96.083	100.000	104.561	108.325
Jewelry and watches (d.).....	18	102.693	100.000	99.968	97.276	Insurance (s.) <sup>20</sup> .....	77	100.847	100.000	101.835	104.825
Other (s.) <sup>3</sup> .....	19	96.969	100.000	104.676	107.091	Purchased local transportation.....	78	98.605	100.000	103.004	105.292
<b>Personal care</b> .....	20	97.671	100.000	102.015	102.882	Mass transit systems (s.).....	79	98.604	100.000	103.001	105.290
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.).....	21	98.664	100.000	100.976	100.808	Taxicab (s.).....	80	98.605	100.000	103.010	105.297
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.).....	22	96.224	100.000	103.479	105.749	Purchased intercity transportation.....	81	95.331	100.000	93.580	87.272
<b>Housing</b> .....	23	96.920	100.000	103.850	107.786	Railway (s.).....	82	96.951	100.000	104.871	108.751
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (s.) <sup>4</sup> .....	24	97.113	100.000	103.853	108.088	Bus (s.).....	83	95.631	100.000	103.268	106.544
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (s.) <sup>5</sup> .....	25	96.604	100.000	104.341	108.319	Airline (s.).....	84	95.505	100.000	91.332	83.313
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.).....	26	97.538	100.000	105.432	105.377	Other (s.) <sup>21</sup> .....	85	94.371	100.000	100.548	98.971
Other (s.) <sup>6</sup> .....	27	95.642	100.000	101.401	101.657	<b>Recreation</b> .....	86	100.948	100.000	98.727	97.328
<b>Household operation</b> .....	28	98.377	100.000	102.169	100.835	Books and maps (d.).....	87	100.118	100.000	101.154	104.172
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.).....	29	100.363	100.000	98.326	96.311	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.).....	88	98.211	100.000	101.946	103.823
Kitchen and other household appliances (d.) <sup>7</sup> .....	30	101.062	100.000	99.174	97.971	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.).....	89	105.886	100.000	95.879	90.656
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.).....	31	101.184	100.000	97.337	93.889	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.).....	90	101.078	100.000	99.189	97.300
Other durable house furnishings (d.) <sup>8</sup> .....	32	101.036	100.000	98.511	96.988	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.).....	91	111.513	100.000	87.452	77.338
Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.) <sup>9</sup> .....	33	102.749	100.000	97.677	94.815	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.).....	92	105.251	100.000	94.952	89.338
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.).....	34	95.814	100.000	103.662	104.438	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.).....	93	122.772	100.000	76.052	60.401
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.).....	35	101.681	100.000	100.100	100.313	Radio and television repair (s.).....	94	99.678	100.000	100.428	101.699
Household utilities.....	36	93.596	100.000	108.094	104.191	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.).....	95	95.767	100.000	103.410	103.644
Electricity (s.).....	37	98.430	100.000	107.081	106.027	Admissions to specified spectator amusements.....	96	94.163	100.000	104.792	108.807
Gas (s.).....	38	84.897	100.000	119.487	101.723	Motion picture theaters (s.).....	97	93.998	100.000	103.659	106.933
Water and other sanitary services (s.).....	39	97.598	100.000	102.880	106.188	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.).....	98	93.971	100.000	103.687	107.012
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.).....	40	72.656	100.000	101.695	91.778	Spectator sports (s.) <sup>22</sup> .....	99	94.465	100.000	106.655	111.329
Telephone and telegraph (s.).....	41	103.542	100.000	97.961	98.046	Clubs and fraternal organizations (s.) <sup>23</sup> .....	100	97.105	100.000	103.621	105.730
Domestic service (s.).....	42	95.803	100.000	103.769	107.645	Commercial participant amusements (s.) <sup>24</sup> .....	101	96.411	100.000	103.160	105.249
Other (s.) <sup>10</sup> .....	43	96.338	100.000	104.937	109.453	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.).....	102	97.239	100.000	102.790	104.795
<b>Medical care</b> .....	44	97.092	100.000	103.768	106.600	Other (s.) <sup>25</sup> .....	103	96.718	100.000	103.343	106.986
Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) <sup>11</sup> .....	45	96.496	100.000	104.579	108.995	<b>Education and research</b> .....	104	95.679	100.000	104.697	109.266
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.).....	46	97.189	100.000	103.194	103.873	Higher education (s.) <sup>26</sup> .....	105	96.067	100.000	104.819	110.127
Physicians (s.) <sup>12</sup> .....	47	98.296	100.000	102.844	102.834	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) <sup>27</sup> .....	106	95.998	100.000	104.301	107.735
Dentists (s.).....	48	95.647	100.000	104.053	108.711	Other (s.) <sup>28</sup> .....	107	94.618	100.000	104.768	108.757
Other professional services (s.) <sup>13</sup> .....	49	97.512	100.000	103.182	105.657	<b>Religious and welfare activities (s.)<sup>29</sup></b> .....	108	95.303	100.000	103.855	107.311
Hospitals and nursing homes <sup>14</sup> .....	50	96.621	100.000	104.227	108.112	<b>Foreign travel and other, net</b> .....	109	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hospitals.....	51	96.890	100.000	103.933	107.790	Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.) <sup>30</sup> .....	110	99.242	100.000	101.417	106.261
Nonprofit (s.).....	52	96.638	100.000	104.411	108.301	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.).....	111	108.758	100.000	99.706	105.664
Proprietary (s.).....	53	97.418	100.000	102.971	106.776	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) <sup>31</sup> .....	112	95.465	100.000	101.048	101.233
Government (s.).....	54	97.416	100.000	102.955	106.738	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.).....	113	96.798	100.000	101.008	100.367
Nursing homes (s.).....	55	95.409	100.000	105.597	109.618						
Health insurance.....	56	97.864	100.000	103.148	104.629						
Medical care and hospitalization (s.) <sup>15</sup> .....	57	97.143	100.000	103.681	106.732						
Income loss (s.) <sup>16</sup> .....	58	96.780	100.000	102.845	104.487						
Workers' compensation (s.) <sup>17</sup> .....	59	101.475	100.000	100.554	94.424						

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.

2. Includes luggage.

3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.

4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.

5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, other traveler accommodations, clubs, schools, and other group housing.

7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, clocks, blinds, shades, drapery hardware, and telephone equipment. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.

10. Consists of repair and maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and parcel delivery charges, premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for insurance on personal property (except motor vehicles), and miscellaneous household operation services.

11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

12. Consists of offices of physicians, HMO medical centers, and freestanding ambulatory surgical and emergency centers.

13. Consists of chiropractors, optometrists, mental health practitioners (except physicians), physical, occupational and speech therapists, and audiologists, podiatrists, all other miscellaneous health practitioners, ambulance services, kidney dialysis centers, family planning services, outpatient mental health and substance abuse centers, all other outpatient care centers, blood and organ banks, all other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services, home health furniture and equipment rental, medical and diagnostic laboratories, and home health care.

14. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.

15. Consists of premiums less benefits for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance.

16. Consists of premiums less benefits for income loss insurance.

17. Consists of premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for privately administered workers' compensation.

18. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers and fraternal benefit life insurance and (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.

19. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation services, and other personal business services.

20. Consists of premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for motor vehicle insurance.

21. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, airport bus fares, and limousine services.

22. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.

23. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit clubs and fraternal organizations and dues and fees paid to proprietary clubs.

24. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; skiing facilities; marinas; sightseeing; private flying operations; casino gambling; recreational equipment rental, and other commercial participant amusements.

25. Consists of lotteries, pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video rentals, internet access fees, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.

26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.

27. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.

28. Consists of (1) fees paid to business schools and computer and management training, technical and trade schools, other schools and instruction, and educational support services, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by nonprofit research organizations and by grantmaking foundations for education and research.

29. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious organizations, child day care services (excluding educational programs), social advocacy organizations, human rights organizations, civic and social organizations, residential mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, other residential care facilities, social assistance services, political organizations, museums, libraries, and grantmaking and giving services. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and exclude relief payments within the United States and expenditures by grantmaking foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

30. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad.

31. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States. Beginning with 1986, includes migratory worker and foreign professional expenditures in the U.S.

NOTE. Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).

Table 2.5.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	<b>6,282.5</b>	<b>6,739.4</b>	<b>7,045.4</b>	<b>7,385.3</b>	<b>Personal business</b> .....	60	<b>491.6</b>	<b>539.1</b>	<b>539.0</b>	<b>564.0</b>
<b>Food and tobacco</b> .....	2	<b>944.8</b>	<b>1,003.7</b>	<b>1,047.8</b>	<b>1,094.8</b>	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.).....	61	84.4	100.6	78.1	76.5
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.).....	3	536.9	566.7	592.7	614.8	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.).....	62	58.3	64.2	69.1	76.0
Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.) <sup>1</sup> .....	4	326.9	348.8	362.0	380.5	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.).....	63	157.2	167.2	179.3	195.2
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.).....	5	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.7	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (s.) <sup>18</sup> .....	64	85.2	96.1	94.6	94.6
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.).....	6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	Legal services (s.).....	65	61.0	63.9	68.0	70.7
Tobacco products (n.d.).....	7	71.6	78.5	83.2	89.3	Funeral and burial expenses (s.).....	66	14.0	14.0	14.6	14.2
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.).....	8	771.7	816.5	852.6	889.1	Other (s.) <sup>19</sup> .....	67	31.6	33.1	35.3	36.9
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.).....	9	66.1	71.2	73.5	75.2	<b>Transportation</b> .....	68	<b>785.0</b>	<b>853.4</b>	<b>874.0</b>	<b>876.7</b>
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.).....	10	35.4	37.5	38.5	41.3	User-operated transportation.....	69	729.3	793.8	819.0	823.0
<b>Clothing, accessories, and jewelry</b> .....	11	<b>379.6</b>	<b>397.0</b>	<b>396.8</b>	<b>405.5</b>	New autos (d.).....	70	97.5	103.6	103.3	101.1
Shoes (n.d.).....	12	45.4	47.0	47.6	49.1	Net purchases of used autos (d.).....	71	60.9	60.7	59.3	56.1
Clothing and accessories except shoes <sup>2</sup> .....	13	240.6	250.4	249.5	255.0	Other motor vehicles (d.).....	72	165.4	173.2	195.3	211.1
Women's and children's (n.d.).....	14	149.9	156.7	156.5	160.6	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.).....	73	47.0	49.0	49.1	49.7
Men's and boys' (n.d.).....	15	90.7	93.7	93.0	94.4	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.).....	74	172.6	183.5	189.1	187.1
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.).....	16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	Gasoline and oil (n.d.).....	75	137.9	175.7	173.1	165.8
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.).....	17	15.1	15.7	15.8	15.5	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.).....	76	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.6
Jewelry and watches (d.).....	18	48.1	50.6	49.1	51.0	Insurance (s.) <sup>20</sup> .....	77	43.2	43.0	44.6	46.5
Other (s.) <sup>3</sup> .....	19	30.1	32.9	34.4	34.6	Purchased local transportation.....	78	11.9	12.2	12.7	12.9
<b>Personal care</b> .....	20	<b>89.5</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>97.2</b>	Mass transit systems (s.).....	79	8.6	9.1	9.5	9.6
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.).....	21	53.9	55.0	54.1	54.3	Taxicab (s.) <sup>20</sup> .....	80	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.).....	22	35.6	38.4	40.1	42.9	Purchased intercity transportation.....	81	43.9	47.4	42.3	40.8
<b>Housing</b> .....	23	<b>948.4</b>	<b>1,006.5</b>	<b>1,073.7</b>	<b>1,144.6</b>	Railway (s.).....	82	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (s.) <sup>4</sup> .....	24	668.4	712.2	768.9	821.7	Bus (s.).....	83	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (s.) <sup>5</sup> .....	25	219.0	227.5	241.1	259.0	Airline (s.).....	84	33.3	36.7	32.1	30.5
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.).....	26	10.2	10.7	11.4	11.3	Other (s.) <sup>21</sup> .....	85	7.8	7.8	7.3	7.4
Other (s.) <sup>6</sup> .....	27	50.9	56.0	52.4	52.6	<b>Recreation</b> .....	86	<b>546.1</b>	<b>585.7</b>	<b>603.4</b>	<b>633.9</b>
<b>Household operation</b> .....	28	<b>675.2</b>	<b>719.3</b>	<b>738.4</b>	<b>748.3</b>	Books and maps (d.).....	87	31.5	33.7	34.6	35.8
Furniture, including mattresses and bedspreads (d.).....	29	63.5	67.6	67.2	69.8	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.).....	88	33.5	35.0	34.5	34.2
Kitchen and other household appliances (d.) <sup>7</sup> .....	30	29.2	30.4	30.8	31.7	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.).....	89	54.7	56.6	58.0	59.7
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.).....	31	29.3	31.0	31.0	32.1	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.).....	90	52.6	57.6	59.0	61.9
Other durable house furnishings (d.) <sup>8</sup> .....	32	63.8	67.3	67.5	69.4	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.).....	91	108.1	116.6	115.5	120.8
Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.) <sup>9</sup> .....	33	35.1	36.5	36.5	37.4	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.).....	92	67.8	72.8	73.5	76.7
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.).....	34	59.2	61.6	64.3	66.8	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.).....	93	40.4	43.8	42.0	44.2
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.).....	35	18.5	19.0	18.3	18.3	Radio and television repair (s.).....	94	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0
Household utilities.....	36	191.4	209.9	223.8	220.3	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.).....	95	17.1	18.0	18.0	18.2
Electricity (s.).....	37	97.2	102.3	107.3	111.3	Admissions to specified spectator amusements.....	96	28.4	30.4	32.8	35.3
Gas (s.).....	38	33.4	41.0	48.9	41.0	Motion picture theaters (s.).....	97	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.6
Water and other sanitary services (s.).....	39	48.8	50.8	52.2	53.4	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.).....	98	9.9	10.3	11.4	12.1
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.).....	40	11.9	15.8	15.4	14.6	Spectator sports (s.) <sup>22</sup> .....	99	10.6	11.5	12.4	13.6
Telephone and telegraph (s.).....	41	118.4	125.1	128.7	129.9	Clubs and fraternal organizations (s.) <sup>23</sup> .....	100	18.0	19.0	20.0	22.4
Domestic service (s.).....	42	16.1	17.4	15.9	17.0	Commercial participant amusements (s.) <sup>24</sup> .....	101	68.8	75.8	79.4	83.7
Other (s.) <sup>10</sup> .....	43	50.8	53.6	54.4	55.7	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.).....	102	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3
<b>Medical care</b> .....	44	<b>1,130.8</b>	<b>1,218.3</b>	<b>1,322.8</b>	<b>1,436.6</b>	Other (s.) <sup>25</sup> .....	103	124.3	133.9	142.6	152.6
Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) <sup>11</sup> .....	45	148.9	169.4	192.6	213.1	<b>Education and research</b> .....	104	<b>150.5</b>	<b>163.8</b>	<b>176.3</b>	<b>187.9</b>
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.).....	46	20.8	22.1	20.3	20.8	Higher education (s.) <sup>26</sup> .....	105	80.0	86.4	93.2	99.7
Physicians (s.) <sup>12</sup> .....	47	220.8	236.8	256.8	275.9	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) <sup>27</sup> .....	106	32.7	34.6	36.5	38.6
Dentists (s.).....	48	57.4	61.8	66.8	72.6	Other (s.) <sup>28</sup> .....	107	37.8	42.8	46.6	49.7
Other professional services (s.) <sup>13</sup> .....	49	153.3	161.6	175.4	191.1	<b>Religious and welfare activities (s.)<sup>29</sup></b> .....	108	<b>154.5</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>186.1</b>	<b>202.0</b>
Hospitals and nursing homes <sup>14</sup> .....	50	456.6	482.6	521.7	568.0	<b>Foreign travel and other, net</b> .....	109	<b>-13.5</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>-7.2</b>	<b>-6.3</b>
Hospitals.....	51	371.1	396.0	429.8	472.3	Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.) <sup>30</sup> .....	110	75.5	84.4	80.7	77.4
Nonprofit (s.).....	52	250.7	267.1	287.7	314.3	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.).....	111	4.4	4.6	5.1	5.7
Proprietary (s.).....	53	40.9	43.1	48.5	57.2	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) <sup>31</sup> .....	112	92.1	100.7	91.5	87.9
Government (s.).....	54	79.6	85.7	93.6	100.8	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.).....	113	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
Nursing homes (s.).....	55	82.4	86.6	91.9	95.8						
Health insurance.....	56	76.1	84.0	89.3	95.1						
Medical care and hospitalization (s.) <sup>15</sup> .....	57	61.1	68.4	73.0	78.5						
Income loss (s.) <sup>16</sup> .....	58	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0						
Workers' compensation (s.) <sup>17</sup> .....	59	13.5	13.8	14.4	14.6						

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.

2. Includes luggage.

3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.

4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.

5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, other traveler accommodations, clubs, schools, and other group housing.

7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, clocks, blinds, shades, drapery hardware, and telephone equipment. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.

10. Consists of repair and maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and parcel delivery charges, premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for insurance on personal property (except motor vehicles), and miscellaneous household operation services.

11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

12. Consists of offices of physicians, HMO medical centers, and freestanding ambulatory surgical and emergency centers.

13. Consists of chiropractors, optometrists, mental health practitioners (except physicians), physical, occupational and speech therapists, and audiologists, podiatrists, all other miscellaneous health practitioners, ambulance services, kidney dialysis centers, family planning services, outpatient mental health and substance abuse centers, all other outpatient care centers, blood and organ banks, all other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services, home health furniture and equipment rental, medical and diagnostic laboratories, and home health care.

14. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.

15. Consists of premiums less benefits for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance.

16. Consists of premiums less benefits for income loss insurance.

17. Consists of premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for privately administered workers' compensation.

18. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers and fraternal benefit life insurance and (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.

19. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations,

employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation services, and other personal business services.

20. Consists of premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for motor vehicle insurance.

21. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, airport bus fares, and limousine services.

22. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.

23. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit clubs and fraternal organizations and dues and fees paid to proprietary clubs.

24. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; skiing facilities; marinas; sightseeing; private flying operations; casino gambling; recreational equipment rental, and other commercial participant amusements.

25. Consists of lotteries, pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video rentals, internet access fees, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.

26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.

27. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.

28. Consists of (1) fees paid to business schools and computer and management training, technical and trade schools, other schools and instruction, and educational support services, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by nonprofit research organizations and by grantmaking foundations for education and research.

29. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious organizations, child day care services (excluding educational programs), social advocacy organizations, human rights organizations, civic and social organizations, residential mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, other residential care facilities, social assistance services, political organizations, museums, libraries, and grantmaking and giving services. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and exclude relief payments within the United States and expenditures by grantmaking foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

30. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad; these expenditures were \$0.3 billion in 1981.

31. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States; student expenditures were \$2.2 billion and medical expenditures were \$0.4 billion in 1981. Beginning with 1986, includes migratory worker and foreign professional expenditures in the U.S.; migratory worker expenditures were \$1.0 billion and foreign professional expenditures were \$0.1 billion in 1986.

NOTE: Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).

Table 2.5.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	<b>6,438.6</b>	<b>6,739.4</b>	<b>6,904.6</b>	<b>7,140.4</b>	<b>Personal business</b> .....	60	<b>495.3</b>	<b>539.1</b>	<b>539.8</b>	<b>549.5</b>
<b>Food and tobacco</b> .....	2	<b>973.0</b>	<b>1,003.7</b>	<b>1,014.3</b>	<b>1,034.4</b>	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) .....	61	73.9	100.6	87.1	87.6
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) .....	3	548.8	566.7	576.2	589.1	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.) .....	62	61.6	64.2	67.3	72.5
Purchased meals and beverages (n.d.) <sup>1</sup> .....	4	335.3	348.8	351.0	359.1	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.) .....	63	158.9	167.2	180.5	190.6
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.) .....	5	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.4	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (s.) <sup>16</sup> .....	64	91.4	96.1	91.7	87.9
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.) .....	6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	Legal services (s.) .....	65	64.2	63.9	64.6	63.4
Tobacco products (n.d.) .....	7	79.5	78.5	77.3	76.4	Funeral and burial expenses (s.) .....	66	14.4	14.0	14.1	13.1
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.) .....	8	789.1	816.5	828.0	847.6	Other (s.) <sup>19</sup> .....	67	32.9	33.1	33.8	34.1
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) .....	9	68.1	71.2	72.0	72.2	<b>Transportation</b> .....	68	<b>831.6</b>	<b>853.4</b>	<b>874.6</b>	<b>891.1</b>
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.) .....	10	36.4	37.5	37.0	38.4	User-operated transportation .....	69	773.4	793.8	816.9	832.1
<b>Clothing, accessories, and jewelry</b> .....	11	<b>376.0</b>	<b>397.0</b>	<b>400.6</b>	<b>418.0</b>	New autos (d.) .....	70	97.5	103.6	103.8	102.8
Shoes (n.d.) .....	12	44.7	47.0	47.9	50.1	Net purchases of used autos (d.) .....	71	61.7	60.7	58.6	57.2
Clothing and accessories except shoes <sup>2</sup> .....	13	237.7	250.4	255.2	268.7	Other motor vehicles (d.) .....	72	166.1	173.2	195.2	215.8
Women's and children's (n.d.) .....	14	148.0	156.7	159.3	168.1	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) .....	73	47.2	49.0	47.9	47.7
Men's and boys' (n.d.) .....	15	89.7	93.7	95.9	100.6	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.) .....	74	177.4	183.5	183.0	176.5
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.) .....	16	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	Gasoline and oil (n.d.) .....	75	176.3	175.7	179.6	183.3
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.) .....	17	15.5	15.7	15.1	14.5	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.) .....	76	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2
Jewelry and watches (d.) .....	18	46.8	50.6	49.1	52.4	Insurance (s.) <sup>20</sup> .....	77	42.9	43.0	43.8	44.3
Other (s.) <sup>3</sup> .....	19	31.1	32.9	32.9	32.3	Purchased local transportation .....	78	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3
<b>Personal care</b> .....	20	<b>91.6</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>94.5</b>	Mass transit systems (s.) .....	79	8.7	9.1	9.2	9.1
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.) .....	21	54.6	55.0	53.6	53.9	Taxicab (s.) .....	80	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.2
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.) .....	22	37.0	38.4	38.8	40.6	Purchased intercity transportation .....	81	46.0	47.4	45.2	46.8
<b>Housing</b> .....	23	<b>978.6</b>	<b>1,006.5</b>	<b>1,033.9</b>	<b>1,061.9</b>	Railway (s.) .....	82	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (s.) <sup>4</sup> .....	24	688.2	712.2	740.4	760.2	Bus (s.) .....	83	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (s.) <sup>5</sup> .....	25	226.7	227.5	231.0	239.1	Airline (s.) .....	84	34.9	36.7	35.2	36.7
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.) .....	26	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.8	Other (s.) <sup>21</sup> .....	85	8.3	7.8	7.2	7.4
Other (s.) <sup>6</sup> .....	27	53.2	56.0	51.6	51.7	<b>Recreation</b> .....	86	<b>540.9</b>	<b>585.7</b>	<b>611.2</b>	<b>651.3</b>
<b>Household operation</b> .....	28	<b>686.3</b>	<b>719.3</b>	<b>722.7</b>	<b>742.1</b>	Books and maps (d.) .....	87	31.4	33.7	34.2	34.3
Furniture, including mattresses and bedspreads (d.) .....	29	63.2	67.6	68.4	72.4	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.) .....	88	34.1	35.0	33.9	32.9
Kitchen and other household appliances (d.) .....	30	28.9	30.4	31.0	32.3	Nonendurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.) .....	89	51.6	56.6	60.4	65.9
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.) .....	31	28.9	31.0	31.9	34.2	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.) .....	90	52.0	57.6	59.5	63.6
Other durable house furnishings (d.) <sup>8</sup> .....	32	63.1	67.3	68.5	71.6	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.) .....	91	97.0	116.6	132.1	156.2
Semidurable house furnishings (n.d.) <sup>9</sup> .....	33	34.2	36.5	37.3	39.4	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) .....	92	64.4	72.8	77.4	85.8
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.) .....	34	61.8	61.6	62.0	64.0	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.) <sup>22</sup> .....	93	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) .....	35	18.2	19.0	18.3	18.3	Radio and television repair (s.) .....	94	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.9
Household utilities .....	36	204.5	209.9	207.1	211.4	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) .....	95	17.9	18.0	17.5	17.6
Electricity (s.) .....	37	98.8	102.3	100.2	105.0	Admissions to specified spectator amusements .....	96	30.2	30.4	31.3	32.5
Gas (s.) .....	38	39.3	41.0	40.9	40.3	Motion picture theaters (s.) .....	97	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.0
Water and other sanitary services (s.) .....	39	50.0	50.8	50.7	50.3	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.) .....	98	10.5	10.3	11.0	11.3
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.) .....	40	16.4	15.8	15.2	15.9	Spectator sports (s.) <sup>23</sup> .....	99	11.2	11.5	11.6	12.2
Telephone and telegraph (s.) .....	41	114.3	125.1	131.4	132.4	Clubs and fraternal organizations (s.) <sup>24</sup> .....	100	18.6	19.0	19.3	21.2
Domestic service (s.) .....	42	16.8	17.4	15.3	15.8	Commercial participant amusements (s.) <sup>25</sup> .....	101	71.4	75.8	76.9	79.5
Other (s.) <sup>10</sup> .....	43	52.8	53.6	51.9	50.9	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.) .....	102	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.1
<b>Medical care</b> .....	44	<b>1,164.7</b>	<b>1,218.3</b>	<b>1,274.8</b>	<b>1,347.7</b>	Other (s.) <sup>26</sup> .....	103	128.5	133.9	138.0	142.7
Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) <sup>11</sup> .....	45	154.3	169.4	184.2	195.6	<b>Education and research</b> .....	104	<b>157.3</b>	<b>163.8</b>	<b>168.4</b>	<b>172.0</b>
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) .....	46	21.4	22.1	19.7	20.0	Higher education (s.) <sup>27</sup> .....	105	83.3	86.4	88.9	90.5
Physicians (s.) <sup>12</sup> .....	47	224.6	236.8	249.7	268.3	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) <sup>28</sup> .....	106	34.1	34.6	35.0	35.8
Dentists (s.) .....	48	60.0	61.8	64.2	66.8	Other (s.) <sup>29</sup> .....	107	39.9	42.8	44.4	45.7
Other professional services (s.) <sup>13</sup> .....	49	157.2	161.6	170.0	180.9	<b>Religious and welfare activities (s.)</b> <sup>30</sup> .....	108	<b>162.1</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>179.2</b>	<b>188.3</b>
Hospitals and nursing homes <sup>14</sup> .....	50	469.4	482.6	500.5	525.4	<b>Foreign travel and other, net</b> .....	109	<b>-17.7</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>-7.4</b>	<b>-10.1</b>
Hospitals .....	51	383.0	396.0	413.5	438.1	Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.) <sup>31</sup> .....	110	76.1	84.4	79.6	72.8
Nonprofit (s.) .....	52	259.4	267.1	275.5	290.2	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.) .....	111	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.4
Proprietary (s.) .....	53	41.9	43.1	47.1	53.6	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.) <sup>32</sup> .....	112	96.5	100.7	90.6	86.8
Government (s.) .....	54	81.7	85.7	90.9	94.4	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.) .....	113	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
Nursing homes (s.) .....	55	86.4	86.6	87.0	87.4	Residual .....	114	-5.4	0.2	-0.5	-9.2
Health insurance .....	56	77.8	84.0	86.5	90.9						
Medical care and hospitalization (s.) <sup>15</sup> .....	57	62.9	68.4	70.4	73.6						
Income loss (s.) <sup>16</sup> .....	58	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9						
Workers' compensation (s.) <sup>17</sup> .....	59	13.3	13.8	14.3	15.5						

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.

2. Includes luggage.

3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.

4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.

5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, other traveler accommodations, clubs, schools, and other group housing.

7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, clocks, blinds, shades, drapery hardware, and telephone equipment. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.

10. Consists of repair and maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and parcel delivery charges, premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for insurance on personal property (except motor vehicles), and miscellaneous household operation services.

11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

12. Consists of offices of physicians, HMO medical centers, and freestanding ambulatory surgical and emergency centers.

13. Consists of chiropractors, optometrists, mental health practitioners (except physicians), physical, occupational and speech therapists, and audiologists, podiatrists, all other miscellaneous health practitioners, ambulance services, kidney dialysis centers, family planning services, outpatient mental health and substance abuse centers, all other outpatient care centers, blood and organ banks, all other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services, home health furniture and equipment rental, medical and diagnostic laboratories, and home health care.

14. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.

15. Consists of premiums less benefits for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance.

16. Consists of premiums less benefits for income loss insurance.

17. Consists of premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for privately administered workers' compensation.

18. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers and fraternal benefit life insurance and (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.

19. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation services, and

other personal business services.

20. Consists of premiums plus premium supplements less normal losses and dividends paid to policyholders for motor vehicle insurance.

21. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, airport bus fares, and limousine services.

22. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series.

23. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.

24. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit clubs and fraternal organizations and dues and fees paid to proprietary clubs.

25. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; skiing facilities; marinas; sightseeing; private flying operations; casino gambling; recreational equipment rental, and other commercial participant amusements.

26. Consists of lotteries, pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video rentals, internet access fees, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.

27. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.

28. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.

29. Consists of (1) fees paid to business schools and computer and management training, technical and trade schools, other schools and instruction, and educational support services, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by nonprofit research organizations and by grantmaking foundations for education and research.

30. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious organizations, child day care services (excluding educational programs), social advocacy organizations, human rights organizations, civic and social organizations, residential mental health and substance abuse facilities, homes for the elderly, other residential care facilities, social assistance services, political organizations, museums, libraries, and grantmaking and giving services. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and exclude relief payments within the United States and expenditures by grantmaking foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

31. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad.

32. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States. Beginning with 1986, includes migratory worker and foreign professional expenditures in the U.S.

NOTE: Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).



Table 2.6. Personal Income and Its Disposition, Monthly

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Line	1999											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal income</b> .....	1	<b>7,635.6</b>	<b>7,661.2</b>	<b>7,678.5</b>	<b>7,699.0</b>	<b>7,730.5</b>	<b>7,756.9</b>	<b>7,785.2</b>	<b>7,834.2</b>	<b>7,851.8</b>	<b>7,930.8</b>	<b>7,992.1</b>	<b>8,073.4</b>
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	5,218.2	5,249.5	5,260.7	5,274.4	5,302.0	5,315.5	5,340.4	5,373.2	5,399.9	5,449.4	5,490.8	5,549.5
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	4,354.5	4,381.9	4,390.8	4,401.4	4,424.7	4,434.7	4,454.9	4,482.9	4,505.1	4,547.1	4,582.8	4,634.3
Private industries.....	4	3,638.5	3,663.4	3,670.9	3,678.6	3,701.0	3,708.3	3,726.1	3,750.5	3,769.4	3,808.1	3,840.4	3,888.1
Government.....	5	716.1	718.5	719.9	722.8	723.6	726.3	728.7	732.4	735.7	739.0	742.4	746.1
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	863.7	867.5	869.9	873.0	877.3	880.9	885.5	890.3	894.8	902.3	908.0	915.2
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	7	660.6	664.6	667.7	670.0	669.6	676.4	678.7	684.2	679.0	688.0	697.3	703.1
Farm.....	8	35.4	35.2	34.2	30.9	29.3	27.8	27.1	26.2	23.4	24.9	24.6	24.2
Nonfarm.....	9	625.3	629.4	633.6	639.1	640.3	648.6	651.6	658.1	655.6	663.1	672.7	678.9
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	10	144.1	145.2	146.1	146.9	147.6	148.3	148.5	149.3	135.7	150.9	152.3	153.0
Personal income receipts on assets.....	11	1,256.1	1,247.7	1,244.3	1,253.2	1,255.4	1,257.5	1,257.0	1,261.6	1,268.5	1,276.2	1,288.7	1,304.3
Personal interest income.....	12	914.4	909.7	909.5	920.5	924.0	926.7	925.9	929.5	934.5	939.8	948.8	960.3
Personal dividend income.....	13	341.8	338.0	334.8	332.7	331.4	330.8	331.0	332.1	333.9	336.5	339.9	344.1
Personal current transfer receipts.....	14	1,006.7	1,008.0	1,014.0	1,009.3	1,013.3	1,017.3	1,020.4	1,028.6	1,033.3	1,035.7	1,036.3	1,042.1
Government social benefits to persons.....	15	976.3	977.2	982.7	977.2	980.6	983.8	986.2	993.7	996.1	999.6	999.1	1,003.9
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	16	30.3	30.8	31.3	32.1	32.8	33.4	34.2	34.9	37.2	36.2	37.2	38.3
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	17	650.2	653.7	654.4	654.8	657.4	658.1	659.7	662.7	664.6	669.4	673.2	678.7
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	18	<b>1,064.4</b>	<b>1,072.8</b>	<b>1,078.0</b>	<b>1,082.6</b>	<b>1,090.8</b>	<b>1,097.1</b>	<b>1,105.5</b>	<b>1,115.7</b>	<b>1,125.3</b>	<b>1,140.0</b>	<b>1,151.8</b>	<b>1,165.8</b>
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	19	<b>6,571.2</b>	<b>6,588.5</b>	<b>6,600.5</b>	<b>6,616.4</b>	<b>6,639.7</b>	<b>6,659.8</b>	<b>6,718.5</b>	<b>6,726.5</b>	<b>6,790.8</b>	<b>6,840.3</b>	<b>6,907.6</b>	<b>6,976.6</b>
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	20	<b>6,311.3</b>	<b>6,344.1</b>	<b>6,383.6</b>	<b>6,453.0</b>	<b>6,497.5</b>	<b>6,517.9</b>	<b>6,551.5</b>	<b>6,594.4</b>	<b>6,633.6</b>	<b>6,657.0</b>	<b>6,696.0</b>	<b>6,796.6</b>
Personal consumption expenditures.....	21	6,067.4	6,099.7	6,130.8	6,202.5	6,245.1	6,264.1	6,297.3	6,338.6	6,375.7	6,396.7	6,433.2	6,531.3
Personal interest payments <sup>1</sup> .....	22	174.3	174.3	175.1	178.2	179.5	180.7	181.9	183.6	185.8	187.8	189.9	189.9
Personal current transfer payments.....	23	69.6	70.0	70.4	72.4	72.8	73.2	73.6	74.0	74.4	74.5	75.0	75.5
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	24	<b>259.8</b>	<b>244.4</b>	<b>216.9</b>	<b>163.4</b>	<b>142.2</b>	<b>141.8</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>133.7</b>	<b>144.3</b>	<b>111.0</b>
<b>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	25	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
Disposable personal income:													
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars <sup>2</sup> .....	26	6,797.4	6,816.7	6,824.7	6,805.5	6,821.6	6,839.3	6,843.0	6,870.7	6,854.3	6,909.5	6,953.7	7,003.4
Per capita:													
Current dollars.....	27	23,647	23,691	23,715	23,750	23,810	23,857	23,903	24,016	24,019	24,224	24,378	24,596
Chained (2000) dollars.....	28	24,461	24,512	24,521	24,429	24,463	24,500	24,488	24,560	24,475	24,647	24,782	24,937
Population (midperiod, thousands) <sup>3</sup> .....	29	277,891	278,095	278,324	278,584	278,859	279,148	279,448	279,752	280,053	280,337	280,594	280,846

	Line	2000											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal income</b> .....	1	<b>8,206.7</b>	<b>8,267.2</b>	<b>8,324.7</b>	<b>8,337.7</b>	<b>8,367.5</b>	<b>8,411.8</b>	<b>8,488.1</b>	<b>8,511.4</b>	<b>8,543.6</b>	<b>8,560.6</b>	<b>8,562.5</b>	<b>8,574.4</b>
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	5,662.3	5,694.7	5,725.2	5,722.0	5,708.9	5,750.7	5,825.8	5,829.1	5,857.4	5,866.0	5,873.2	5,876.7
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	4,733.8	4,760.5	4,785.6	4,781.5	4,765.8	4,802.3	4,866.4	4,891.1	4,895.4	4,900.0	4,900.0	4,901.0
Private industries.....	4	3,975.5	3,999.2	4,019.2	4,011.2	3,993.4	4,026.7	4,088.7	4,088.4	4,110.3	4,112.8	4,115.3	4,113.8
Government.....	5	758.2	761.2	766.4	770.3	772.8	775.6	777.8	778.9	780.8	782.7	784.7	787.3
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	928.5	934.2	939.6	940.5	943.1	948.3	959.4	961.7	966.3	970.6	973.2	975.6
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	7	701.3	707.7	719.0	720.3	726.3	733.1	730.7	738.4	737.6	744.4	744.1	737.7
Farm.....	8	23.3	23.2	23.2	23.8	23.9	23.7	23.5	23.0	22.4	20.6	20.5	21.2
Nonfarm.....	9	678.0	684.5	695.9	696.4	702.4	709.3	707.2	715.4	715.2	723.9	723.6	716.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	10	154.3	154.1	153.1	149.6	148.3	147.7	147.9	148.1	148.5	150.0	150.6	151.0
Personal income receipts on assets.....	11	1,332.0	1,351.2	1,366.6	1,376.0	1,386.1	1,394.7	1,402.2	1,406.9	1,409.4	1,408.6	1,407.0	1,403.9
Personal interest income.....	12	981.0	992.4	1,001.2	1,005.1	1,010.5	1,015.1	1,019.5	1,021.9	1,023.0	1,021.9	1,021.0	1,019.3
Personal dividend income.....	13	351.0	358.8	365.5	370.9	375.6	379.6	382.8	385.0	386.4	386.6	386.0	384.6
Personal current transfer receipts.....	14	1,050.1	1,055.1	1,058.6	1,066.5	1,091.9	1,084.0	1,088.3	1,095.6	1,100.4	1,101.9	1,098.9	1,117.1
Government social benefits to persons.....	15	1,010.1	1,014.5	1,017.6	1,025.1	1,050.0	1,041.7	1,045.6	1,052.4	1,056.9	1,057.8	1,054.7	1,073.1
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	16	40.0	40.6	41.1	41.4	41.8	42.3	42.7	43.1	43.5	44.1	44.2	44.1
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	17	693.3	695.5	697.9	696.7	694.0	698.3	706.8	706.5	709.8	710.3	711.2	712.1
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	18	<b>1,197.0</b>	<b>1,206.9</b>	<b>1,217.3</b>	<b>1,226.9</b>	<b>1,228.8</b>	<b>1,237.6</b>	<b>1,245.6</b>	<b>1,246.5</b>	<b>1,251.8</b>	<b>1,251.5</b>	<b>1,255.9</b>	<b>1,262.3</b>
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	19	<b>7,009.7</b>	<b>7,060.4</b>	<b>7,107.5</b>	<b>7,110.8</b>	<b>7,138.7</b>	<b>7,174.2</b>	<b>7,242.4</b>	<b>7,265.0</b>	<b>7,291.8</b>	<b>7,309.2</b>	<b>7,306.6</b>	<b>7,312.1</b>
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	20	<b>6,809.4</b>	<b>6,892.5</b>	<b>6,962.0</b>	<b>6,943.0</b>	<b>6,969.8</b>	<b>6,997.1</b>	<b>7,035.6</b>	<b>7,059.3</b>	<b>7,134.0</b>	<b>7,142.2</b>	<b>7,156.8</b>	<b>7,205.1</b>
Personal consumption expenditures.....	21	6,538.0	6,618.5	6,685.3	6,664.2	6,688.0	6,712.7	6,745.8	6,766.7	6,839.3	6,846.2	6,860.2	6,908.5
Personal interest payments <sup>1</sup> .....	22	192.0	194.1	198.3	200.9	200.9	203.7	208.2	210.6	212.3	213.3	213.6	213.2
Personal current transfer payments.....	23	79.5	79.9	80.4	80.5	81.0	81.4	81.6	82.0	82.4	82.7	83.1	83.5
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	24	<b>200.3</b>	<b>167.9</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>167.8</b>	<b>168.9</b>	<b>177.0</b>	<b>206.9</b>	<b>205.7</b>	<b>157.8</b>	<b>167.0</b>	<b>149.8</b>	<b>106.9</b>
<b>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	25	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
Disposable personal income:													
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars <sup>2</sup> .....	26	7,083.5	7,113.4	7,132.5	7,136.8	7,160.7	7,175.2	7,231.0	7,259.7	7,257.4	7,271.4	7,256.7	7,250.9
Per capita:													
Current dollars.....	27	24,938	25,099	25,245	25,236	25,311	25,413	25,630	25,683	25,751	25,787	25,754	25,751
Chained (2000) dollars.....	28	25,201	25,288	25,334	25,328	25,389	25,417	25,589	25,664	25,630	25,654	25,579	25,536
Population (midperiod, thousands) <sup>3</sup> .....	29	281,083	281,299	281,541	281,773	282,035	282,303	282,579	282,873	283,166	283,444	283,704	283,950

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 2.6. Personal Income and Its Disposition, Monthly—Continued

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Line	2001											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal income</b> .....	1	<b>8,647.4</b>	<b>8,666.1</b>	<b>8,676.9</b>	<b>8,684.5</b>	<b>8,685.5</b>	<b>8,700.7</b>	<b>8,729.4</b>	<b>8,727.5</b>	<b>8,725.2</b>	<b>8,756.0</b>	<b>8,769.7</b>	<b>8,787.8</b>
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	5,921.7	5,941.8	5,943.4	5,938.3	5,932.4	5,937.1	5,947.8	5,941.8	5,932.9	5,942.6	5,949.7	5,955.6
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	4,941.1	4,957.6	4,957.1	4,949.5	4,941.9	4,943.6	4,948.4	4,939.7	4,928.1	4,932.5	4,936.3	4,938.8
Private industries.....	4	4,147.1	4,157.9	4,154.5	4,143.1	4,132.9	4,131.6	4,131.3	4,120.1	4,100.7	4,101.2	4,102.3	4,102.7
Government.....	5	794.0	799.8	802.6	806.3	809.0	812.0	817.1	819.6	827.4	831.3	834.0	836.1
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	980.6	984.1	986.3	988.9	990.5	993.6	999.4	1,002.1	1,004.8	1,010.2	1,013.4	1,016.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	7	760.2	759.3	764.5	762.2	766.9	770.0	771.2	779.1	757.2	785.9	784.8	786.3
Farm.....	8	24.1	25.0	25.5	25.0	24.9	24.6	23.2	23.3	23.9	28.3	27.5	24.6
Nonfarm.....	9	736.0	734.3	739.0	737.2	742.0	745.4	748.0	755.8	733.3	757.6	757.4	761.7
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	10	152.4	153.0	153.6	152.9	154.5	159.4	167.9	171.6	173.8	171.8	172.6	173.5
Personal income receipts on assets.....	11	1,397.4	1,391.6	1,386.5	1,382.5	1,377.9	1,373.8	1,370.0	1,367.2	1,365.1	1,363.5	1,362.1	1,361.2
Personal interest income.....	12	1,015.8	1,013.6	1,011.7	1,010.6	1,008.6	1,006.3	1,003.5	1,000.8	997.9	995.2	991.8	988.0
Personal dividend income.....	13	381.6	378.0	374.8	371.9	369.3	367.5	366.5	366.5	367.2	368.3	370.3	373.2
Personal current transfer receipts.....	14	1,140.0	1,147.4	1,156.6	1,176.1	1,181.1	1,188.4	1,202.4	1,196.9	1,224.8	1,222.1	1,231.6	1,243.3
Government social benefits to persons.....	15	1,096.8	1,104.1	1,113.1	1,129.7	1,136.8	1,140.3	1,142.7	1,137.0	1,148.3	1,177.2	1,186.7	1,198.5
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	16	43.2	43.3	43.5	46.4	44.2	48.1	59.7	59.8	76.4	45.0	44.9	44.7
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	17	724.2	727.0	727.6	727.4	727.3	728.1	729.8	729.3	728.4	730.0	731.1	732.1
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	18	<b>1,294.4</b>	<b>1,303.8</b>	<b>1,308.1</b>	<b>1,312.8</b>	<b>1,309.6</b>	<b>1,303.7</b>	<b>1,189.9</b>	<b>1,051.8</b>	<b>1,121.1</b>	<b>1,249.9</b>	<b>1,241.5</b>	<b>1,237.7</b>
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	19	<b>7,353.0</b>	<b>7,362.3</b>	<b>7,368.8</b>	<b>7,371.7</b>	<b>7,376.0</b>	<b>7,397.0</b>	<b>7,539.5</b>	<b>7,675.7</b>	<b>7,604.1</b>	<b>7,506.1</b>	<b>7,528.2</b>	<b>7,550.1</b>
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	20	<b>7,218.1</b>	<b>7,218.7</b>	<b>7,222.3</b>	<b>7,265.9</b>	<b>7,319.6</b>	<b>7,321.3</b>	<b>7,398.1</b>	<b>7,437.8</b>	<b>7,351.3</b>	<b>7,464.3</b>	<b>7,442.3</b>	<b>7,446.5</b>
Personal consumption expenditures.....	21	6,932.7	6,933.5	6,936.7	6,981.6	7,034.7	7,036.0	7,059.5	7,099.9	7,014.8	7,182.7	7,162.9	7,169.3
Personal interest payments <sup>1</sup> .....	22	210.3	209.7	209.8	211.7	212.0	212.2	211.2	209.5	211.2	206.1	203.7	201.2
Personal current transfer payments.....	23	75.1	75.4	75.8	72.6	73.0	73.3	126.3	126.7	127.0	75.4	75.8	76.1
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	24	<b>134.9</b>	<b>143.6</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>237.9</b>	<b>252.8</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>103.6</b>
<b>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	25	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
Disposable personal income:													
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars <sup>2</sup> .....	26	7,256.4	7,252.6	7,254.5	7,242.4	7,219.4	7,224.9	7,370.0	7,503.6	7,448.3	7,330.9	7,356.5	7,382.4
Per capita:													
Current dollars.....	27	25,874	25,887	25,889	25,877	25,868	25,917	26,391	26,841	26,564	26,197	26,250	26,304
Chained (2000) dollars.....	28	25,535	25,502	25,487	25,422	25,319	25,314	25,798	26,239	26,020	25,585	25,652	25,720
Population (midperiod, thousands) <sup>3</sup> .....	29	284,179	284,397	284,631	284,880	285,137	285,408	285,685	285,970	286,256	286,529	286,784	287,030

  

	Line	2002											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal income</b> .....	1	<b>8,781.2</b>	<b>8,804.2</b>	<b>8,825.3</b>	<b>8,882.2</b>	<b>8,910.6</b>	<b>8,943.9</b>	<b>8,934.4</b>	<b>8,939.8</b>	<b>8,957.7</b>	<b>8,967.4</b>	<b>8,982.3</b>	<b>8,994.1</b>
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	5,959.7	5,971.3	5,986.3	5,997.5	6,011.8	6,035.1	6,015.0	6,030.4	6,048.0	6,048.5	6,058.0	6,067.4
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	4,936.6	4,944.2	4,954.6	4,959.8	4,970.1	4,989.3	4,968.1	4,980.5	4,994.2	4,992.8	4,999.5	5,005.1
Private industries.....	4	4,093.9	4,097.1	4,104.5	4,107.0	4,113.5	4,130.7	4,108.6	4,117.5	4,126.9	4,121.8	4,126.0	4,128.4
Government.....	5	842.6	847.1	850.0	852.8	856.6	858.6	859.5	863.0	867.3	871.0	873.5	876.8
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,023.1	1,027.1	1,031.7	1,037.7	1,041.7	1,045.8	1,046.9	1,050.0	1,053.8	1,055.7	1,058.6	1,062.2
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	7	775.3	780.4	782.2	789.9	796.2	802.4	810.7	801.0	798.0	809.2	815.4	812.0
Farm.....	8	14.3	11.5	10.5	14.9	15.4	15.4	13.4	13.8	13.8	15.7	16.4	16.8
Nonfarm.....	9	760.9	768.9	771.7	775.0	780.8	787.0	797.3	787.6	784.2	793.5	799.0	795.3
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	10	173.9	175.7	178.0	184.6	185.2	183.5	176.9	172.8	168.4	163.9	159.1	154.0
Personal income receipts on assets.....	11	1,357.5	1,358.7	1,361.6	1,370.4	1,375.5	1,380.2	1,384.5	1,387.8	1,390.1	1,391.6	1,392.3	1,392.1
Personal interest income.....	12	980.7	978.4	978.1	982.9	984.1	985.0	985.6	985.4	984.7	983.3	981.4	978.9
Personal dividend income.....	13	376.8	380.3	383.5	387.5	391.4	395.2	398.9	402.3	405.4	408.3	411.0	413.2
Personal current transfer receipts.....	14	1,256.8	1,261.8	1,262.9	1,287.1	1,291.0	1,295.1	1,297.1	1,299.9	1,307.7	1,308.6	1,313.1	1,325.1
Government social benefits to persons.....	15	1,212.2	1,217.5	1,218.9	1,243.6	1,247.8	1,252.2	1,254.6	1,257.7	1,265.9	1,267.3	1,272.1	1,284.6
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	16	44.6	44.3	43.9	43.5	43.2	42.9	42.5	42.1	41.8	41.3	41.0	40.6
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	17	742.0	743.6	745.6	747.3	749.1	752.5	749.9	752.0	754.5	754.4	755.7	756.5
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	18	<b>1,078.5</b>	<b>1,069.8</b>	<b>1,061.5</b>	<b>1,046.0</b>	<b>1,041.8</b>	<b>1,043.3</b>	<b>1,051.1</b>	<b>1,053.6</b>	<b>1,054.4</b>	<b>1,050.9</b>	<b>1,046.4</b>	<b>1,039.6</b>
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	19	<b>7,702.7</b>	<b>7,734.4</b>	<b>7,763.8</b>	<b>7,836.2</b>	<b>7,868.8</b>	<b>7,900.6</b>	<b>7,883.3</b>	<b>7,886.2</b>	<b>7,903.4</b>	<b>7,916.5</b>	<b>7,935.9</b>	<b>7,954.5</b>
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	20	<b>7,487.0</b>	<b>7,550.5</b>	<b>7,576.8</b>	<b>7,644.0</b>	<b>7,627.6</b>	<b>7,668.9</b>	<b>7,726.0</b>	<b>7,731.7</b>	<b>7,708.2</b>	<b>7,735.8</b>	<b>7,783.3</b>	<b>7,848.6</b>
Personal consumption expenditures.....	21	7,204.7	7,269.2	7,295.5	7,353.1	7,336.0	7,377.2	7,430.8	7,437.7	7,416.0	7,444.5	7,495.0	7,564.1
Personal interest payments <sup>1</sup> .....	22	197.1	195.7	198.8	192.2	192.5	197.9	197.9	196.4	194.2	191.4	187.9	183.9
Personal current transfer payments.....	23	85.2	85.5	85.9	92.2	92.5	92.8	97.3	97.6	98.0	99.9	100.3	100.7
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	24	<b>215.8</b>	<b>183.9</b>	<b>187.0</b>	<b>192.2</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>231.7</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>154.5</b>	<b>195.2</b>	<b>180.7</b>	<b>152.6</b>	<b>105.9</b>
<b>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	25	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
Disposable personal income:													
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars <sup>2</sup> .....	26	7,531.1	7,546.7	7,556.5	7,597.0	7,623.8	7,643.9	7,613.2	7,601.2	7,601.2	7,612.4	7,618.9	7,616.4
Per capita:													
Current dollars.....	27	26,815	26,906	26,986	27,214	27,304	27,388	27,303	27,286	27,319	27,339	27,382	27,423
Chained (2000) dollars.....	28	26,218	26,253	26,265	26,383	26,454	26,499	26,367	26,300	26,275	26,289	26,288	26,258
Population (midperiod, thousands) <sup>3</sup> .....	29	287,249	287,459	287,698	287,945	288,197	288,465	288,738	289,019	289,300	289,568	289,823	290,063

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 2.6. Personal Income and Its Disposition, Monthly—Continued

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	2003												
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
<b>Personal income</b> .....	1	<b>9,012.5</b>	<b>9,046.9</b>	<b>9,086.6</b>	<b>9,100.8</b>	<b>9,151.0</b>	<b>9,186.0</b>	<b>9,219.6</b>	<b>9,239.6</b>	<b>9,268.4</b>	<b>9,285.1</b>	<b>9,317.0</b>	<b>9,335.8</b>
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	6,088.2	6,118.9	6,136.2	6,142.1	6,171.4	6,184.9	6,200.2	6,214.9	6,225.8	6,238.4	6,259.5	6,246.4
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	5,015.3	5,037.0	5,047.5	5,051.6	5,077.4	5,087.6	5,096.0	5,105.4	5,110.8	5,120.9	5,139.2	5,125.7
Private industries.....	4	4,130.8	4,145.7	4,153.3	4,155.4	4,178.7	4,183.9	4,196.3	4,204.9	4,211.1	4,220.6	4,238.2	4,222.6
Government.....	5	884.5	891.2	894.2	896.2	898.7	903.7	899.6	900.6	899.8	900.3	900.9	903.1
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,072.9	1,081.9	1,088.8	1,090.4	1,094.0	1,097.3	1,104.2	1,109.5	1,115.0	1,117.5	1,120.4	1,120.7
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	7	813.0	809.5	818.0	822.6	839.5	854.3	859.8	858.1	864.8	865.0	872.5	880.6
Farm.....	8	11.7	13.1	14.2	16.2	20.0	23.8	22.5	21.4	20.5	20.5	22.0	25.0
Nonfarm.....	9	801.3	796.5	803.9	806.4	819.5	830.5	837.2	836.7	844.3	844.5	850.5	855.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	10	158.3	163.3	168.1	160.8	153.3	146.2	151.4	157.0	162.6	172.4	181.9	191.7
Personal income receipts on assets.....	11	1,390.2	1,388.5	1,387.1	1,388.4	1,390.2	1,391.9	1,390.5	1,389.2	1,388.0	1,388.4	1,389.1	1,389.9
Personal interest income.....	12	974.6	970.5	966.7	965.5	964.9	964.3	960.7	957.1	953.4	951.5	949.7	947.8
Personal dividend income.....	13	415.6	418.0	420.4	422.9	425.3	427.6	429.8	432.2	434.6	436.9	439.4	442.1
Personal current transfer receipts.....	14	1,329.4	1,335.9	1,347.5	1,357.4	1,368.6	1,383.1	1,393.5	1,397.4	1,405.2	1,400.3	1,395.6	1,406.6
Government social benefits to persons.....	15	1,285.1	1,290.7	1,301.3	1,311.9	1,324.1	1,339.7	1,348.4	1,351.3	1,358.1	1,352.5	1,347.9	1,359.0
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	16	44.3	45.3	46.2	45.5	44.5	43.4	45.1	46.1	47.1	47.8	47.7	47.6
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	17	766.6	769.2	770.4	770.4	772.1	774.4	775.8	777.0	778.1	779.4	781.7	779.5
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	18	<b>1,014.8</b>	<b>1,009.6</b>	<b>1,003.9</b>	<b>1,000.0</b>	<b>1,000.0</b>	<b>1,000.5</b>	<b>924.6</b>	<b>882.2</b>	<b>1,001.0</b>	<b>1,001.4</b>	<b>1,005.5</b>	<b>1,005.9</b>
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	19	<b>7,997.7</b>	<b>8,037.3</b>	<b>8,082.7</b>	<b>8,100.8</b>	<b>8,151.0</b>	<b>8,185.6</b>	<b>8,294.9</b>	<b>8,357.4</b>	<b>8,267.4</b>	<b>8,283.7</b>	<b>8,311.4</b>	<b>8,329.9</b>
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	20	<b>7,864.3</b>	<b>7,876.6</b>	<b>7,923.9</b>	<b>7,907.7</b>	<b>7,956.8</b>	<b>8,005.8</b>	<b>8,072.4</b>	<b>8,142.2</b>	<b>8,140.8</b>	<b>8,141.6</b>	<b>8,183.4</b>	<b>8,218.6</b>
Personal consumption expenditures.....	21	7,578.3	7,589.0	7,634.7	7,622.9	7,673.7	7,724.2	7,792.4	7,860.1	7,856.6	7,858.7	7,900.7	7,936.0
Personal interest payments <sup>1</sup> .....	22	185.0	186.2	187.5	185.2	183.2	181.2	182.9	184.6	186.3	185.7	185.1	184.5
Personal current transfer payments.....	23	100.9	101.3	101.7	99.6	100.0	100.4	97.1	97.6	98.0	97.2	97.6	98.1
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	24	<b>133.4</b>	<b>160.7</b>	<b>158.8</b>	<b>193.1</b>	<b>194.2</b>	<b>179.8</b>	<b>222.5</b>	<b>215.2</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>111.3</b>
<b>Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	25	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
Disposable personal income:													
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars <sup>2</sup> .....	26	7,647.7	7,656.9	7,681.4	7,716.4	7,763.3	7,780.6	7,874.4	7,920.7	7,821.7	7,838.5	7,873.5	7,874.4
Per capita:													
Current dollars.....	27	27,552	27,669	27,802	27,841	27,990	28,082	28,431	28,617	28,281	28,311	28,381	28,420
Chained (2000) dollars.....	28	26,346	26,359	26,422	26,520	26,658	26,693	26,989	27,122	26,757	26,789	26,885	26,866
Population (midperiod, thousands) <sup>3</sup> .....	29	290,275	290,481	290,719	290,964	291,215	291,483	291,759	292,043	292,327	292,598	292,856	293,098

1. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.

2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

3. Population is the total population of the United States, including the Armed Forces overseas and the institutionalized population. The monthly estimate is the average of the estimates for the first of the month and the first of the following month; the annual estimate is the average of the monthly estimates.

**Table 2.7B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry, Monthly**

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Line	2001											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Wage and salary disbursements.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,941.1</b>	<b>4,957.6</b>	<b>4,957.1</b>	<b>4,949.5</b>	<b>4,941.9</b>	<b>4,943.6</b>	<b>4,948.4</b>	<b>4,939.7</b>	<b>4,928.1</b>	<b>4,932.5</b>	<b>4,936.3</b>	<b>4,938.8</b>
<b>Private industries .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4,147.1</b>	<b>4,157.9</b>	<b>4,154.5</b>	<b>4,143.1</b>	<b>4,132.9</b>	<b>4,131.6</b>	<b>4,131.3</b>	<b>4,120.1</b>	<b>4,100.7</b>	<b>4,101.2</b>	<b>4,102.3</b>	<b>4,102.7</b>
Goods-producing industries .....	3	1,074.7	1,076.6	1,079.1	1,063.5	1,054.3	1,046.3	1,041.6	1,029.8	1,023.7	1,017.1	1,015.1	1,013.6
Manufacturing.....	4	748.9	747.9	747.2	730.4	717.3	707.2	702.7	690.4	684.8	679.4	677.2	675.5
Services-producing industries .....	5	3,072.4	3,081.3	3,075.4	3,079.7	3,078.6	3,085.2	3,089.8	3,090.4	3,077.0	3,084.0	3,087.1	3,089.1
Trade, transportation, and utilities .....	6	848.7	847.3	847.0	843.3	842.2	845.9	843.5	843.5	842.9	845.2	846.4	842.7
Other services-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	7	2,223.7	2,234.0	2,228.4	2,236.3	2,236.5	2,239.3	2,246.3	2,246.9	2,234.1	2,238.8	2,240.7	2,246.4
<b>Government .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>794.0</b>	<b>799.8</b>	<b>802.6</b>	<b>806.3</b>	<b>809.0</b>	<b>812.0</b>	<b>817.1</b>	<b>819.6</b>	<b>827.4</b>	<b>831.3</b>	<b>834.0</b>	<b>836.1</b>

  

	Line	2002											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Wage and salary disbursements.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,936.6</b>	<b>4,944.2</b>	<b>4,954.6</b>	<b>4,959.8</b>	<b>4,970.1</b>	<b>4,989.3</b>	<b>4,968.1</b>	<b>4,980.5</b>	<b>4,994.2</b>	<b>4,992.8</b>	<b>4,999.5</b>	<b>5,005.1</b>
<b>Private industries .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4,093.9</b>	<b>4,097.1</b>	<b>4,104.5</b>	<b>4,107.0</b>	<b>4,113.5</b>	<b>4,130.7</b>	<b>4,108.6</b>	<b>4,117.5</b>	<b>4,126.9</b>	<b>4,121.8</b>	<b>4,126.0</b>	<b>4,128.4</b>
Goods-producing industries .....	3	1,009.7	1,010.2	1,013.3	1,011.8	1,014.9	1,018.2	1,010.4	1,010.9	1,010.8	1,006.2	1,006.8	1,008.2
Manufacturing.....	4	672.4	672.7	676.7	676.5	680.3	683.6	676.7	676.4	675.8	672.3	672.7	672.8
Services-producing industries .....	5	3,084.2	3,087.0	3,091.2	3,095.2	3,098.7	3,112.5	3,098.3	3,106.7	3,116.0	3,115.6	3,119.1	3,120.2
Trade, transportation, and utilities .....	6	838.5	837.1	841.2	840.9	844.5	848.8	845.4	847.4	850.0	847.9	847.9	846.9
Other services-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	7	2,245.7	2,249.9	2,250.1	2,254.3	2,254.2	2,263.7	2,252.9	2,259.2	2,266.0	2,267.7	2,271.3	2,273.3
<b>Government .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>842.6</b>	<b>847.1</b>	<b>850.0</b>	<b>852.8</b>	<b>856.6</b>	<b>858.6</b>	<b>859.5</b>	<b>863.0</b>	<b>867.3</b>	<b>871.0</b>	<b>873.5</b>	<b>876.8</b>

  

	Line	2003											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Wage and salary disbursements.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5,015.3</b>	<b>5,037.0</b>	<b>5,047.5</b>	<b>5,051.6</b>	<b>5,077.4</b>	<b>5,087.6</b>	<b>5,096.0</b>	<b>5,105.4</b>	<b>5,110.8</b>	<b>5,120.9</b>	<b>5,139.2</b>	<b>5,125.7</b>
<b>Private industries .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4,130.8</b>	<b>4,145.7</b>	<b>4,153.3</b>	<b>4,155.4</b>	<b>4,178.7</b>	<b>4,183.9</b>	<b>4,196.3</b>	<b>4,204.9</b>	<b>4,211.1</b>	<b>4,220.6</b>	<b>4,238.2</b>	<b>4,222.6</b>
Goods-producing industries .....	3	1,006.0	1,005.8	1,005.4	1,000.0	1,003.4	1,006.8	1,002.3	1,006.0	1,009.8	1,011.2	1,016.1	1,015.6
Manufacturing.....	4	670.9	671.1	669.5	664.2	666.6	668.7	664.9	666.7	669.0	669.2	672.2	671.0
Services-producing industries .....	5	3,124.8	3,139.9	3,147.8	3,155.4	3,175.3	3,177.1	3,194.0	3,198.9	3,201.2	3,209.4	3,222.2	3,206.9
Trade, transportation, and utilities .....	6	850.9	855.3	858.7	857.3	860.2	860.9	864.0	866.9	867.4	871.7	874.4	868.7
Other services-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	7	2,273.9	2,284.6	2,289.2	2,298.1	2,315.1	2,316.2	2,330.1	2,332.0	2,333.9	2,337.7	2,347.8	2,338.3
<b>Government .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>884.5</b>	<b>891.2</b>	<b>894.2</b>	<b>896.2</b>	<b>898.7</b>	<b>903.7</b>	<b>899.6</b>	<b>900.6</b>	<b>899.8</b>	<b>900.3</b>	<b>900.9</b>	<b>903.1</b>

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 2.8.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly**  
 [Percent change at monthly rates]

	Line	1999											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	-0.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.3
Durable goods .....	2	-4.0	2.2	0.8	1.5	2.0	1.6	-0.2	0.7	0.4	-1.0	0.4	2.7
Nondurable goods .....	3	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.7	-0.5	-0.2	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.6	2.3
Services.....	4	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4

	Line	2000											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	-0.2	0.9	0.6	-0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.5
Durable goods .....	2	2.2	2.7	-1.2	-2.6	0.4	-0.8	0.1	1.3	2.7	-1.5	-0.8	0.1
Nondurable goods .....	3	-2.5	0.5	1.7	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.3	-0.1	0.8
Services.....	4	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5

	Line	2001											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	-0.2	0.4	0.6	-1.0	2.1	-0.2	0.1
Durable goods .....	2	-0.2	1.2	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.2	-0.7	1.4	-3.5	11.4	-3.1	-2.3
Nondurable goods .....	3	0.2	-0.6	-0.4	0.1	0.6	-1.1	1.3	0.6	-1.1	1.2	0.1	1.3
Services.....	4	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	-0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1

	Line	2002											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.4	-0.3	0.4	0.5	-0.1	-0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7
Durable goods .....	2	0.7	3.4	0.2	0.7	-3.2	1.1	2.3	0.6	-3.3	-0.4	1.5	4.6
Nondurable goods .....	3	0.5	0.3	-0.3	0.3	-0.5	0.7	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.8	0.7	0.2
Services.....	4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1

	Line	2003											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	0.1	-0.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	-0.2	0.0	0.6	0.2
Durable goods .....	2	-3.3	-0.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.2	3.1	3.4	-1.3	-1.6	1.3	2.1
Nondurable goods .....	3	1.2	-0.5	0.4	-0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	-0.6	0.6	1.0	-0.2
Services.....	4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1

**Table 2.8.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2000=100; seasonally adjusted]

	Line	1999											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>93.129</b>	<b>93.645</b>	<b>94.171</b>	<b>94.663</b>	<b>95.206</b>	<b>95.453</b>	<b>95.724</b>	<b>96.183</b>	<b>96.402</b>	<b>96.575</b>	<b>97.040</b>	<b>98.257</b>
Durable goods .....	2	87.370	89.302	90.002	91.393	93.181	94.680	94.510	95.167	95.521	94.598	94.985	97.592
Nondurable goods .....	3	94.323	95.108	95.471	95.646	96.293	95.836	95.641	96.372	96.655	97.219	97.827	100.103
Services.....	4	93.858	93.912	94.478	94.916	95.122	95.427	96.028	96.310	96.468	96.698	97.112	97.498

	Line	2000											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>98.033</b>	<b>98.943</b>	<b>99.546</b>	<b>99.245</b>	<b>99.543</b>	<b>99.608</b>	<b>99.937</b>	<b>100.332</b>	<b>101.004</b>	<b>101.060</b>	<b>101.097</b>	<b>101.652</b>
Durable goods .....	2	99.718	102.383	101.192	98.601	98.985	98.241	98.339	99.593	102.235	100.750	99.921	100.042
Nondurable goods .....	3	97.605	98.053	99.715	99.857	99.970	99.678	100.136	100.269	100.790	101.119	101.023	101.785
Services.....	4	97.871	98.619	99.099	99.087	99.457	99.878	100.192	100.528	100.844	101.101	101.390	101.933

	Line	2001											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>101.518</b>	<b>101.349</b>	<b>101.332</b>	<b>101.776</b>	<b>102.165</b>	<b>101.972</b>	<b>102.395</b>	<b>102.988</b>	<b>101.955</b>	<b>104.090</b>	<b>103.861</b>	<b>104.016</b>
Durable goods .....	2	99.821	101.048	101.137	101.846	103.026	104.244	103.483	104.909	101.265	112.832	109.312	106.801
Nondurable goods .....	3	101.940	101.320	100.940	101.077	101.697	100.597	101.860	102.423	101.287	102.508	102.637	103.941
Services.....	4	101.667	101.419	101.555	102.093	102.201	102.158	102.417	102.850	102.406	103.041	103.312	103.466

	Line	2002											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>104.522</b>	<b>105.245</b>	<b>105.360</b>	<b>105.775</b>	<b>105.464</b>	<b>105.908</b>	<b>106.481</b>	<b>106.373</b>	<b>105.833</b>	<b>106.219</b>	<b>106.771</b>	<b>107.466</b>
Durable goods .....	2	107.548	111.251	111.428	112.189	108.603	109.814	112.389	113.031	109.252	108.852	110.514	115.549
Nondurable goods .....	3	104.453	104.756	104.458	104.740	104.247	104.968	104.932	104.702	104.475	105.295	106.076	106.284
Services.....	4	103.921	104.243	104.544	104.956	105.389	105.549	106.019	105.822	105.765	106.095	106.321	106.411

	Line	2003											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>107.528</b>	<b>107.277</b>	<b>107.661</b>	<b>107.742</b>	<b>108.448</b>	<b>108.943</b>	<b>109.762</b>	<b>110.535</b>	<b>110.293</b>	<b>110.341</b>	<b>111.054</b>	<b>111.317</b>
Durable goods .....	2	111.730	110.749	112.859	114.729	116.572	117.958	121.630	125.753	124.120	122.153	123.793	126.353
Nondurable goods .....	3	107.608	107.038	107.429	106.887	107.721	108.446	109.304	110.094	109.425	110.111	111.265	111.041
Services.....	4	106.619	106.660	106.714	106.752	107.185	107.407	107.679	107.827	108.042	108.155	108.490	108.567

**Table 2.8.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100; seasonally adjusted]

	Line	1999											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>96.679</b>	<b>96.660</b>	<b>96.723</b>	<b>97.231</b>	<b>97.342</b>	<b>97.385</b>	<b>97.624</b>	<b>97.795</b>	<b>98.146</b>	<b>98.292</b>	<b>98.379</b>	<b>98.642</b>
Durable goods .....	2	102.698	102.291	101.888	102.059	101.846	101.594	101.561	101.440	101.365	101.139	100.985	100.645
Nondurable goods .....	3	94.727	94.514	94.457	95.758	95.803	95.841	96.295	96.640	97.319	97.452	97.373	97.900
Services.....	4	96.356	96.513	96.735	96.917	97.129	97.237	97.428	97.576	97.855	98.088	98.310	98.568

	Line	2000											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>98.968</b>	<b>99.264</b>	<b>99.657</b>	<b>99.643</b>	<b>99.698</b>	<b>99.991</b>	<b>100.163</b>	<b>100.077</b>	<b>100.477</b>	<b>100.524</b>	<b>100.690</b>	<b>100.847</b>
Durable goods .....	2	100.588	100.328	100.497	100.334	100.479	100.197	99.955	99.546	99.645	99.421	99.498	99.512
Nondurable goods .....	3	98.041	98.680	99.726	99.438	99.424	100.289	100.575	100.112	100.999	100.827	100.957	100.932
Services.....	4	99.069	99.321	99.440	99.593	99.663	99.797	100.004	100.175	100.402	100.615	100.821	101.100

	Line	2001											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>101.333</b>	<b>101.514</b>	<b>101.577</b>	<b>101.788</b>	<b>102.172</b>	<b>102.384</b>	<b>102.302</b>	<b>102.295</b>	<b>102.095</b>	<b>102.393</b>	<b>102.336</b>	<b>102.274</b>
Durable goods .....	2	99.471	99.171	98.848	98.666	98.284	98.186	98.228	97.678	97.128	97.082	97.126	97.165
Nondurable goods .....	3	101.168	101.404	101.089	101.568	102.359	102.529	101.863	101.454	102.483	101.541	100.792	100.111
Services.....	4	101.829	102.088	102.424	102.589	102.941	103.245	103.422	103.734	103.007	103.995	104.257	104.479

	Line	2002											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>102.283</b>	<b>102.491</b>	<b>102.748</b>	<b>103.154</b>	<b>103.218</b>	<b>103.362</b>	<b>103.552</b>	<b>103.753</b>	<b>103.979</b>	<b>104.000</b>	<b>104.165</b>	<b>104.445</b>
Durable goods .....	2	96.790	96.110	95.905	95.725	95.719	95.279	95.011	94.777	94.777	94.527	94.195	93.687
Nondurable goods .....	3	100.386	100.680	101.275	102.349	102.002	102.231	102.365	102.545	102.704	102.813	102.811	102.743
Services.....	4	104.442	104.811	105.008	105.219	105.501	105.736	106.058	106.372	106.682	106.721	107.082	107.718

	Line	2003											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>104.581</b>	<b>104.972</b>	<b>105.228</b>	<b>104.987</b>	<b>104.998</b>	<b>105.209</b>	<b>105.345</b>	<b>105.518</b>	<b>105.703</b>	<b>105.684</b>	<b>105.567</b>	<b>105.788</b>
Durable goods .....	2	93.301	93.043	92.878	92.577	92.061	91.803	91.508	91.232	90.881	90.627	90.300	90.064
Nondurable goods .....	3	103.113	104.304	104.820	103.859	103.185	103.544	103.823	104.475	105.167	104.765	104.395	104.649
Services.....	4	107.860	108.000	108.224	108.357	108.834	109.083	109.256	109.299	109.364	109.597	109.660	109.981

**Table 2.8.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly**

[Billions of dollars; seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Line	1999											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>6,067.4</b>	<b>6,099.7</b>	<b>6,138.0</b>	<b>6,202.5</b>	<b>6,245.1</b>	<b>6,264.1</b>	<b>6,297.3</b>	<b>6,338.6</b>	<b>6,375.7</b>	<b>6,396.7</b>	<b>6,433.2</b>	<b>6,531.3</b>
Durable goods .....	2	774.9	788.8	791.9	805.4	819.5	830.6	828.8	833.5	836.0	826.1	828.2	848.0
Nondurable goods .....	3	1,739.7	1,750.2	1,755.8	1,783.2	1,796.1	1,788.3	1,793.1	1,813.2	1,831.3	1,844.5	1,854.5	1,907.9
Services.....	4	3,552.9	3,560.7	3,590.4	3,613.8	3,629.6	3,645.3	3,675.5	3,691.8	3,708.5	3,726.1	3,750.5	3,775.4

	Line	2000											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>6,538.0</b>	<b>6,618.5</b>	<b>6,685.3</b>	<b>6,664.2</b>	<b>6,688.0</b>	<b>6,712.1</b>	<b>6,745.8</b>	<b>6,766.7</b>	<b>6,839.3</b>	<b>6,846.2</b>	<b>6,860.2</b>	<b>6,908.5</b>
Durable goods .....	2	866.0	866.8	877.9	854.1	858.6	849.8	848.6	855.9	879.5	864.8	858.4	859.6
Nondurable goods .....	3	1,863.0	1,883.7	1,936.0	1,933.3	1,935.2	1,946.4	1,960.9	1,954.5	1,982.1	1,985.2	1,985.9	2,000.4
Services.....	4	3,809.1	3,847.9	3,871.3	3,876.8	3,894.1	3,915.8	3,936.3	3,956.3	3,977.7	3,996.3	4,015.9	4,048.6

	Line	2001											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>6,932.7</b>	<b>6,933.5</b>	<b>6,936.7</b>	<b>6,981.6</b>	<b>7,034.7</b>	<b>7,036.0</b>	<b>7,059.5</b>	<b>7,099.9</b>	<b>7,014.8</b>	<b>7,182.7</b>	<b>7,162.9</b>	<b>7,169.3</b>
Durable goods .....	2	857.4	865.3	863.3	867.8	874.4	883.9	877.7	884.9	849.3	945.9	916.8	896.1
Nondurable goods .....	3	2,008.2	2,000.6	1,987.0	1,999.1	2,027.0	2,008.5	2,020.5	2,023.5	2,021.4	2,027.0	2,014.5	2,026.3
Services.....	4	4,067.2	4,067.6	4,086.5	4,114.7	4,133.2	4,143.7	4,161.3	4,191.5	4,144.2	4,209.8	4,231.6	4,246.9

	Line	2002											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>7,204.7</b>	<b>7,269.2</b>	<b>7,295.5</b>	<b>7,353.1</b>	<b>7,336.0</b>	<b>7,377.2</b>	<b>7,430.8</b>	<b>7,437.7</b>	<b>7,416.0</b>	<b>7,444.5</b>	<b>7,495.0</b>	<b>7,564.1</b>
Durable goods .....	2	898.9	923.3	922.7	927.2	897.5	903.3	921.9	924.9	894.0	888.4	898.8	934.7
Nondurable goods .....	3	2,041.8	2,053.7	2,059.9	2,087.4	2,070.5	2,089.5	2,091.5	2,090.6	2,089.3	2,107.9	2,123.5	2,126.3
Services.....	4	4,264.0	4,292.3	4,312.8	4,338.5	4,368.0	4,384.4	4,417.4	4,422.2	4,432.7	4,448.2	4,472.7	4,503.1

	Line	2003											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>7,578.3</b>	<b>7,589.0</b>	<b>7,634.7</b>	<b>7,622.9</b>	<b>7,673.7</b>	<b>7,724.2</b>	<b>7,792.4</b>	<b>7,860.1</b>	<b>7,856.6</b>	<b>7,858.7</b>	<b>7,900.7</b>	<b>7,936.0</b>
Durable goods .....	2	900.0	889.6	905.0	917.0	926.5	934.9	960.9	990.5	973.9	955.8	965.1	982.5
Nondurable goods .....	3	2,160.5	2,173.9	2,192.6	2,161.6	2,164.3	2,186.4	2,209.7	2,239.6	2,240.7	2,246.2	2,261.7	2,262.7
Services.....	4	4,517.8	4,525.5	4,537.1	4,544.3	4,582.8	4,602.8	4,621.8	4,630.0	4,642.0	4,656.7	4,673.8	4,690.8



**Table 2.8.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Monthly, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars; seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Line	1999											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>6,276.3</b>	<b>6,311.1</b>	<b>6,346.5</b>	<b>6,379.7</b>	<b>6,416.3</b>	<b>6,432.9</b>	<b>6,451.2</b>	<b>6,482.1</b>	<b>6,496.9</b>	<b>6,508.6</b>	<b>6,539.9</b>	<b>6,621.9</b>
Durable goods .....	2	754.3	771.0	777.0	789.0	804.5	817.4	815.9	821.6	824.7	816.7	820.0	842.5
Nondurable goods .....	3	1,836.7	1,852.0	1,859.0	1,862.4	1,875.0	1,866.1	1,862.3	1,876.6	1,882.1	1,893.1	1,904.9	1,949.2
Services.....	4	3,687.5	3,689.6	3,711.9	3,729.1	3,737.2	3,749.2	3,772.8	3,783.9	3,790.1	3,799.1	3,815.4	3,830.5

	Line	2000											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>6,606.8</b>	<b>6,668.1</b>	<b>6,708.8</b>	<b>6,688.5</b>	<b>6,708.6</b>	<b>6,713.0</b>	<b>6,735.1</b>	<b>6,761.8</b>	<b>6,807.0</b>	<b>6,810.8</b>	<b>6,813.3</b>	<b>6,850.7</b>
Durable goods .....	2	860.9	883.9	873.6	851.2	854.6	848.1	849.0	859.8	882.6	869.8	862.6	863.7
Nondurable goods .....	3	1,900.6	1,909.3	1,941.7	1,944.4	1,946.6	1,940.9	1,949.9	1,952.5	1,962.6	1,969.0	1,967.1	1,982.0
Services.....	4	3,845.2	3,874.6	3,893.4	3,893.0	3,907.5	3,924.0	3,936.4	3,949.6	3,962.0	3,972.1	3,983.4	4,004.8

	Line	2001											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>6,841.7</b>	<b>6,830.3</b>	<b>6,829.1</b>	<b>6,859.1</b>	<b>6,885.3</b>	<b>6,872.3</b>	<b>6,900.8</b>	<b>6,940.8</b>	<b>6,871.1</b>	<b>7,015.0</b>	<b>6,999.6</b>	<b>7,010.0</b>
Durable goods .....	2	861.8	872.4	873.1	879.3	889.5	900.0	893.4	905.7	874.2	974.1	943.7	922.0
Nondurable goods .....	3	1,985.0	1,972.9	1,965.5	1,968.2	1,980.3	1,958.8	1,983.4	1,994.4	1,972.3	1,996.1	1,998.6	2,024.0
Services.....	4	3,994.3	3,984.6	3,989.9	4,011.1	4,015.3	4,013.6	4,023.8	4,040.8	4,023.4	4,048.3	4,059.0	4,065.0

	Line	2002											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>7,044.1</b>	<b>7,092.9</b>	<b>7,100.6</b>	<b>7,128.6</b>	<b>7,107.6</b>	<b>7,137.5</b>	<b>7,176.2</b>	<b>7,168.9</b>	<b>7,132.5</b>	<b>7,158.5</b>	<b>7,195.7</b>	<b>7,242.5</b>
Durable goods .....	2	928.5	960.5	962.0	968.6	937.6	948.1	970.3	975.8	943.2	939.7	954.1	997.6
Nondurable goods .....	3	2,033.9	2,039.8	2,034.0	2,039.5	2,029.9	2,044.0	2,043.3	2,038.8	2,034.4	2,050.3	2,065.5	2,069.6
Services.....	4	4,082.9	4,095.5	4,107.4	4,123.5	4,140.6	4,146.8	4,165.3	4,157.6	4,155.3	4,168.3	4,177.2	4,180.7

	Line	2003											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	1	<b>7,246.7</b>	<b>7,229.8</b>	<b>7,255.7</b>	<b>7,261.1</b>	<b>7,308.7</b>	<b>7,342.1</b>	<b>7,397.3</b>	<b>7,449.4</b>	<b>7,433.1</b>	<b>7,436.3</b>	<b>7,484.3</b>	<b>7,502.1</b>
Durable goods .....	2	964.6	956.1	974.3	990.5	1,006.4	1,018.4	1,050.1	1,085.7	1,071.6	1,054.6	1,068.7	1,090.8
Nondurable goods .....	3	2,095.4	2,084.3	2,091.9	2,081.3	2,097.6	2,111.7	2,128.4	2,143.8	2,130.7	2,144.1	2,166.6	2,162.2
Services.....	4	4,188.9	4,190.5	4,192.6	4,194.1	4,211.1	4,219.8	4,230.5	4,236.3	4,244.8	4,249.2	4,262.4	4,265.4

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

## 3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	3,125.9	3,124.2	2,980.7	.....	3,121.1	3,142.3	3,149.3	3,193.3	3,200.8	2,999.4	3,103.5	2,960.1	2,967.0	2,995.9	2,999.9	2,993.9	2,996.3	2,966.0	.....
Current tax receipts .....	2	2,206.8	2,172.6	2,006.2	.....	2,207.8	2,218.0	2,219.2	2,244.2	2,250.2	2,045.1	2,151.0	1,995.4	1,996.8	2,016.6	2,016.0	1,995.3	1,992.0	1,955.7	.....
Personal current taxes .....	3	1,235.7	1,243.7	1,053.1	987.5	1,231.1	1,248.0	1,256.6	1,302.1	1,308.7	1,120.9	1,243.0	1,069.9	1,043.7	1,053.0	1,045.6	1,009.4	1,000.2	936.0	1,004.3
Taxes on production and imports ..	4	708.9	729.8	760.1	788.0	706.9	712.2	718.7	725.2	727.2	727.5	739.4	745.8	757.6	767.4	769.5	774.2	782.1	791.5	804.4
Taxes on corporate income .....	5	255.0	192.0	185.9	.....	262.2	250.5	236.4	209.7	207.8	189.5	160.9	172.4	187.8	189.2	204.9	202.9	221.6	.....	
Taxes from the rest of the world ...	6	7.3	7.2	7.2	6.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.2	6.4	7.3	7.7	7.3	7.7	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.9
Contributions for government social insurance .....	7	702.7	728.5	750.3	774.5	696.3	707.7	711.2	726.3	727.6	729.2	731.1	743.7	749.6	752.1	755.5	768.7	772.3	776.9	780.2
Income receipts on assets .....	8	117.4	120.0	116.1	117.7	117.4	117.8	119.6	120.6	120.6	120.1	118.6	116.2	115.3	115.9	117.1	116.9	117.5	118.7	117.6
Interest and miscellaneous receipts .....	9	115.6	118.0	114.0	115.5	115.5	115.9	117.6	118.7	118.6	118.1	116.6	114.1	113.2	113.8	114.8	114.6	115.3	116.6	115.7
Dividends .....	10	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0
Current transfer receipts .....	11	93.7	101.9	105.3	109.8	92.6	94.6	97.1	99.2	100.8	104.4	103.0	103.6	104.7	106.0	107.2	106.7	108.7	111.0	112.7
From business (net) .....	12	43.7	47.3	46.8	46.7	43.2	44.0	45.2	46.2	46.7	49.3	46.9	46.5	46.6	46.9	47.1	45.4	46.2	47.3	47.8
From persons .....	13	50.0	54.6	58.6	63.1	49.4	50.7	51.9	53.0	54.1	55.1	56.1	57.0	58.0	59.1	60.1	61.3	62.5	63.7	64.9
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	14	5.3	1.2	2.8	4.9	7.1	4.2	2.2	3.0	1.6	0.6	-0.3	1.2	0.6	5.4	4.1	6.3	5.8	3.7	4.1
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	15	2,886.5	3,056.4	3,224.0	3,423.4	2,880.2	2,902.1	2,941.4	3,001.2	3,047.2	3,067.9	3,109.4	3,156.3	3,211.0	3,232.1	3,296.7	3,354.9	3,435.7	3,452.3	3,450.7
Consumption expenditures .....	16	1,417.1	1,497.7	1,595.4	1,708.4	1,416.0	1,424.8	1,441.3	1,471.1	1,490.4	1,502.1	1,527.4	1,554.1	1,582.1	1,600.5	1,644.9	1,681.7	1,709.8	1,718.6	1,723.6
Current transfer payments .....	17	1,062.4	1,159.2	1,271.1	1,356.8	1,055.7	1,070.2	1,093.9	1,119.0	1,150.0	1,158.7	1,209.3	1,246.2	1,265.5	1,276.2	1,296.5	1,320.2	1,352.4	1,378.3	1,376.2
Government social benefits .....	18	1,044.1	1,145.3	1,252.3	1,333.7	1,041.4	1,054.2	1,064.3	1,107.4	1,138.3	1,145.4	1,190.2	1,218.9	1,250.6	1,262.2	1,277.4	1,295.1	1,328.1	1,355.4	1,356.0
To persons .....	19	1,041.6	1,142.6	1,249.5	1,330.8	1,038.9	1,051.6	1,061.8	1,104.7	1,135.6	1,142.7	1,187.5	1,216.2	1,247.9	1,259.4	1,274.6	1,292.4	1,325.3	1,352.6	1,353.1
To the rest of the world .....	20	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) .....	21	18.3	14.0	18.8	23.1	14.2	16.1	29.6	11.6	11.8	13.3	19.2	27.3	14.9	14.0	19.1	25.1	24.3	22.9	20.2
Interest payments .....	22	362.8	344.1	319.3	309.1	364.2	362.8	362.0	358.6	348.6	339.9	329.5	315.8	325.5	317.1	318.6	309.7	315.3	309.1	302.2
To persons and business .....	23	279.8	263.4	245.4	.....	282.0	278.8	275.9	273.2	266.2	260.8	253.6	241.3	249.5	242.4	248.2	242.3	250.2	243.8	.....
To the rest of the world .....	24	83.0	80.7	73.9	.....	82.2	83.9	86.2	85.4	82.4	79.0	75.9	74.5	76.0	74.7	70.5	67.4	65.1	65.3	.....
Subsidies .....	25	44.3	55.3	38.2	49.2	44.4	44.3	44.1	52.5	58.3	67.2	43.2	40.1	37.9	38.2	36.7	44.7	56.9	46.3	48.8
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements .....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	-1.4	0.0	0.0
<b>Net government saving</b> .....	27	239.4	67.8	-243.3	.....	240.9	240.2	207.9	192.2	153.6	-68.5	-5.9	-196.2	-244.0	-236.1	-296.8	-361.0	-439.3	-486.3	.....
Social insurance funds .....	28	114.4	88.4	51.9	41.8	107.2	116.2	114.7	103.2	95.3	82.3	72.9	66.5	47.5	46.8	46.7	49.7	39.5	38.4	39.4
Other .....	29	125.1	-20.6	-295.1	.....	133.7	124.0	93.2	89.0	58.3	-150.8	-78.8	-262.6	-291.5	-282.9	-343.4	-410.8	-478.9	-524.8	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	30	3,161.6	3,159.9	3,013.9	.....	3,156.5	3,177.8	3,185.1	3,230.1	3,236.8	3,034.1	3,138.5	2,996.2	2,997.0	3,031.8	3,030.4	3,024.8	3,022.3	2,994.8	.....
Current receipts .....	31	3,125.9	3,124.2	2,980.7	.....	3,121.1	3,142.3	3,149.3	3,193.3	3,200.8	2,999.4	3,103.5	2,960.1	2,967.0	2,995.9	2,999.9	2,993.9	2,996.3	2,966.0	.....
Capital transfer receipts .....	32	35.7	35.6	33.1	.....	35.3	35.4	35.8	36.7	36.0	34.7	35.0	36.1	30.0	35.9	30.5	30.9	26.0	28.8	31.7
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	33	3,002.6	3,175.4	3,359.3	.....	2,995.9	3,018.1	3,055.1	3,116.3	3,179.2	3,174.2	3,232.0	3,288.0	3,346.7	3,371.0	3,431.5	3,481.7	3,570.6	3,598.7	3,593.7
Current expenditures .....	34	2,886.5	3,056.4	3,224.0	3,423.4	2,880.2	2,902.1	2,941.4	3,001.2	3,047.2	3,067.9	3,109.4	3,156.3	3,211.0	3,232.1	3,296.7	3,354.9	3,435.7	3,452.3	3,450.7
Gross government investment ..	35	304.5	317.0	337.1	347.2	304.0	305.0	305.6	312.4	328.4	306.6	320.5	331.3	337.1	341.0	339.0	335.8	344.5	353.5	355.3
Capital transfer payments .....	36	0.0	0.0	0.2	.....	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.7	
Net purchases of nonproduced assets .....	37	8.5	7.9	8.8	8.4	7.7	9.2	8.2	4.7	7.3	10.9	8.7	8.8	8.5	9.2	8.7	5.9	7.7	12.0	7.9
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	38	197.0	205.9	210.8	218.2	196.0	198.3	200.2	202.0	203.8	211.3	206.5	208.4	210.1	211.6	213.3	215.3	217.4	219.2	220.9
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b>	39	159.0	-15.6	-345.4	.....	160.6	159.6	130.0	113.8	57.6	-140.1	-93.5	-291.7	-349.7	-339.2	-401.1	-456.9	-548.3	-603.9	.....

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	2,053.8	2,017.8	1,860.7	.....	2,044.9	2,066.8	2,068.0	2,088.5	2,082.9	1,901.8	1,998.2	1,857.7	1,865.4	1,859.9	1,859.7	1,863.5	1,863.9	1,784.3	.....
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,313.6	1,254.9	1,080.7	.....	1,309.4	1,322.6	1,320.4	1,324.4	1,319.9	1,138.9	1,236.5	1,085.2	1,088.8	1,076.1	1,072.7	1,060.3	1,057.1	972.1	.....
Personal current taxes.....	3	999.1	1,000.0	831.1	762.4	987.4	1,011.7	1,021.7	1,051.2	1,050.2	887.0	1,011.5	849.0	836.6	823.6	815.4	794.3	794.6	696.3	764.3
Taxes on production and imports..	4	87.8	86.0	87.6	88.0	88.9	88.1	87.5	87.9	86.8	84.4	84.9	85.4	88.1	87.9	89.0	88.3	87.7	86.3	89.8
Excise taxes.....	5	66.7	65.3	67.7	66.8	67.0	66.5	66.5	65.8	66.2	64.5	64.9	66.4	68.3	67.6	68.4	67.4	66.8	64.6	68.5
Customs duties.....	6	21.1	20.6	19.9	21.2	22.0	21.6	21.0	22.1	20.6	19.9	20.0	19.1	19.7	20.3	20.6	20.9	20.9	21.7	21.4
Taxes on corporate income.....	7	219.4	161.8	154.8	.....	225.5	215.6	203.7	178.1	176.5	160.2	132.4	143.4	156.4	157.5	161.7	171.0	167.9	182.8	.....
Federal Reserve banks.....	8	25.3	27.1	24.5	.....	25.0	25.6	26.1	29.6	28.0	26.6	24.3	25.4	25.6	24.2	22.8	22.7	22.0	20.2	.....
Other.....	9	194.1	134.7	130.3	.....	200.6	189.9	177.6	148.5	148.5	133.6	108.1	118.0	130.8	133.3	138.9	148.3	145.9	162.6	.....
Taxes from the rest of the world...	10	7.3	7.2	7.2	6.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.2	6.4	7.3	7.7	7.3	7.7	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.9
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	691.7	715.4	736.7	760.7	685.6	696.5	699.4	713.7	714.5	715.7	717.5	730.3	736.1	738.6	741.9	755.1	758.5	763.1	766.2
Income receipts on assets.....	12	25.2	24.4	20.6	23.8	25.5	25.0	25.9	26.1	25.0	24.0	22.3	20.2	19.7	20.5	22.0	22.5	23.6	24.9	24.3
Interest receipts.....	13	20.1	17.9	15.9	19.2	20.7	19.6	19.9	19.5	18.3	17.6	16.1	14.9	14.6	15.8	18.3	18.9	19.2	19.8	19.0
Rents and royalties.....	14	5.1	6.5	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.8	3.6	4.5	5.1	5.3
Current transfer receipts.....	15	25.7	27.4	25.8	26.5	25.3	25.8	26.7	27.4	27.5	27.5	27.1	26.1	25.8	25.7	25.4	26.0	26.3	26.9	26.8
From business.....	16	14.9	15.9	14.1	14.6	14.6	14.9	15.7	16.1	16.1	15.9	15.5	14.5	14.2	14.0	13.6	14.2	14.4	14.9	14.8
From persons.....	17	10.8	11.5	11.7	11.9	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.9	12.0	.....
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	18	-2.3	-4.1	-3.1	-1.5	-0.9	-3.1	-4.5	-3.1	-4.1	-4.3	-5.1	-4.0	-5.2	-1.0	-2.3	-0.4	-1.6	-2.5	-1.6
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	19	1,864.4	1,967.3	2,100.7	2,261.5	1,863.5	1,875.5	1,895.5	1,932.4	1,953.9	1,981.9	2,001.1	2,046.5	2,097.4	2,102.8	2,156.1	2,184.0	2,288.5	2,283.7	2,289.9
Consumption expenditures.....	20	499.3	531.7	590.8	663.1	505.1	501.5	505.0	520.0	527.0	531.1	548.6	569.4	582.6	590.4	620.7	635.9	668.9	672.3	675.2
Current transfer payments.....	21	1,038.1	1,130.5	1,243.4	1,333.8	1,028.8	1,047.8	1,067.4	1,094.2	1,120.6	1,135.8	1,171.3	1,211.9	1,241.6	1,249.2	1,270.8	1,287.3	1,339.5	1,348.9	1,359.3
Government social benefits.....	22	772.5	840.2	920.0	971.7	771.8	776.8	785.1	817.0	830.3	848.7	864.8	894.0	922.2	928.4	935.4	951.5	969.7	979.7	985.8
To persons.....	23	770.0	837.6	917.3	968.8	769.3	774.2	782.6	814.3	827.7	846.1	862.1	891.3	919.5	925.7	932.6	948.7	966.8	976.9	983.0
To the rest of the world.....	24	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	.....
Other current transfer payments...	25	265.6	290.3	323.4	362.1	257.0	271.1	282.2	277.2	290.3	287.1	306.5	317.9	319.4	320.8	335.4	335.9	369.8	369.2	373.5
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments.....	26	247.3	276.3	304.6	339.0	242.8	255.0	252.6	265.7	278.5	273.7	287.3	290.6	304.6	306.8	316.4	310.8	345.5	346.3	353.3
To the rest of the world (net).....	27	18.3	14.0	18.8	23.1	14.2	16.1	29.6	11.6	11.8	13.3	19.2	27.3	14.9	14.0	19.1	25.1	24.3	22.9	20.2
Interest payments.....	28	283.3	257.5	229.3	215.9	285.7	282.5	279.6	273.7	262.4	252.7	241.4	227.1	235.9	226.7	217.7	222.5	215.6	207.8	.....
To persons and business.....	29	200.3	176.8	155.4	.....	203.5	198.6	193.5	188.3	180.0	173.6	165.5	152.6	159.9	152.0	157.2	150.3	157.4	150.3	.....
To the rest of the world.....	30	83.0	80.7	73.9	.....	82.2	83.9	86.2	85.4	82.4	79.0	75.9	74.5	76.0	74.7	70.5	67.4	65.1	65.3	.....
Subsidies.....	31	43.8	47.6	37.2	48.8	43.8	43.7	43.5	44.5	43.9	62.3	39.8	38.2	37.2	36.5	37.0	44.5	56.3	47.0	47.6
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	-1.4	0.0	0.0
<b>Net Federal Government saving</b> .....	33	189.5	50.5	-240.0	.....	181.4	191.2	172.5	156.1	128.9	-80.1	-2.8	-188.8	-232.0	-242.9	-296.3	-320.4	-424.7	-499.4	.....
Social insurance funds.....	34	112.3	85.1	48.5	38.3	105.3	114.1	112.2	100.2	92.0	78.8	69.3	63.0	44.1	43.4	43.3	46.4	36.1	35.0	35.8
Other.....	35	77.1	-34.5	-288.5	.....	76.1	77.1	60.2	55.9	36.9	-158.9	-72.1	-251.8	-276.2	-286.4	-339.7	-366.8	-460.8	-534.4	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	36	2,081.9	2,045.8	1,886.2	.....	2,072.7	2,094.7	2,096.3	2,117.6	2,111.2	1,928.8	2,025.5	1,886.2	1,887.7	1,888.3	1,882.8	1,887.1	1,882.6	1,806.0	.....
Current receipts.....	37	2,053.8	2,017.8	1,860.7	.....	2,044.9	2,066.8	2,068.0	2,088.5	2,082.9	1,901.8	1,998.2	1,857.7	1,865.4	1,859.9	1,859.7	1,863.5	1,863.9	1,784.3	.....
Capital transfer receipts.....	38	28.1	27.9	25.6	22.1	27.8	27.9	28.3	29.1	28.4	27.0	27.3	28.5	22.4	28.4	23.0	23.5	18.7	21.7	24.6
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	39	1,892.6	2,000.4	2,144.8	2,400.4	1,892.6	1,904.3	1,922.3	1,956.6	1,988.4	2,019.8	2,036.7	2,087.5	2,142.6	2,150.5	2,198.5	2,215.7	2,339.9	2,344.5	2,337.8
Current expenditures.....	40	1,864.4	1,967.3	2,100.7	2,261.5	1,863.5	1,875.5	1,895.5	1,932.4	1,953.9	1,981.9	2,001.1	2,046.5	2,097.4	2,102.8	2,156.1	2,184.0	2,288.5	2,283.7	2,289.9
Gross government investment..	41	79.5	81.2	86.7	94.1	81.5	79.8	77.1	77.6	82.8	82.3	82.1	83.6	90.5	91.4	89.3	87.1	95.8	97.3	96.3
Capital transfer payments.....	42	36.2	40.8	44.3	44.9	35.8	36.0	37.9	38.5	41.3	41.8	41.7	45.8	43.7	44.9	42.9	37.3	47.1	51.3	44.1
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	43	-0.3	-0.7	0.2	-0.2	-1.2	0.4	-0.5	-3.9	-1.3	2.3	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.6	0.1	-2.7	-1.0	3.4	-0.7
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	44	87.2	88.2	89.1	90.9	87.0	87.4	87.6	87.9	88.3	88.5	88.3	88.6	88.8	89.1	89.8	90.0	90.5	91.3	91.8
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b>	45	189.4	45.4	-258.6	.....	180.0	190.4	174.0	161.0	122.8	-91.1	-11.2	-201.3	-254.9	-262.3	-315.8	-328.6	-457.3	-538.5	.....

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	1,319.5	1,382.7	1,424.7	.....	1,319.0	1,330.5	1,333.9	1,370.5	1,396.5	1,371.4	1,392.6	1,393.0	1,406.2	1,442.8	1,456.6	1,441.2	1,477.9	1,528.0	.....
Current tax receipts.....	2	893.2	917.7	925.5	.....	898.4	895.4	898.8	919.8	930.2	906.3	914.5	910.2	908.0	940.5	943.3	935.0	934.9	983.6	.....
Personal current taxes.....	3	236.6	243.7	221.9	225.1	243.7	236.3	234.8	250.9	258.4	233.9	231.6	220.9	207.1	229.4	230.3	215.1	205.6	239.7	240.0
Income taxes.....	4	217.3	224.1	201.7	204.2	224.5	216.6	215.7	231.8	238.9	214.2	211.6	201.3	186.9	209.1	209.6	194.6	185.2	218.4	218.5
Other.....	5	19.4	19.6	20.2	20.9	19.2	19.7	19.2	19.1	19.6	19.7	19.9	19.6	20.2	20.4	20.7	20.5	20.4	21.3	21.5
Taxes on production and imports..	6	621.1	643.8	672.5	700.0	618.0	624.1	631.2	637.3	640.5	643.1	654.5	660.3	669.5	679.5	680.5	685.9	694.4	705.1	714.5
Sales taxes.....	7	316.6	322.7	328.8	339.9	315.7	317.0	320.3	322.9	321.8	320.1	325.9	324.8	328.4	332.4	329.7	332.3	337.5	343.2	346.6
Property taxes.....	8	254.6	269.6	291.0	304.3	252.9	256.1	259.5	262.7	266.9	271.7	276.9	283.6	288.9	293.6	297.9	299.4	301.6	305.5	310.6
Other.....	9	49.9	51.6	52.6	55.8	49.4	51.1	51.5	51.7	51.8	51.3	51.7	51.9	52.3	53.5	52.9	54.3	55.2	56.5	57.4
Taxes on corporate income.....	10	35.5	30.2	31.1	.....	36.7	35.0	32.8	31.6	31.3	29.3	28.5	29.0	31.3	31.6	32.5	33.9	35.0	38.8	.....
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	11.0	13.2	13.5	13.8	10.7	11.2	11.8	12.6	13.1	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.8	13.9	14.0
Income receipts on assets.....	12	92.2	95.6	95.5	93.9	91.9	92.8	93.7	94.5	95.6	96.1	96.3	96.1	95.6	95.4	95.0	94.4	93.9	93.9	93.3
Interest receipts.....	13	84.0	86.7	86.0	84.0	83.9	84.5	85.1	85.8	86.7	87.0	87.1	86.7	86.2	85.9	85.3	84.5	84.0	83.9	83.4
Dividends.....	14	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0
Rents and royalties.....	15	6.3	7.0	7.4	7.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9
Current transfer receipts.....	16	315.4	350.8	384.2	422.3	310.0	323.8	323.0	337.5	351.8	350.7	363.3	368.0	383.4	387.1	398.2	391.5	427.9	430.4	439.2
Federal grants-in-aid.....	17	247.3	276.3	304.6	339.0	242.8	255.0	252.6	265.7	278.5	273.7	287.3	290.6	304.6	306.8	316.4	310.8	345.5	346.3	353.3
From business (net).....	18	28.8	31.4	32.7	32.1	28.6	29.1	29.6	30.1	30.6	33.4	31.5	32.0	32.5	32.9	33.4	31.3	31.8	32.4	32.9
From persons.....	19	39.2	43.1	46.9	51.2	38.7	39.8	40.8	41.7	42.7	43.6	44.5	45.4	46.4	47.3	48.4	49.5	50.6	51.7	52.9
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	20	7.7	5.4	5.9	6.5	8.0	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.5	6.6	7.4	6.2	5.6
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	21	1,269.5	1,365.4	1,427.9	1,500.9	1,259.5	1,281.6	1,298.5	1,334.4	1,371.8	1,359.7	1,395.6	1,400.3	1,418.2	1,436.1	1,457.0	1,481.8	1,492.6	1,514.9	1,514.2
Consumption expenditures.....	22	917.8	966.1	1,004.6	1,045.3	910.8	923.4	936.3	951.1	963.3	971.1	978.8	984.8	999.5	1,010.1	1,024.2	1,045.8	1,040.9	1,046.3	1,048.4
Government social benefit payments to persons.....	23	271.7	305.1	332.3	362.0	269.6	277.4	279.2	290.4	307.9	296.6	325.4	324.9	328.4	333.8	342.1	343.7	358.4	375.7	370.2
Interest payments.....	24	79.5	86.6	89.9	93.2	78.5	80.3	82.4	84.9	86.2	87.2	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.4	91.0	92.0	92.7	93.5	94.4
Subsidies.....	25	0.5	7.7	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	8.0	14.4	4.8	3.4	1.9	0.7	1.8	-0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.7	1.2
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net state and local government saving</b> .....	27	50.0	17.3	-3.2	.....	59.5	49.0	35.4	36.1	24.6	11.6	-3.0	-7.4	-11.9	6.8	-0.4	-40.6	-14.7	13.1	.....
Social insurance funds.....	28	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	1.9	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5
Other.....	29	47.9	14.0	-6.6	.....	57.7	46.8	33.0	33.1	21.3	8.1	-6.6	-10.8	-15.3	3.4	-3.8	-44.0	-18.1	9.6	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	30	1,363.2	1,431.2	1,476.3	.....	1,362.3	1,373.9	1,379.3	1,416.5	1,445.4	1,420.8	1,441.9	1,446.4	1,457.4	1,495.0	1,506.5	1,485.4	1,532.1	1,586.3	.....
Current receipts.....	31	1,319.5	1,382.7	1,424.7	.....	1,319.0	1,330.5	1,333.9	1,370.5	1,396.5	1,371.4	1,392.6	1,393.0	1,406.2	1,442.8	1,456.6	1,441.2	1,477.9	1,528.0	.....
Capital transfer receipts.....	32	43.7	48.5	51.7	51.8	43.4	43.4	45.4	46.1	49.0	49.5	49.3	53.5	51.2	52.1	50.0	44.2	54.2	58.3	50.4
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	33	1,393.5	1,492.2	1,563.2	1,635.3	1,381.8	1,404.8	1,423.3	1,463.8	1,510.6	1,469.9	1,524.3	1,536.9	1,552.2	1,571.9	1,591.8	1,613.7	1,623.1	1,651.7	1,652.6
Current expenditures.....	34	1,269.5	1,365.4	1,427.9	1,500.9	1,259.5	1,281.6	1,298.5	1,334.4	1,371.8	1,359.7	1,395.6	1,400.3	1,418.2	1,436.1	1,457.0	1,481.8	1,492.6	1,514.9	1,514.2
Gross government investment..	35	225.0	235.8	248.4	253.1	222.6	225.3	228.6	234.8	245.6	224.4	238.3	247.7	246.6	249.6	249.7	248.7	248.7	256.2	259.0
Capital transfer payments.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	38	109.8	117.7	121.7	127.3	109.0	110.9	112.5	114.1	115.4	122.8	118.2	119.8	121.2	122.5	123.5	125.3	126.9	127.9	129.2
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b>	39	-30.4	-61.0	-86.9	.....	-19.5	-30.8	-44.0	-47.3	-65.2	-49.0	-82.4	-90.5	-94.8	-76.9	-85.3	-128.3	-90.9	-65.4	.....

Table 3.4. Personal Current Tax Receipts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Personal current taxes</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	<b>1,107.5</b>	<b>1,235.7</b>	<b>1,243.7</b>	<b>1,053.1</b>
<b>Federal</b> .....	2	<b>893.0</b>	<b>999.1</b>	<b>1,000.0</b>	<b>831.1</b>
Income taxes.....	3	893.0	999.1	1,000.0	831.1
Withheld.....	4	717.8	782.8	807.3	735.4
Declarations and settlements.....	5	300.4	350.3	341.6	277.2
Less: Refunds.....	6	125.2	134.1	148.8	181.5
Other taxes <sup>2</sup> .....	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>State and local</b> .....	8	<b>214.5</b>	<b>236.6</b>	<b>243.7</b>	<b>221.9</b>
Income taxes.....	9	195.5	217.3	224.1	201.7
Motor vehicle licenses.....	10	10.8	11.4	11.3	11.8
Property taxes.....	11	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.0
Other taxes <sup>3</sup> .....	12	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4

1. Excludes estate and gift taxes, which are classified in the NIPAs as capital transfers.
2. Consists of the dividends tax in 1933-34 and of the automobile use tax in 1942-46.
3. Consists largely of hunting, fishing, and other personal licenses.

Table 3.5. Taxes on Production and Imports

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b> .....	1	<b>674.0</b>	<b>708.9</b>	<b>729.8</b>	<b>760.1</b>
<b>Federal</b> .....	2	<b>83.9</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>87.6</b>
Excise taxes.....	3	64.7	66.7	65.3	67.7
Gasoline.....	4	23.4	23.4	23.3	23.3
Alcoholic beverages.....	5	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0
Tobacco.....	6	5.6	6.7	7.1	7.5
Diesel fuel.....	7	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.9
Air transport.....	8	8.8	9.9	9.1	10.2
Crude oil windfall profits tax.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	10	10.9	10.2	9.3	9.7
Customs duties.....	11	19.2	21.1	20.6	19.9
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>State and local</b> .....	13	<b>590.2</b>	<b>621.1</b>	<b>643.8</b>	<b>672.5</b>
Sales taxes.....	14	301.6	316.6	322.7	328.8
State.....	15	245.9	255.5	259.5	264.0
General.....	16	169.1	177.8	179.3	180.7
Gasoline.....	17	29.6	30.4	31.5	32.4
Alcoholic beverages.....	18	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3
Tobacco.....	19	8.2	8.5	8.6	10.2
Public utilities.....	20	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.6
Insurance receipts.....	21	9.7	9.8	10.4	11.2
Other.....	22	16.0	16.0	15.7	15.7
Local.....	23	55.6	61.1	63.2	64.8
General.....	24	39.5	43.5	44.5	45.1
Public utilities.....	25	8.5	9.2	9.7	10.0
Other.....	26	7.6	8.4	9.0	9.6
Property taxes.....	27	242.8	254.6	269.6	291.0
Motor vehicle licenses.....	28	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.8
Severance taxes.....	29	3.5	5.3	5.7	4.2
Special assessments.....	30	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1
Other taxes <sup>3</sup> .....	31	32.2	34.0	35.4	37.5

1. Consists largely of taxes on telephone services, tires, coal, nuclear fuel, and trucks, and of refunds other than those for alcoholic beverages and tobacco.

2. Consists of the capital stock tax in 1933-45.

3. Consists largely of business licenses and of documentary and stamp taxes.

Table 3.6. Contributions for Government Social Insurance

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Contributions for government social insurance</b> .....	1	<b>661.4</b>	<b>702.7</b>	<b>728.5</b>	<b>750.3</b>
<b>Employer contributions</b> .....	2	<b>323.3</b>	<b>343.5</b>	<b>354.9</b>	<b>364.1</b>
Federal social insurance funds.....	3	315.4	335.4	345.9	354.9
Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance.....	4	281.4	300.3	311.0	318.1
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	5	219.1	233.3	242.5	248.7
Hospital insurance.....	6	62.4	67.0	68.5	69.4
Unemployment insurance.....	7	27.1	28.0	27.7	29.5
State unemployment insurance.....	8	19.8	20.5	20.1	21.7
Federal unemployment tax.....	9	6.8	7.1	7.0	7.0
Railroad employees unemployment insurance.....	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Federal employees unemployment insurance.....	11	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7
Railroad retirement.....	12	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7
Pension benefit guaranty.....	13	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
Veterans life insurance.....	14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Workers' compensation.....	15	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4
Military medical insurance <sup>1</sup> .....	16	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
State and local social insurance funds.....	17	8.0	8.2	9.0	9.2
Temporary disability insurance.....	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Workers' compensation.....	19	7.9	8.1	9.0	9.1
<b>Employee and self-employed contributions</b> .....	20	<b>338.1</b>	<b>359.2</b>	<b>373.6</b>	<b>386.2</b>
Federal social insurance funds.....	21	336.3	356.3	369.4	381.8
Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance.....	22	313.7	333.7	344.6	354.8
Employees.....	23	281.4	299.7	309.4	318.7
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	24	217.5	231.3	239.4	247.7
Hospital insurance.....	25	63.8	68.4	70.0	70.9
Self-employed.....	26	32.4	34.0	35.2	36.2
Supplementary medical insurance.....	27	20.4	20.4	22.8	24.8
State unemployment insurance.....	28	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Railroad retirement.....	29	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Veterans life insurance.....	30	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
State and local social insurance funds <sup>2</sup> .....	31	1.8	2.8	4.2	4.4

1. Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities.

2. Consists of contributions for temporary disability insurance.

**Table 3.7. Government Current Transfer Receipts**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Current transfer receipts</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>105.3</b>
<b>From business (net)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>46.8</b>
Federal	3	12.9	14.9	15.9	14.1
Deposit insurance premiums	4	2.1	3.3	3.7	3.5
Other <sup>1</sup>	5	10.7	11.6	12.2	10.5
<b>State and local (net)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>32.7</b>
Fines	7	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4
Net insurance settlements	8	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0
Other <sup>2</sup>	9	15.7	20.9	22.0	23.3
<b>From persons</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>58.6</b>
Federal <sup>3</sup>	11	9.8	10.8	11.5	11.7
State and local	12	34.9	39.2	43.1	46.9
Fines	13	10.7	11.9	13.0	14.1
Other <sup>4</sup>	14	24.1	27.4	30.1	32.8

1. Consists largely of fines and of fees.
2. Consists largely of donations. Beginning with 1997, includes settlements of lawsuits with tobacco companies.
3. Consists of fines, immigration fees, certain penalty taxes, and excise taxes paid by nonprofit institutions serving households.
4. Consists largely of donations and other miscellaneous transfers, including unclaimed bank deposits.

**Table 3.8. Current Surplus of Government Enterprises**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Current surplus of government enterprises</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>Federal</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>-3.1</b>
Postal Service	3	-5.4	-6.1	-6.7	-5.3
Federal Housing Administration	4	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7
Tennessee Valley Authority	5	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.9
Other <sup>1</sup>	6	-0.7	-0.7	-2.0	-2.4
<b>State and local</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Water and sewerage	8				
Gas and electricity	9				
Toll facilities	10				
Liquor stores	11				
Air and water terminals	12				
Housing and urban renewal	13				
Public transit	14				
Other <sup>2</sup>	15				

1. Consists largely of the Bonneville Power Administration, other electric power agencies, and insurance agencies other than those insuring deposits in financial institutions.
2. Consists of lotteries, gaming administered by Indian tribal governments, off-track betting, local parking, and miscellaneous activities.

**Table 3.9.1 Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

[Percent]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2	1.7	2.8	3.6	3.8	7.3	-2.3	1.8	5.4	2.8	1.0	5.3	3.1	3.6	2.2	9.3	0.8	7.1	0.1	0.8
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	3	3.6	2.5	5.0	1.7	-2.3	-0.8	-1.1	7.8	20.8	-24.6	18.3	12.1	5.6	3.7	-2.7	-5.9	9.0	10.4	1.1
Structures	4	3.3	1.5	3.8	0.0	-9.9	0.9	-0.8	9.5	22.2	-35.8	30.1	15.1	-4.5	3.5	0.8	-6.8	-1.9	14.4	2.1
Equipment and software	5	4.0	4.2	7.3	4.7	11.4	-3.6	-1.6	4.9	18.3	-1.7	1.2	7.2	25.3	4.2	-8.4	-4.4	30.2	4.0	-0.5
<b>Federal</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Consumption expenditures	7	1.3	3.9	7.6	9.1	18.4	-8.1	1.0	9.7	3.8	0.2	11.1	8.5	7.0	3.9	22.9	1.1	20.5	0.6	1.2
Gross investment	8	-1.9	2.5	9.9	6.2	10.0	-8.8	-13.2	4.0	28.4	-1.5	2.9	7.3	36.8	4.0	-9.1	-8.7	46.3	5.7	-3.4
Structures	9	-18.3	-5.7	7.5	3.0	-1.8	-7.8	-35.4	10.2	-1.9	2.4	20.7	6.9	5.3	4.6	4.6	-10.9	19.3	13.9	-12.3
Equipment and software	10	2.1	4.2	10.4	6.9	12.6	-9.0	-7.9	2.9	35.1	-2.2	-0.3	7.4	43.8	3.9	-11.5	-8.2	52.2	4.3	-1.6
<b>National defense</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>-7.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>-5.6</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Consumption expenditures	12	-1.0	3.9	8.4	10.8	19.6	-8.8	3.5	9.1	0.0	0.8	15.8	9.1	6.4	2.5	28.2	-4.8	41.9	-4.7	2.8
Gross investment	13	2.5	3.8	11.7	8.1	1.2	2.3	-9.1	-2.2	22.5	13.6	4.6	2.3	34.0	18.9	-12.6	-11.2	42.1	26.4	-4.6
Structures	14	-3.6	-11.6	-5.1	6.1	70.5	19.1	-41.2	-8.8	-10.8	-32.2	28.1	-17.8	-0.2	8.5	-4.4	3.3	-8.8	67.0	1.2
Equipment and software	15	3.2	5.6	13.4	8.3	-4.3	0.5	-4.3	-1.5	26.7	19.4	2.6	4.5	37.5	19.8	-13.3	-12.4	47.6	23.5	-5.1
<b>Nondefense</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>-9.7</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>-1.6</b>
Consumption expenditures	17	5.8	4.0	6.1	5.8	16.3	-6.9	-3.2	10.6	10.8	-1.0	3.0	7.5	8.1	6.5	13.7	12.8	-11.7	11.9	-1.7
Gross investment	18	-8.2	0.4	7.0	3.1	25.1	-23.8	-19.5	14.9	38.2	-21.7	0.1	16.3	41.5	-17.0	-2.6	-4.1	53.7	-22.8	-1.1
Structures	19	-25.2	-2.2	14.2	1.7	-27.1	-21.8	-31.3	24.0	3.7	27.7	17.2	21.3	8.0	2.9	8.9	-16.7	34.4	-4.1	-18.3
Equipment and software	20	0.1	1.4	4.2	3.8	54.6	-24.5	-14.7	12.0	52.7	-34.3	-6.1	14.1	58.1	-24.1	-7.3	2.1	62.8	-29.8	7.7
<b>State and local</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>-6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Consumption expenditures	22	1.9	2.2	1.4	0.7	1.7	1.0	2.2	3.1	2.3	1.4	2.2	0.2	1.8	1.2	1.9	0.6	-0.5	-0.3	0.4
Gross investment	23	5.7	2.5	3.4	0.1	-6.4	2.2	3.5	9.0	18.3	-31.4	24.3	13.8	-3.7	3.6	-0.3	-4.9	-2.2	12.2	2.9
Structures	24	5.4	2.1	3.5	-0.2	-10.5	1.6	2.4	9.4	24.0	-37.9	30.8	15.7	-5.2	3.4	0.5	-6.5	-3.3	14.4	3.3
Equipment and software	25	6.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	9.7	4.4	7.5	7.6	-0.9	3.4	6.8	6.8	2.6	4.6	-3.5	1.5	2.5	3.6	1.2

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.2 Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>																					
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	2.1	2.8	3.8	3.4	5.5	-2.1	1.3	5.8	5.8	-4.1	7.4	4.6	4.0	2.5	7.1	-0.4	7.4	1.8	0.8	
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>																					
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	2	1.43	2.30	2.96	3.10	5.96	-1.91	1.49	4.46	2.35	0.81	4.40	2.58	3.00	1.80	7.59	0.64	5.95	0.07	0.63	
Gross investment <sup>2</sup> .....	3	0.63	0.45	0.88	0.31	-0.41	-0.15	-0.19	1.34	3.44	-4.88	2.98	2.05	0.98	0.66	-0.47	-1.03	1.49	1.68	0.19	
Structures .....	4	0.36	0.17	0.41	0.01	-1.15	0.10	-0.09	1.02	2.32	-4.77	2.90	1.60	-0.51	0.38	0.09	-0.75	-0.19	1.43	0.23	
Equipment and software .....	5	0.27	0.28	0.46	0.30	0.74	-0.24	-0.11	0.32	1.13	-0.11	0.09	0.45	1.49	0.28	-0.56	-0.28	1.68	0.25	-0.03	
<b>Federal</b> .....	6	<b>0.30</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>2.68</b>	<b>3.05</b>	<b>5.50</b>	<b>-2.90</b>	<b>-0.33</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>-0.01</b>	<b>3.33</b>	<b>2.83</b>	<b>3.54</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>6.13</b>	<b>-0.06</b>	<b>7.95</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.24</b>	
Consumption expenditures .....	7	0.39	1.14	2.24	2.76	5.04	-2.46	0.31	2.75	1.10	0.06	3.20	2.50	2.08	1.18	6.56	0.34	6.20	0.20	0.40	
Gross investment .....	8	-0.09	0.11	0.44	0.29	0.46	-0.43	-0.64	0.17	1.14	-0.07	0.13	0.33	1.46	0.20	-0.43	-0.40	1.75	0.26	-0.16	
Structures .....	9	-0.18	-0.04	0.05	0.03	-0.01	-0.07	-0.33	0.07	-0.01	0.02	0.14	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	-0.08	0.13	0.10	-0.10	
Equipment and software .....	10	0.08	0.16	0.38	0.26	0.47	-0.37	-0.32	0.10	1.15	-0.08	0.00	0.28	1.43	0.16	-0.47	-0.32	1.62	0.16	-0.06	
<b>National defense</b> .....	11	<b>-0.11</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>2.37</b>	<b>3.48</b>	<b>-1.66</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>0.51</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>-1.33</b>	<b>8.59</b>	<b>-0.33</b>	<b>0.45</b>	
Consumption expenditures .....	12	-0.19	0.73	1.60	2.14	3.44	-1.72	0.64	1.67	0.01	0.16	2.88	1.73	1.24	0.50	5.13	-1.00	7.57	-1.03	0.59	
Gross investment .....	13	0.07	0.11	0.32	0.23	0.04	0.06	-0.27	-0.07	0.56	0.36	0.13	0.07	0.85	0.52	-0.39	-0.33	1.02	0.70	-0.14	
Structures .....	14	-0.01	-0.03	-0.01	0.01	0.15	0.05	-0.16	-0.03	-0.03	-0.10	0.06	-0.05	0.00	0.02	-0.01	0.01	-0.02	0.12	0.00	
Equipment and software .....	15	0.08	0.14	0.33	0.22	-0.11	0.01	-0.11	-0.04	0.59	0.45	0.07	0.12	0.85	0.50	-0.38	-0.34	1.04	0.58	-0.15	
<b>Nondefense</b> .....	16	<b>0.42</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>-1.24</b>	<b>-0.70</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>-0.52</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>-0.64</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>-0.21</b>	
Consumption expenditures .....	17	0.58	0.41	0.64	0.62	1.60	-0.74	-0.32	1.08	1.09	-0.10	0.31	0.76	0.84	0.68	1.43	1.34	-1.37	1.23	-0.19	
Gross investment .....	18	-0.16	0.01	0.12	0.06	0.42	-0.50	-0.37	0.24	0.58	-0.42	0.00	0.26	0.62	-0.33	-0.04	-0.07	0.73	-0.44	-0.02	
Structures .....	19	-0.17	-0.01	0.07	0.02	-0.16	-0.12	-0.17	0.09	0.02	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.04	0.01	0.04	-0.09	0.15	-0.02	-0.10	
Equipment and software .....	20	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.59	-0.38	-0.20	0.15	0.56	-0.54	-0.07	0.16	0.58	-0.34	-0.09	0.02	0.58	-0.42	0.08	
<b>State and local</b> .....	21	<b>1.75</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>-0.56</b>	<b>4.05</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>-0.32</b>	<b>-0.52</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>0.58</b>	
Consumption expenditures .....	22	1.03	1.16	0.73	0.35	0.93	0.55	1.18	1.71	1.25	0.75	1.21	0.08	0.92	0.62	1.03	0.31	-0.25	-0.13	0.23	
Gross investment .....	23	0.72	0.33	0.44	0.02	-0.87	0.28	0.45	1.17	2.31	-4.81	2.85	1.72	-0.48	0.46	-0.04	-0.63	-0.26	1.42	0.35	
Structures .....	24	0.53	0.21	0.36	-0.02	-1.14	0.16	0.24	0.95	2.33	-4.79	2.76	1.55	-0.55	0.35	0.05	-0.66	-0.32	1.33	0.32	
Equipment and software .....	25	0.19	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.27	0.12	0.21	0.22	-0.02	-0.02	0.09	0.17	0.06	0.12	-0.09	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.03	

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.3 Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	100.000	102.750	106.697	110.333	100.517	99.995	100.318	101.742	103.185	102.119	103.955	105.138	106.168	106.814	108.666	108.563	110.527	111.008	111.235	
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	2	100.000	102.797	106.484	110.495	100.625	100.038	100.480	101.809	102.519	102.767	104.094	104.893	105.835	106.408	108.802	109.012	110.903	110.927	111.137	
Gross investment <sup>2</sup> .....	3	100.000	102.532	107.708	109.548	100.026	99.813	99.542	101.420	106.324	99.068	103.314	106.314	107.760	108.754	108.004	106.373	108.695	111.406	111.718	
Structures .....	4	100.000	101.518	105.335	105.336	99.289	99.504	99.308	101.582	106.811	95.594	102.085	105.743	104.532	105.430	105.633	103.797	103.309	106.838	107.400	
Equipment and software .....	5	100.000	104.236	111.807	117.039	101.228	100.316	99.922	101.118	105.464	105.021	105.343	107.183	113.397	114.565	112.084	110.835	118.384	119.548	119.387	
<b>Federal</b> .....	6	<b>100.000</b>	<b>103.746</b>	<b>111.958</b>	<b>121.688</b>	<b>102.139</b>	<b>99.970</b>	<b>99.722</b>	<b>101.878</b>	<b>103.549</b>	<b>103.539</b>	<b>106.019</b>	<b>108.175</b>	<b>110.907</b>	<b>111.986</b>	<b>116.764</b>	<b>116.713</b>	<b>123.025</b>	<b>123.406</b>	<b>123.608</b>	
Consumption expenditures .....	7	100.000	103.943	111.858	121.996	102.065	99.925	100.167	102.513	103.467	103.521	106.272	108.467	110.312	111.380	117.274	117.589	123.212	123.401	123.784	
Gross investment .....	8	100.000	102.493	112.661	119.695	102.646	100.304	96.820	97.778	104.086	103.688	104.422	106.286	114.939	116.078	113.343	110.805	121.869	123.581	122.526	
Structures .....	9	100.000	94.257	101.285	104.368	103.560	101.467	90.952	93.189	92.742	93.302	97.796	99.446	100.750	101.891	103.055	100.118	104.634	108.099	104.619	
Equipment and software .....	10	100.000	104.186	115.019	122.925	102.453	100.069	98.019	98.716	106.430	105.833	105.764	107.670	117.908	119.043	115.457	113.010	125.522	126.835	126.333	
<b>National defense</b> .....	11	<b>100.000</b>	<b>103.890</b>	<b>113.086</b>	<b>124.931</b>	<b>101.841</b>	<b>99.901</b>	<b>100.334</b>	<b>102.202</b>	<b>102.871</b>	<b>103.491</b>	<b>106.995</b>	<b>109.132</b>	<b>111.647</b>	<b>112.894</b>	<b>118.672</b>	<b>116.972</b>	<b>127.675</b>	<b>127.247</b>	<b>127.831</b>	
Consumption expenditures .....	12	100.000	103.897	112.664	124.864	102.064	99.743	100.600	102.822	102.832	103.049	106.887	109.244	110.954	111.650	118.810	117.355	128.087	126.569	127.444	
Gross investment .....	13	100.000	103.833	116.016	125.405	100.385	100.960	98.576	98.035	103.134	106.483	107.680	108.288	116.501	121.655	117.620	114.165	124.649	132.174	130.633	
Structures .....	14	100.000	88.386	83.881	88.991	104.312	108.980	95.418	93.236	90.615	82.219	87.476	83.286	83.245	84.968	84.027	84.714	82.781	94.099	94.372	
Equipment and software .....	15	100.000	105.627	119.829	129.738	99.943	100.056	98.950	98.580	104.581	109.322	110.024	111.230	120.452	126.023	121.611	117.644	129.677	136.701	134.932	
<b>Nondefense</b> .....	16	<b>100.000</b>	<b>103.490</b>	<b>109.956</b>	<b>115.937</b>	<b>102.669</b>	<b>100.091</b>	<b>98.639</b>	<b>101.300</b>	<b>104.757</b>	<b>103.622</b>	<b>104.282</b>	<b>106.477</b>	<b>109.592</b>	<b>110.374</b>	<b>113.381</b>	<b>116.252</b>	<b>114.781</b>	<b>116.596</b>	<b>116.120</b>	
Consumption expenditures .....	17	100.000	104.025	110.398	116.816	102.050	100.240	99.437	101.982	104.624	104.363	105.129	107.054	109.148	110.890	114.500	118.011	114.406	117.676	117.171	
Gross investment .....	18	100.000	100.373	107.396	110.756	106.251	99.256	94.023	97.346	105.553	99.286	99.309	103.126	112.469	107.343	106.644	105.540	117.511	110.132	109.840	
Structures .....	19	100.000	97.762	111.691	113.557	103.118	96.985	88.282	93.155	94.006	99.925	103.964	109.109	111.217	112.008	114.431	109.325	117.704	116.464	110.736	
Equipment and software .....	20	100.000	101.367	105.662	109.653	107.390	100.101	96.198													

**Table 3.9.4 Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.587</b>	<b>105.207</b>	<b>108.228</b>	<b>99.395</b>	<b>100.486</b>	<b>101.149</b>	<b>101.822</b>	<b>102.385</b>	<b>102.887</b>	<b>103.253</b>	<b>104.169</b>	<b>105.013</b>	<b>105.590</b>	<b>106.055</b>	<b>107.951</b>	<b>107.966</b>	<b>108.433</b>	<b>108.563</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	2	100.000	102.815	105.729	109.116	99.303	100.511	101.223	101.968	102.590	103.152	103.549	104.564	105.501	106.154	106.696	108.872	108.802	109.342	109.450
Gross investment <sup>2</sup> .....	3	100.000	101.525	102.783	104.093	99.817	100.357	100.825	101.157	101.436	101.647	101.862	102.325	102.744	102.976	103.085	103.655	104.080	104.201	104.435
Structures.....	4	100.000	103.427	106.492	109.306	99.723	100.557	101.443	102.496	102.971	103.577	104.665	105.552	106.344	106.925	107.148	108.360	109.302	109.487	110.074
Equipment and software.....	5	100.000	98.444	96.856	95.875	99.964	100.026	99.814	98.968	98.922	98.510	97.376	97.148	96.980	96.682	96.614	96.192	95.847	95.875	95.586
<b>Federal</b> .....	6	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.065</b>	<b>104.858</b>	<b>107.508</b>	<b>99.223</b>	<b>100.449</b>	<b>100.838</b>	<b>101.343</b>	<b>101.756</b>	<b>102.359</b>	<b>102.803</b>	<b>104.292</b>	<b>104.876</b>	<b>105.199</b>	<b>105.866</b>	<b>107.032</b>	<b>107.399</b>	<b>107.755</b>	<b>107.843</b>
Consumption expenditures...	7	100.000	102.441	105.775	108.850	99.115	100.505	100.963	101.591	102.020	102.753	103.400	105.133	105.788	106.174	106.006	108.306	108.733	109.113	109.247
Gross investment.....	8	100.000	99.688	99.068	98.956	99.867	100.060	100.150	99.849	98.997	98.949	98.997	98.949	99.114	99.058	99.150	98.918	98.901	99.107	98.900
Structures.....	9	100.000	103.794	106.114	109.025	99.604	100.545	101.471	102.523	103.291	104.291	105.071	105.434	105.857	106.263	106.901	108.022	108.710	109.261	110.105
Equipment and software...	10	100.000	98.905	97.759	97.119	99.918	99.957	99.882	99.288	99.465	99.008	97.860	97.738	97.857	97.723	97.718	97.245	97.106	97.254	96.870
<b>National defense</b> .....	11	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.158</b>	<b>104.666</b>	<b>107.424</b>	<b>99.482</b>	<b>100.377</b>	<b>100.614</b>	<b>101.504</b>	<b>101.903</b>	<b>102.516</b>	<b>102.710</b>	<b>104.014</b>	<b>104.618</b>	<b>105.090</b>	<b>104.941</b>	<b>106.968</b>	<b>107.300</b>	<b>107.654</b>	<b>107.773</b>
Consumption expenditures...	12	100.000	102.641	105.643	108.809	99.418	100.439	100.719	101.818	102.265	103.018	103.462	104.940	105.587	106.121	105.926	108.295	108.677	109.057	109.208
Gross investment.....	13	100.000	98.986	98.279	98.309	99.906	99.956	99.914	99.414	99.504	99.222	97.803	97.954	98.282	98.367	98.512	98.249	98.237	98.417	98.335
Structures.....	14	100.000	103.916	106.402	109.340	99.681	100.592	101.460	102.575	103.302	104.444	105.344	105.653	106.200	106.614	107.140	108.363	109.045	109.536	110.413
Equipment and software...	15	100.000	98.478	97.494	97.296	99.936	99.882	99.736	99.066	99.095	98.685	97.065	97.202	97.512	97.572	97.688	97.306	97.241	97.397	97.240
<b>Nondefense</b> .....	16	<b>100.000</b>	<b>101.900</b>	<b>105.208</b>	<b>107.660</b>	<b>98.765</b>	<b>100.576</b>	<b>101.238</b>	<b>101.053</b>	<b>101.494</b>	<b>102.079</b>	<b>102.974</b>	<b>104.796</b>	<b>105.345</b>	<b>105.397</b>	<b>105.293</b>	<b>107.148</b>	<b>107.581</b>	<b>107.942</b>	<b>107.968</b>
Consumption expenditures...	17	100.000	102.081	106.021	108.926	98.584	100.637	101.357	101.151	101.574	102.288	103.310	105.497	106.161	106.274	106.153	108.329	108.838	109.218	109.320
Gross investment.....	18	100.000	100.831	100.356	99.995	99.801	100.218	100.523	100.471	101.021	100.854	100.976	100.587	100.478	100.181	100.176	100.000	99.973	100.226	99.780
Structures.....	19	100.000	103.727	105.966	108.863	99.557	100.524	101.490	102.493	103.282	104.206	104.926	105.317	105.685	106.087	106.774	107.849	108.539	109.118	109.946
Equipment and software...	20	100.000	99.769	98.270	96.627	99.885	100.100	100.165	99.726	100.187	99.638	99.527	98.838	98.549	97.988	97.704	97.025	96.724	96.851	95.908
<b>State and local</b> .....	21	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.853</b>	<b>105.382</b>	<b>108.598</b>	<b>99.483</b>	<b>100.504</b>	<b>101.306</b>	<b>102.068</b>	<b>102.707</b>	<b>103.156</b>	<b>103.481</b>	<b>104.091</b>	<b>105.071</b>	<b>105.785</b>	<b>106.580</b>	<b>108.435</b>	<b>108.246</b>	<b>108.778</b>	<b>108.933</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	22	100.000	103.020	105.694	109.252	99.406	100.514	101.365	102.176	102.905	103.371	103.627	104.228	105.324	106.130	107.095	109.195	108.813	109.456	109.546
Gross investment.....	23	100.000	102.175	104.116	105.967	99.800	100.464	101.064	101.623	101.907	102.281	102.888	103.530	104.044	104.387	104.502	105.372	105.971	106.056	106.467
Structures.....	24	100.000	103.400	106.518	109.324	99.733	100.558	101.440	102.492	102.948	103.526	104.636	105.560	106.378	106.971	107.164	108.383	109.344	109.501	110.069
Equipment and software.....	25	100.000	97.820	95.616	94.132	100.029	100.120	99.722	98.537	98.190	97.835	96.717	96.353	95.782	95.245	95.086	94.734	94.084	93.925	93.783

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.5 Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	<b>1,721.6</b>	<b>1,814.7</b>	<b>1,932.5</b>	<b>2,055.7</b>	<b>1,720.0</b>	<b>1,729.9</b>	<b>1,746.9</b>	<b>1,783.5</b>	<b>1,818.8</b>	<b>1,808.8</b>	<b>1,847.8</b>	<b>1,885.4</b>	<b>1,919.3</b>	<b>1,941.5</b>	<b>1,983.9</b>	<b>2,017.4</b>	<b>2,054.2</b>	<b>2,072.1</b>	<b>2,078.8</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	2	1,417.1	1,497.7	1,595.4	1,708.4	1,416.0	1,424.8	1,441.3	1,471.1	1,490.4	1,502.1	1,527.4	1,554.1	1,582.1	1,600.5	1,644.9	1,681.7	1,709.8	1,718.6	1,723.6
Gross investment <sup>2</sup> .....	3	304.5	317.0	337.1	347.2	304.0	305.0	305.6	312.4	328.4	306.6	320.5	331.3	337.1	341.0	339.0	335.8	344.5	353.5	355.3
Structures.....	4	189.3	198.8	212.4	218.0	187.5	189.5	190.8	197.1	208.2	187.5	202.3	211.3	210.5	213.4	214.3	212.9	213.8	221.5	223.8
Equipment and software.....	5	115.2	118.2	124.7	129.2	116.6	115.6	114.9	115.3	120.2	119.2	118.2	119.9	126.7	127.6	124.7	122.8	130.7	132.0	131.5
<b>Federal</b> .....	6	<b>578.8</b>	<b>612.9</b>	<b>679.5</b>	<b>757.2</b>	<b>586.6</b>	<b>581.2</b>	<b>582.0</b>	<b>597.5</b>	<b>609.8</b>	<b>613.3</b>	<b>630.8</b>	<b>652.9</b>	<b>673.2</b>	<b>681.8</b>	<b>710.0</b>	<b>723.0</b>	<b>764.7</b>	<b>769.6</b>	<b>771.5</b>
Consumption expenditures...	7	499.3	531.7	590.8	663.1	505.1	501.5	505.0	520.0	527.0	531.1	548.6	569.4	582.6	590.4	620.7	635.9	668.9	672.3	675.2
Gross investment.....	8	79.5	81.2	88.7	94.1	81.5	79.8	77.1	77.6	82.8	82.3	82.1	83.6	90.5	91.4	89.3	87.1	95.8	97.3	96.3
Structures.....	9	13.3	13.0	14.3	15.1	13.7	13.6	12.3	12.7	12.7	12.9	13.7	13.9	14.2	14.4	14.6	14.4	15.1	15.7	15.3
Equipment and software...	10	66.2	68.2	74.4	79.0	67.7	66.2	64.8	64.9	70.1	69.3	68.5	69.6	76.3	77.0	74.7	72.7	80.7	81.6	81.0
<b>National defense</b> .....	11	<b>370.3</b>	<b>393.0</b>	<b>438.3</b>	<b>497.0</b>	<b>375.2</b>	<b>371.3</b>	<b>373.8</b>	<b>384.1</b>	<b>388.2</b>	<b>392.8</b>	<b>406.9</b>	<b>420.3</b>	<b>432.5</b>	<b>439.3</b>	<b>461.1</b>	<b>463.3</b>	<b>507.3</b>	<b>507.2</b>	<b>510.1</b>
Consumption expenditures...	12	321.5	342.8	382.7	436.8	326.2	322.1	325.7	336.6	338.1	341.3	355.5	368.5	376.6	380.9	404.6	408.6	447.5	443.7	447.4
Gross investment.....	13	48.8	50.2	55.7	60.2	49.0	49.3	48.1	47.6	50.1	51.6	51.4	51.8	55.9	58.4	56.6	54.7	59.8	63.5	62.7
Structures.....	14	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2
Equipment and software...	15	43.8	45.6	51.2	55.3	43.8	43.8	43.3	42.8	45.5	47.3	46.8	47.4	51.5	53.9	52.1	50.2	55.3	58.4	57.5
<b>Nondefense</b> .....	16	<b>208.5</b>	<b>219.9</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>260.2</b>	<b>211.4</b>	<b>209.9</b>	<b>208.2</b>	<b>213.4</b>	<b>221.6</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>223.9</b>	<b>232.6</b>	<b>240.7</b>	<b>242.5</b>	<b>248.9</b>	<b>259.7</b>	<b>257.4</b>	<b>262.4</b>	<b>261.4</b>
Consumption expenditures...	17	177.8	188.8	208.1	226.3	178.9	179.4	179.2	183.4	189.0	189.8									



Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars

(Billions of chained (2000) dollars)

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	<b>1,721.6</b>	<b>1,768.9</b>	<b>1,836.9</b>	<b>1,899.5</b>	<b>1,730.5</b>	<b>1,721.5</b>	<b>1,727.1</b>	<b>1,751.6</b>	<b>1,776.4</b>	<b>1,758.1</b>	<b>1,789.7</b>	<b>1,810.1</b>	<b>1,827.8</b>	<b>1,838.9</b>	<b>1,870.8</b>	<b>1,869.0</b>	<b>1,902.8</b>	<b>1,911.1</b>	<b>1,915.0</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	2	1,417.1	1,456.7	1,509.0	1,565.8	1,425.9	1,417.6	1,423.9	1,442.7	1,452.8	1,456.3	1,475.1	1,486.4	1,499.8	1,507.9	1,541.8	1,544.8	1,571.6	1,571.9	1,574.9
Gross investment <sup>2</sup> .....	3	304.5	312.2	328.0	333.6	304.6	303.9	303.1	308.8	323.8	301.7	314.6	323.7	328.1	331.2	328.9	323.9	331.0	339.2	340.2
Structures .....	4	189.3	192.2	199.4	199.4	188.0	188.4	188.0	192.3	202.2	181.0	193.3	200.2	197.9	199.6	200.0	196.5	195.6	202.3	203.3
Equipment and software .....	5	115.2	120.1	128.8	134.8	116.6	115.6	115.1	116.5	121.5	121.0	121.3	123.5	130.6	132.0	129.1	127.7	136.4	137.7	137.5
<b>Federal</b> .....	6	<b>578.8</b>	<b>600.5</b>	<b>648.0</b>	<b>704.3</b>	<b>591.2</b>	<b>578.6</b>	<b>577.2</b>	<b>589.7</b>	<b>599.3</b>	<b>599.3</b>	<b>613.6</b>	<b>626.1</b>	<b>641.9</b>	<b>648.2</b>	<b>675.8</b>	<b>675.5</b>	<b>712.0</b>	<b>714.3</b>	<b>715.4</b>
Consumption expenditures .....	7	499.3	519.0	558.5	609.1	509.6	498.9	500.2	511.9	516.6	516.9	530.6	541.6	550.8	556.1	585.6	587.1	615.2	616.2	618.1
Gross investment .....	8	79.5	81.4	89.5	95.1	81.6	79.7	76.9	77.7	82.7	82.4	83.0	84.5	91.3	92.2	90.1	88.1	96.8	98.2	97.4
Structures .....	9	13.3	12.5	13.5	13.9	13.8	13.5	12.1	12.4	12.3	12.4	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.5	13.7	13.3	13.9	14.4	13.9
Equipment and software .....	10	66.2	68.9	76.1	81.3	67.8	66.2	64.9	65.3	70.4	70.0	70.0	71.2	78.0	78.8	76.4	74.8	83.1	83.9	83.6
<b>National defense</b> .....	11	<b>370.3</b>	<b>384.7</b>	<b>418.8</b>	<b>462.6</b>	<b>377.1</b>	<b>369.9</b>	<b>371.5</b>	<b>378.5</b>	<b>380.9</b>	<b>383.2</b>	<b>396.2</b>	<b>404.1</b>	<b>413.4</b>	<b>418.1</b>	<b>439.5</b>	<b>433.2</b>	<b>472.8</b>	<b>471.2</b>	<b>473.4</b>
Consumption expenditures .....	12	321.5	334.0	362.2	401.4	328.1	320.7	323.4	330.6	330.6	331.3	343.6	351.2	356.7	358.9	382.0	377.3	411.8	406.9	409.7
Gross investment .....	13	48.8	50.7	56.6	61.2	49.0	49.3	48.1	47.9	50.3	52.0	52.6	52.9	56.9	59.4	57.4	55.7	60.8	64.5	63.8
Structures .....	14	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.2	5.4	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.7
Equipment and software .....	15	43.8	46.3	52.5	56.9	43.8	43.9	43.4	43.2	45.9	47.9	48.2	48.8	52.8	55.3	53.3	51.6	56.9	59.9	59.2
<b>Nondefense</b> .....	16	<b>208.5</b>	<b>215.8</b>	<b>229.2</b>	<b>241.7</b>	<b>214.0</b>	<b>208.7</b>	<b>205.6</b>	<b>211.2</b>	<b>218.4</b>	<b>216.0</b>	<b>217.4</b>	<b>222.0</b>	<b>228.5</b>	<b>230.1</b>	<b>236.4</b>	<b>242.4</b>	<b>239.3</b>	<b>243.1</b>	<b>242.1</b>
Consumption expenditures .....	17	177.8	185.0	196.3	207.7	181.5	178.8	176.8	181.3	186.0	185.6	186.9	190.4	194.1	197.2	203.6	209.4	203.4	209.3	208.4
Gross investment .....	18	30.7	30.8	32.9	34.0	32.6	30.4	28.8	29.8	32.4	30.4	30.4	31.6	34.5	32.9	32.7	32.4	36.0	33.8	33.7
Structures .....	19	8.3	8.1	9.3	9.5	8.6	8.1	7.3	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.8	9.7	9.2
Equipment and software .....	20	22.3	22.6	23.6	24.5	24.0	22.4	21.5	22.1	24.6	22.1	21.8	22.5	25.2	23.5	23.1	23.2	26.2	24.0	24.5
<b>State and local</b> .....	21	<b>1,142.8</b>	<b>1,168.5</b>	<b>1,189.1</b>	<b>1,195.7</b>	<b>1,139.3</b>	<b>1,142.9</b>	<b>1,149.9</b>	<b>1,161.9</b>	<b>1,177.1</b>	<b>1,158.9</b>	<b>1,176.1</b>	<b>1,184.1</b>	<b>1,186.0</b>	<b>1,190.9</b>	<b>1,195.3</b>	<b>1,193.8</b>	<b>1,191.4</b>	<b>1,197.4</b>	<b>1,200.2</b>
Consumption expenditures .....	22	917.8	937.7	950.5	956.9	916.3	918.7	923.7	930.9	936.2	939.4	944.5	944.9	949.0	951.8	956.4	957.8	956.6	956.0	957.1
Gross investment .....	23	225.0	230.8	238.6	238.9	223.0	224.2	226.2	231.1	241.0	219.4	231.6	239.2	237.0	239.2	239.0	236.0	234.7	241.5	243.2
Structures .....	24	176.0	179.7	186.0	185.6	174.2	174.9	175.9	179.9	189.9	168.6	180.3	187.0	184.5	186.1	186.3	183.2	181.7	187.9	189.4
Equipment and software .....	25	49.0	51.1	52.6	53.4	48.8	49.3	50.2	51.2	51.0	50.9	51.4	52.2	52.5	53.1	52.7	52.9	53.2	53.7	53.8
Residual .....	26	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.8	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output**

[Percent]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	1.7	2.8	3.6	3.8	7.3	-2.3	1.8	5.4	2.8	1.0	5.3	3.1	3.6	2.2	9.3	0.8	7.1	0.1	0.8
Gross output of general government .....	2	2.2	3.0	3.6	3.7	6.4	-1.1	2.9	4.8	2.9	1.2	5.5	3.3	3.0	3.1	7.6	1.1	7.0	0.4	0.9
Value added .....	3	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	3.8	-1.2	1.1	3.2	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.1	0.6
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.2	4.0	-1.9	0.9	3.3	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.4	2.4	1.5	0.8	-0.4	0.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	3.2	5.4	7.3	7.5	11.3	-0.8	6.2	7.7	4.8	1.0	12.5	6.9	5.4	5.9	17.1	0.1	17.4	1.0	1.5
Durable goods .....	7	2.2	3.4	3.3	4.6	0.1	3.4	-7.7	0.7	22.4	16.1	-20.5	5.6	10.8	15.7	-9.9	-11.3	42.1	1.2	2.4
Nondurable goods .....	8	5.3	5.3	4.8	2.2	2.2	5.5	5.8	13.5	-4.7	9.6	6.2	7.2	-1.0	1.4	0.5	7.6	-0.8	3.5	3.5
Services .....	9	2.6	5.7	8.5	9.6	16.1	-2.2	8.0	9.1	0.2	1.5	17.7	7.2	4.3	7.4	25.7	1.1	18.7	1.6	0.8
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	0.4	8.7	1.0	0.3	-7.9	15.4	-1.5	29.1	22.2	-20.4	0.2	14.0	-10.3	13.6	-4.5	-3.8	3.4	2.4	4.3
Sales to other sectors .....	11	5.8	4.0	4.1	3.3	1.9	5.8	10.5	-0.6	2.2	4.8	7.3	3.8	0.4	8.2	-1.1	3.4	6.4	2.4	1.6
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> .....	12	1.3	3.9	7.6	9.1	18.4	-8.1	1.0	9.7	3.8	0.2	11.1	8.5	7.0	3.9	22.9	1.1	20.5	0.6	1.2
Gross output of general government .....	13	1.5	3.7	7.4	8.9	16.8	-7.5	2.8	7.7	2.7	0.3	11.9	8.0	5.6	5.8	20.1	1.2	21.7	0.1	0.5
Value added .....	14	0.9	0.2	1.7	3.3	8.4	-7.1	-2.0	3.9	0.2	0.3	0.1	2.7	2.0	2.3	4.9	4.3	5.0	0.0	-0.6
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	0.8	0.1	2.0	3.8	11.2	-9.7	-2.9	5.1	0.1	0.3	-0.1	3.4	2.3	2.7	6.0	5.1	6.0	-0.6	-1.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	16	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ..	17	2.6	9.3	16.1	16.5	32.1	-8.3	11.2	14.0	6.7	0.2	32.0	16.0	10.9	10.7	43.5	-2.5	46.2	0.2	1.9
Durable goods .....	18	-0.1	2.2	5.4	7.5	-2.3	1.1	-15.4	-5.4	38.2	29.8	-35.5	10.9	22.2	28.3	-18.2	-20.6	88.3	1.3	3.9
Nondurable goods .....	19	11.1	9.1	13.2	-0.9	-7.6	-13.7	13.0	5.6	86.2	-42.7	49.1	28.3	36.4	-24.0	-7.9	-10.9	45.8	-19.4	10.7
Services .....	20	2.2	10.5	17.9	19.5	45.4	-9.0	15.7	18.1	-4.1	3.1	44.2	15.4	6.9	13.4	60.9	0.6	42.2	2.1	0.9
Less: Own-account investment .....	21	-18.5	22.3	-0.9	-1.5	15.6	14.8	0.6	103.3	12.3	-17.9	-0.4	3.6	-8.7	22.9	-11.9	4.7	6.3	-24.2	-0.1
Sales to other sectors .....	22	37.7	-25.5	-10.7	-5.5	-62.4	43.8	287.1	-80.1	-68.7	28.7	170.0	-33.5	-77.4	670.7	-92.0	28.8	467.0	-33.7	-65.6
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> .....	23	-1.0	3.9	8.4	10.8	19.6	-8.8	3.5	9.1	0.0	0.8	15.8	9.1	6.4	2.5	28.2	-4.8	41.9	-4.7	2.8
Gross output of general government .....	24	-1.0	4.0	8.4	10.6	16.7	-7.8	2.0	12.1	-2.0	1.2	16.2	8.9	5.9	5.3	24.1	-4.6	42.5	-4.6	2.0
Value added .....	25	-0.7	0.2	1.4	3.3	1.3	-0.1	-1.0	2.0	-0.7	-0.5	0.7	3.1	3.3	0.4	-0.3	6.2	8.0	1.1	-1.1
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	-0.7	0.6	2.1	4.1	2.2	0.1	-1.1	3.1	-0.7	-0.4	1.1	4.6	4.5	0.5	-0.7	8.2	10.6	0.9	-2.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	27	-0.8	-0.7	-0.2	1.0	-0.8	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.2	-0.6	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased ..	28	-1.4	9.9	18.8	20.0	46.2	-18.6	7.0	29.4	-4.0	3.8	42.7	17.5	9.5	12.2	62.1	-16.0	95.5	-10.4	5.4
Durable goods .....	29	-0.8	1.4	4.3	8.8	-3.4	0.1	-17.7	-6.6	40.8	31.3	-38.4	9.3	23.2	28.8	-20.9	-18.2	100.3	-0.6	4.5
Nondurable goods .....	30	4.9	2.4	12.7	-4.5	-13.7	-43.8	-5.5	21.4	45.5	-24.8	72.9	20.6	20.0	-28.4	-13.4	30.7	8.0	-48.1	19.0
Services .....	31	-2.2	12.8	22.4	24.0	72.8	-19.4	15.2	39.3	-15.0	1.5	67.2	18.9	6.3	13.8	92.2	-18.5	103.7	-8.7	4.8
Less: Own-account investment .....	32	-17.2	27.1	28.3	4.9	10.4	4.5	13.8	125.0	-28.2	14.5	99.8	63.2	-5.7	4.7	15.5	0.2	6.3	-18.9	66.0
Sales to other sectors .....	33	11.0	0.4	-8.5	-29.2	-97.0	575.0	-95.1	7,167.2	-95.4	101.8	47.7	-47.4	-63.4	7,911.0	-99.7	104.3	680.6	17.0	-97.1
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> .....	34	5.8	4.0	6.1	5.8	16.3	-6.9	-3.2	10.6	10.8	-1.0	3.0	7.5	8.1	6.5	13.7	12.8	-11.7	11.9	-1.7
Gross output of general government .....	35	6.2	3.2	5.5	5.7	17.0	-7.1	4.3	0.4	11.7	-1.4	4.6	6.2	5.1	6.5	13.2	12.7	-9.5	10.1	-2.2
Value added .....	36	3.6	0.3	2.1	3.3	21.7	-17.9	-3.8	7.3	1.7	1.7	-0.9	2.0	-0.2	5.6	14.2	1.1	0.2	-1.7	0.4
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	3.1	-0.5	1.9	3.3	25.6	-22.2	-5.6	8.3	1.4	1.3	-1.8	1.8	-0.9	6.1	16.8	0.7	-0.5	-2.8	-0.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	38	6.0	3.8	3.0	3.4	5.6	4.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.9	4.0	4.1	4.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased ..	39	10.9	8.2	11.0	9.4	9.0	14.8	19.1	-9.7	29.8	-6.1	14.1	13.1	13.7	7.9	11.7	32.1	-22.1	29.8	-5.8
Durable goods .....	40	8.3	12.6	18.0	-7.0	13.4	14.7	18.7	8.5	11.3	12.7	11.0	30.8	11.8	23.4	17.0	-42.9	-13.4	31.8	-3.6
Nondurable goods .....	41																			
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42																			
Other nondurable goods .....	43	8.9	18.4	22.0	4.2	1.4	33.0	19.8	10.5	15.1	29.7	25.8	37.8	25.1	-8.2	7.7	-36.8	63.3	39.2	3.7
Services .....	44	9.9	6.8	10.4	11.0	10.1	11.1	16.6	-10.3	17.8	5.8	12.2	9.3	8.1	12.7	13.8	51.0	-32.0	31.4	-7.3

See footnotes at the end of the table.

**Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output—Continued**  
[Percent]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Less: Own-account investment.....	45	-19.2	19.8	-17.5	-7.1	18.5	20.8	-5.8	92.1	41.9	-30.7	-35.7	-27.8	-11.2	41.0	-30.6	9.0	6.3	-28.9	-42.2	
Sales to other sectors .....	46	50.0	-36.5	-12.3	11.6	51.3	-28.7	1,275.9	-98.5	47.1	0.7	279.7	-25.7	-82.2	-20.7	23.5	6.5	386.8	-51.9	-4.7	
<b>State and local consumption expenditures .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	
Gross output of general government .....	48	2.6	2.7	2.0	1.2	2.1	1.9	2.9	3.5	3.0	1.6	2.8	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	
Value added .....	49	2.1	2.3	1.6	0.6	1.9	1.3	2.5	2.9	2.6	1.8	2.4	0.8	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.6	-0.5	0.1	1.1	
Compensation of general government employees .....	50	1.8	2.1	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.9	2.2	2.7	2.4	1.5	2.2	0.4	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.3	-1.0	-0.3	0.8	
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	51	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.3	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	
Intermediate goods and services purchased ..	52	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.8	4.7	3.8	1.4	3.5	2.2	2.5	3.3	3.7	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.2	
Durable goods .....	53	5.1	4.9	1.0	1.0	3.1	6.2	2.2	8.0	6.6	1.5	1.6	0.0	-1.2	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.5	
Nondurable goods .....	54	4.5	4.7	3.5	2.7	3.8	4.7	4.4	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.6	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	
Services .....	55	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.1	3.6	3.8	2.9	0.5	3.1	2.0	2.6	3.3	4.1	1.6	2.0	1.2	0.7	
Less: Own-account investment .....	56	5.7	5.7	1.4	0.7	-12.2	15.5	-2.0	15.8	24.8	-21.0	0.3	16.8	-10.7	11.3	-2.5	-5.9	2.7	10.5	5.4	
Sales to other sectors .....	57	5.1	4.9	4.4	3.4	4.8	4.9	6.2	4.3	4.7	4.4	5.2	4.9	3.1	4.3	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.3	
Tuition and related educational charges .....	58	4.1	2.4	1.5	2.4	2.6	4.9	3.3	1.7	2.5	0.6	1.2	2.3	0.5	1.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Health and hospital charges .....	59	4.6	6.0	5.0	2.9	5.7	4.1	6.1	7.2	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.1	3.2	4.3	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Other sales .....	60	6.4	4.9	5.3	4.9	4.8	6.1	8.3	1.6	4.7	4.6	6.7	4.7	4.6	6.2	5.6	3.9	5.4	4.5	4.5	

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001			2002			2003					
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	100.000	102.797	106.484	110.495	100.625	100.038	100.480	101.809	102.519	102.767	104.094	104.893	105.835	106.408	108.802	109.012	110.903	110.927	111.137
Gross output of general government .....	2	100.000	103.031	106.763	110.668	100.343	100.072	100.790	101.973	102.714	103.025	104.411	105.268	106.055	106.874	108.856	109.151	111.009	111.130	111.382
Value added .....	3	100.000	101.720	103.345	104.793	100.319	100.009	100.290	101.080	101.561	101.902	102.336	102.678	103.104	103.494	104.106	104.534	104.816	104.836	104.985
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	100.000	101.579	103.070	104.314	100.438	99.945	100.163	100.985	101.447	101.741	102.145	102.447	102.840	103.192	103.801	104.188	104.402	104.308	104.360
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	100.000	102.492	104.883	107.529	99.674	100.352	100.984	101.599	102.188	102.789	103.390	103.955	104.575	105.185	105.815	106.482	107.167	107.867	108.601
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	100.000	105.415	113.061	121.575	100.385	100.186	101.694	103.594	104.804	105.058	108.205	110.017	111.476	113.096	117.654	117.698	122.510	122.821	123.268
Durable goods .....	7	100.000	103.435	106.859	111.726	100.085	100.924	98.932	99.105	104.247	108.207	102.180	103.586	106.270	110.205	107.376	104.212	113.779	114.115	114.799
Nondurable goods .....	8	100.000	105.294	110.332	112.758	99.533	100.065	101.405	102.839	106.138	104.881	107.318	108.950	110.853	110.565	110.959	111.103	113.144	112.908	113.876
Services .....	9	100.000	105.672	114.648	125.630	100.722	100.151	102.102	104.351	104.398	104.789	109.148	111.066	114.270	121.002	121.343	126.647	127.144	127.387	
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	100.000	108.668	109.731	110.041	97.812	101.369	100.978	107.645	113.178	106.899	106.950	110.517	107.567	111.051	109.790	108.725	109.649	110.307	111.483
Sales to other sectors .....	11	100.000	104.039	108.262	111.795	98.787	100.180	102.707	102.546	103.102	104.327	106.181	107.182	107.297	109.431	109.137	110.053	111.783	112.454	112.891
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> .....	12	100.000	103.943	111.858	121.996	102.065	99.925	100.167	102.513	103.467	103.521	106.272	108.467	110.312	111.380	117.274	117.589	123.212	123.401	123.784
Gross output of general government .....	13	100.000	103.679	111.330	121.209	101.779	99.804	100.507	102.396	103.081	103.150	106.089	108.141	109.625	111.169	116.386	116.744	122.622	122.654	122.817
Value added .....	14	100.000	100.232	101.930	105.277	101.559	99.714	99.201	100.153	100.196	100.278	100.303	100.964	101.464	102.036	103.255	104.342	105.632	105.643	105.492
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	100.000	100.139	102.174	106.058	102.132	99.571	98.841	100.082	100.114	100.187	100.171	101.020	101.605	102.282	103.788	105.085	106.622	106.464	106.062
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	16	100.000	100.503	101.177	102.848	99.923	100.121	100.238	100.348	100.427	100.543	100.695	100.791	101.029	101.279	101.608	102.034	102.530	103.088	103.742
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	17	100.000	109.322	126.895	147.796	102.135	99.954	102.640	106.059	107.795	107.838	115.596	119.969	123.112	126.287	138.210	137.337	151.007	151.074	151.768
Durable goods .....	18	100.000	102.207	107.680	115.790	100.748	101.023	96.896	95.548	103.602	110.576	99.101	101.708	106.942	113.825	108.246	102.168	119.684	120.079	121.230
Nondurable goods .....	19	100.000	109.072	123.429	122.325	100.563	96.929	99.936	101.297	118.322	102.931	113.740	121.056	130.823	122.162	119.674	116.284	127.780	121.061	124.174
Services .....	20	100.000	110.470	130.280	155.694	102.552	100.164	103.886	108.309	107.189	108.012	118.371	122.676	124.749	128.725	144.969	145.178	158.544	159.353	159.702
Less: Own-account investment .....	21	100.000	122.339	121.298	119.461	99.097	102.587	102.750	122.692	126.316	120.236	120.111	121.180	118.464	124.719	120.830	122.213	124.097	115.774	115.759
Sales to other sectors .....	22	100.000	74.496	66.494	62.819	81.493	89.242	125.177	83.564	62.508	66.573	85.338	77.073	53.166	88.583	47.156	50.238	77.522	69.947	53.571
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> .....	23	100.000	103.897	112.664	124.864	102.064	99.743	100.600	102.822	102.832	103.049	106.887	109.244	110.954	111.650	118.810	117.355	128.087	126.569	127.444
Gross output of general government .....	24	100.000	103.958	112.715	124.656	101.857	99.817	100.320	103.215	102.685	102.998	106.932	109.248	110.825	112.276	118.511	117.121	127.970	126.457	127.078
Value added .....	25	100.000	100.219	101.657	104.979	100.154	100.132	99.884	100.369	100.189	100.071	100.247	101.006	101.834	101.936	101.852	103.407	105.418	105.696	105.396
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	100.000	100.599	102.711	106.957	100.187	100.222	99.956	100.711	100.538	100.437	100.711	101.843	102.977	103.103	102.922	104.972	107.647	107.895	107.315
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	27	100.000	99.324	99.107	100.069	100.078	99.926	99.719	99.562	99.366	99.212	99.154	98.999	99.060	99.106	99.265	99.566	99.857	100.214	100.640
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	28	100.000	109.933	130.598	156.703	104.570	99.322	101.017	107.744	106.658	107.659	117.673	122.526	125.329	128.993	145.547	139.332	164.759	160.295	162.427
Durable goods .....	29	100.000	101.395	105.743	115.097	100.969	100.995	96.193	94.575	103.028	110.281	97.697	99.884	105.241	112.116	105.731	100.561	119.628	119.441	120.756
Nondurable goods .....	30	100.000	102.409	115.417	110.249	106.456	92.182	90.896	95.403	104.774	97.575	111.881	117.238	122.705	112.860	108.868	116.402	118.676	100.722	105.195
Services .....	31	100.000	112.769	138.001	171.120	105.229	99.704	103.285	112.212	107.744	108.147	122.972	128.414	130.384	134.659	158.546	150.644	179.963	175.894	177.980
Less: Own-account investment .....	32	100.000	127.063	163.043	170.961	99.239	100.331	103.622	126.905	116.822	120.849	143.675	162.400	160.047	161.902	167.824	167.903	170.482	161.800	183.661
Sales to other sectors .....	33	100.000	100.395	91.911	65.052	69.206	111.552	52.495	153.271	70.825	84.418	93.066	79.242	61.619	184.347	42.436	50.733	84.799	88.187	36.488
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> .....	34	100.000	104.025	110.398	116.816	102.050	100.240	99.437	101.982	104.624	104.363	105.129	107.054	109.148	110.890	114.500	118.011	114.406	117.676	117.171
Gross output of general government .....	35	100.000	103.188	108.891	115.144	101.643	99.785	100.837	100.948	103.784	103.419	104.599	106.190	107.512	109.217	112.647	116.073	113.217	115.964	115.322
Value added .....	36	100.000	100.255	102.398	105.793	103.983	98.993	98.031	99.779	100.208	100.635	100.399	100.894	100.834	102.211	105.654	105.943	106.004	105.562	105.663
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	100.000	99.458	101.379	104.731	105.001	98.613	97.208	99.154	99.490	99.819	99.370	99.804	99.579	101.072	105.063	105.252	105.108	104.351	104.212
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	38	100.000	103.813	106.978	110.647	99.487	100.671	101.697	102.555	103.404	104.277	105.014	105.812	106.548	107.370	108.180	108.955	110.033	111.154	112.448
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	39	100.000	108.197	120.093	131.392	97.673	101.112	105.625	102.952	109.884	108.168	111.785	115.281	119.045	121.324	124.723	133.716	125.630	134.098	132.123
Durable goods .....	40	100.000	112.598	132.912	123.569	97.941	101.360	105.792	107.973	110.899	114.255	117.267	125.406	128.962	135.925	141.354	122.865	118.537	127.010	125.867
Nondurable goods .....	41																			
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42																			
Other nondurable goods .....	43	100.000	118.437	144.492	150.593	95.381	102.420	107.153	109.860	113.802	121.458	128.626	139.352	147.382	144.261	146.971	131.028	148.114	160.890	162.342
Services .....	44	100.000	106.782	117.862	130.819	98.290	100.906	104.856	102.045	106.308	107.809	110.966	113.452	115.695	119.194	123.108	136.464	123.925	132.687	130.202

See footnotes at the end of the table.

**Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes—Continued**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Less: Own-account investment.....	45	100.000	119.786	98.831	91.793	99.019	103.807	102.277	120.417	131.433	119.907	107.387	98.980	96.082	104.701	95.560	97.635	99.146	91.028	79.362	
Sales to other sectors.....	46	100.000	63.532	55.699	62.160	87.146	80.068	154.208	53.555	58.984	59.094	82.493	76.582	49.755	46.958	49.502	50.291	74.700	62.195	61.454	
<b>State and local consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>102.176</b>	<b>103.568</b>	<b>104.260</b>	<b>99.841</b>	<b>100.098</b>	<b>100.649</b>	<b>101.426</b>	<b>102.004</b>	<b>102.358</b>	<b>102.915</b>	<b>102.954</b>	<b>103.404</b>	<b>103.707</b>	<b>104.207</b>	<b>104.361</b>	<b>104.231</b>	<b>104.165</b>	<b>104.281</b>	
Gross output of general government.....	48	100.000	102.746	104.753	106.037	99.709	100.189	100.914	101.787	102.552	102.970	103.674	104.003	104.482	104.981	105.546	105.813	105.908	106.068	106.360	
Value added.....	49	100.000	102.340	103.935	104.592	99.801	100.131	100.745	101.467	102.131	102.579	103.182	103.391	103.787	104.101	104.462	104.617	104.477	104.501	104.775	
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	100.000	102.082	103.381	103.694	99.847	100.075	100.624	101.299	101.911	102.283	102.834	102.945	103.270	103.507	103.802	103.870	103.613	103.541	103.753	
Consumption of general government fixed capital.....	51	100.000	104.396	108.421	111.992	99.437	100.574	101.701	102.799	103.876	104.940	105.970	106.980	107.962	108.914	109.829	110.726	111.587	112.422	113.232	
Intermediate goods and services purchased..	52	100.000	103.520	106.330	108.847	99.534	100.299	101.236	102.397	103.356	103.715	104.612	105.176	105.816	106.681	107.648	108.134	108.689	109.118	109.446	
Durable goods.....	53	100.000	104.899	105.896	106.928	99.293	100.809	101.365	103.346	105.020	105.403	105.827	105.815	105.484	105.934	106.351	106.631	106.805	107.071	107.203	
Nondurable goods....	54	100.000	104.734	108.404	111.367	99.382	100.532	101.617	103.058	104.351	105.166	106.360	107.157	107.912	108.864	109.683	110.336	111.024	111.724	112.386	
Services.....	55	100.000	102.816	105.359	107.770	99.628	100.143	101.037	101.995	102.734	102.870	103.665	104.167	104.827	105.683	106.760	107.180	107.699	108.010	108.190	
Less: Own-account investment.....	56	100.000	105.681	107.211	108.009	97.534	101.107	100.595	104.359	110.308	103.984	104.073	108.200	105.196	108.061	107.386	105.775	106.484	109.166	110.611	
Sales to other sectors.....	57	100.000	104.920	109.505	113.250	99.305	100.507	102.036	103.115	104.313	105.451	106.803	108.080	108.907	110.059	110.974	111.827	112.810	113.720	114.644	
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	100.000	102.427	103.924	106.465	99.356	100.560	101.370	101.804	102.430	102.579	102.895	103.469	103.595	103.947	104.683	105.391	106.104	106.822	107.544	
Health and hospital charges.....	59	100.000	106.013	111.310	114.488	99.460	100.475	101.977	103.771	105.218	106.756	108.308	109.914	110.790	111.964	112.571	113.333	114.099	114.872	115.649	
Other sales.....	60	100.000	104.868	110.414	115.867	99.041	100.519	102.543	102.958	104.149	105.320	107.046	108.289	109.511	111.171	112.684	113.779	115.289	116.551	117.849	

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	100.000	102.815	105.729	109.116	99.303	100.511	101.223	101.968	102.590	103.152	103.549	104.564	105.501	106.154	106.696	108.872	108.802	109.342	109.450
Gross output of general government .....	2	100.000	102.850	105.865	109.513	99.330	100.503	101.201	101.958	102.596	103.203	103.643	104.640	105.565	106.301	106.955	109.015	109.129	109.801	110.107
Value added .....	3	100.000	103.416	107.547	111.139	99.291	100.579	101.095	101.892	102.721	103.938	105.113	106.410	107.209	107.946	108.623	110.245	110.941	111.582	111.787
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	100.000	103.847	108.621	112.723	99.185	100.631	101.200	102.089	103.020	104.443	105.838	107.319	108.235	109.087	109.842	111.729	112.494	113.217	113.451
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	100.000	101.086	101.777	102.655	99.865	100.292	100.528	100.825	101.102	101.209	101.206	101.519	101.693	101.815	102.081	102.291	102.622	102.827	102.880
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	100.000	101.846	102.969	106.719	99.404	100.365	101.384	102.055	102.357	101.897	101.076	101.584	102.730	103.472	104.090	106.846	106.044	106.762	107.222
Durable goods .....	7	100.000	100.247	100.610	100.938	99.958	99.922	100.153	100.094	100.338	100.235	100.319	100.546	100.673	100.559	100.660	100.799	100.877	100.958	101.117
Nondurable goods .....	8	100.000	99.006	97.277	105.006	98.656	100.638	102.677	101.439	101.643	99.015	93.926	93.937	96.990	98.180	99.999	108.649	102.773	103.878	104.722
Services .....	9	100.000	103.041	105.249	107.981	99.611	100.315	101.054	102.489	102.832	103.120	103.723	104.422	104.991	105.661	105.923	106.987	107.752	108.409	108.777
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	100.000	102.949	105.847	109.041	99.408	100.550	101.181	101.856	102.594	103.437	103.910	104.607	105.532	106.262	106.984	108.477	108.701	109.348	109.639
Sales to other sectors .....	11	100.000	103.061	106.707	111.988	99.489	100.449	101.069	101.908	102.636	103.499	104.202	105.110	105.962	107.210	108.547	109.928	111.175	112.661	114.188
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> .....	12	100.000	102.441	105.775	108.850	99.115	100.505	100.963	101.591	102.020	102.753	103.400	105.133	105.788	106.174	106.006	108.306	108.733	109.113	109.247
Gross output of general government .....	13	100.000	102.446	105.783	108.868	99.116	100.501	100.973	101.597	102.028	102.758	103.400	105.135	105.791	106.184	106.022	108.317	108.749	109.133	109.274
Value added .....	14	100.000	102.884	107.425	110.807	98.894	100.605	100.853	101.667	102.232	103.212	104.424	107.158	107.590	107.758	107.193	110.358	110.844	111.011	111.015
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	100.000	103.686	109.651	114.015	98.545	100.769	101.089	102.129	102.755	104.054	105.805	109.387	109.928	110.123	109.166	113.508	114.109	114.209	114.232
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	16	100.000	100.592	101.041	101.533	99.905	100.128	100.172	100.350	100.740	100.804	100.472	100.771	100.883	100.968	101.543	101.254	101.400	101.764	101.714
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	17	100.000	101.760	103.414	106.158	99.486	100.335	101.153	101.459	101.681	102.038	101.861	102.243	103.219	103.920	104.274	105.495	105.859	106.491	106.785
Durable goods .....	18	100.000	99.848	99.998	100.321	100.036	99.946	99.856	99.867	99.993	99.785	99.749	99.991	100.063	99.903	100.037	100.187	100.268	100.382	100.445
Nondurable goods .....	19	100.000	97.363	95.552	101.018	97.189	100.752	104.420	99.806	99.018	97.957	92.672	91.030	95.680	97.510	97.989	103.847	99.818	100.571	99.838
Services .....	20	100.000	102.600	104.884	107.610	99.682	100.347	100.963	101.903	102.270	102.903	103.325	103.978	104.610	105.290	105.659	106.534	107.373	108.057	108.478
Less: Own-account investment .....	21	100.000	103.737	108.196	111.962	98.803	100.965	101.505	102.243	103.024	104.218	105.461	107.099	108.099	108.833	108.755	110.866	111.774	112.436	112.771
Sales to other sectors .....	22	100.000	102.121	104.870	108.496	99.376	100.017	101.313	101.792	102.249	102.388	102.056	103.947	104.484	105.258	105.791	107.354	108.057	108.880	109.694
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> .....	23	100.000	102.641	105.643	108.809	99.418	100.439	100.719	101.818	102.265	103.018	103.462	104.940	105.587	106.121	105.926	108.295	108.677	109.057	109.208
Gross output of general government .....	24	100.000	102.656	105.669	108.843	99.416	100.442	100.725	101.828	102.279	103.034	103.483	104.962	105.610	106.147	105.956	108.323	108.710	109.093	109.245
Value added .....	25	100.000	103.170	107.278	110.526	99.469	100.466	100.299	101.972	102.578	103.557	104.573	107.060	107.435	107.741	106.874	110.202	110.539	110.675	110.687
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	100.000	104.385	109.966	114.328	99.247	100.628	100.445	102.741	103.479	104.818	106.500	109.803	110.291	110.647	109.124	113.984	114.391	114.461	114.479
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	27	100.000	100.350	100.978	101.532	99.983	100.089	99.964	100.194	100.492	100.628	100.085	100.637	100.737	100.918	101.619	101.258	101.423	101.723	101.722
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	28	100.000	101.877	103.420	106.541	99.340	100.402	101.384	101.586	101.801	102.229	101.893	102.074	103.100	103.946	104.560	105.819	106.258	106.894	107.192
Durable goods .....	29	100.000	100.055	100.516	101.103	100.016	99.956	99.902	100.013	100.178	100.009	100.019	100.403	100.548	100.454	100.657	100.954	101.068	101.150	101.239
Nondurable goods .....	30	100.000	95.324	91.622	98.955	95.351	101.117	107.109	99.303	97.445	96.128	88.422	85.639	90.778	93.891	96.179	103.261	97.761	97.449	97.350
Services .....	31	100.000	102.995	105.268	108.421	99.608	100.431	101.156	102.194	102.643	103.402	103.741	104.167	104.923	105.721	106.263	107.203	108.177	108.971	109.331
Less: Own-account investment .....	32	100.000	103.755	107.631	111.031	98.843	101.266	101.452	102.072	103.036	104.277	105.636	106.451	107.558	108.492	108.022	109.862	110.889	111.608	111.766
Sales to other sectors .....	33	100.000	104.515	108.633	113.270	99.403	100.333	101.337	103.458	104.201	104.978	105.424	107.790	108.335	108.990	109.419	112.178	112.906	113.693	114.304
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> .....	34	100.000	102.081	106.021	108.926	98.584	100.637	101.357	101.151	101.574	102.288	103.310	105.497	106.161	106.274	106.153	108.329	108.838	109.218	109.320
Gross output of general government .....	35	100.000	102.074	105.995	108.923	98.587	100.603	101.407	101.187	101.583	102.271	103.256	105.454	106.123	106.254	106.148	108.313	108.828	109.217	109.333
Value added .....	36	100.000	102.394	107.673	111.284	97.916	100.834	101.805	101.140	101.640	102.624	104.171	107.325	107.854	107.785	107.729	110.623	111.361	111.580	111.571
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	100.000	102.656	109.190	113.564	97.524	100.964	102.042	101.218	101.686	102.932	104.789	108.781	109.401	109.354	109.226	112.818	113.706	113.852	113.882
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	38	100.000	101.258	101.236	101.564	99.686	100.242	100.757	100.788	101.426	101.293	101.525	101.149	101.293	101.128	101.375	101.271	101.368	101.895	101.721
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	39	100.000	101.544	103.411	105.395	99.758	100.203	100.730	101.226	101.457	101.686	101.806	102.583	103.464	103.887	103.712	104.859	105.062	105.686	105.973
Durable goods .....	40	100.000	97.375	94.229	91.907	100.289	99.812	99.273	98.122	97.779	97.083	96.515	95.306	94.612	93.773	93.224	91.931	91.652	92.145	91.900
Nondurable goods .....	41																			
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42																			
Other nondurable goods .....	43	100.000	99.808	100.430	104.782	99.203	100.364	101.931	100.833	101.081	100.019	97.299	97.031	100.927	102.533	101.228	105.668	103.193	104.945	105.323
Services .....	44	100.000	101.959	104.262	106.163	99.803	100.206	100.648	101.430	101.661	102.091	102.653	103.712	104.121	104.589	104.627	105.372	105.947	106.391	106.942

See footnotes at the end of the table.

**Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output—Continued**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Less: Own-account investment.....	45	100.000	103.726	108.607	112.695	98.780	100.804	101.536	102.344	103.024	104.188	105.349	107.605	108.488	109.034	109.298	111.661	112.458	113.066	113.596
Sales to other sectors.....	46	100.000	100.814	102.658	105.958	98.861	99.675	102.667	101.719	101.313	100.611	99.614	101.625	102.215	103.086	103.706	104.799	105.489	106.340	107.204
<b>State and local consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>103.020</b>	<b>105.694</b>	<b>109.252</b>	<b>99.406</b>	<b>100.514</b>	<b>101.365</b>	<b>102.176</b>	<b>102.905</b>	<b>103.371</b>	<b>103.627</b>	<b>104.228</b>	<b>105.324</b>	<b>106.130</b>	<b>107.095</b>	<b>109.195</b>	<b>108.813</b>	<b>109.456</b>	<b>109.546</b>
Gross output of general government.....	48	100.000	103.029	105.897	109.806	99.425	100.503	101.302	102.119	102.849	103.400	103.749	104.405	105.451	106.346	107.388	109.333	109.289	110.107	110.497
Value added.....	49	100.000	103.636	107.599	111.274	99.458	100.568	101.196	101.987	102.924	104.237	105.397	106.107	107.055	108.024	109.212	110.193	110.978	111.818	112.108
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	100.000	103.903	108.267	112.271	99.412	100.583	101.237	102.077	103.112	104.576	105.849	106.610	107.652	108.729	110.077	111.102	111.926	112.873	113.182
Consumption of general government fixed capital.....	51	100.000	101.553	102.464	103.684	99.828	100.452	100.869	101.278	101.448	101.594	101.891	102.218	102.447	102.602	102.591	103.245	103.740	103.804	103.948
Intermediate goods and services purchased..	52	100.000	101.889	102.721	107.063	99.362	100.380	101.499	102.361	102.703	101.827	100.664	101.223	102.456	103.215	103.990	107.698	106.143	106.919	107.491
Durable goods.....	53	100.000	100.717	101.335	101.671	99.869	99.896	100.503	100.363	100.744	100.768	100.994	101.204	101.396	101.339	101.401	101.524	101.599	101.637	101.923
Nondurable goods....	54	100.000	99.257	97.541	105.623	98.873	100.622	102.425	101.685	102.048	99.173	94.121	94.411	97.186	98.263	100.305	109.402	103.221	104.385	105.485
Services.....	55	100.000	103.312	105.468	108.204	99.570	100.296	101.108	102.852	103.179	103.249	103.970	104.700	105.223	105.884	106.064	107.281	107.983	108.615	108.936
Less: Own-account investment.....	56	100.000	102.764	105.273	108.324	99.541	100.456	101.109	101.770	102.498	103.254	103.535	103.998	104.905	105.634	106.554	107.894	107.945	108.588	108.869
Sales to other sectors.....	57	100.000	103.087	106.751	112.063	99.493	100.463	101.059	101.913	102.650	103.528	104.256	105.141	105.998	107.256	108.608	109.986	111.244	112.743	114.281
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	100.000	105.113	112.299	121.666	99.606	100.601	101.534	102.701	104.099	105.947	107.676	109.312	111.081	113.442	115.320	117.269	119.316	123.552	126.529
Health and hospital charges	59	100.000	103.050	106.631	111.996	99.350	100.664	101.237	101.885	102.786	103.453	104.078	104.801	105.759	107.105	108.860	110.217	111.499	112.485	113.783
Other sales.....	60	100.000	101.887	103.559	106.418	99.626	100.066	100.487	101.456	101.538	102.139	102.414	103.091	103.253	103.725	104.166	105.241	106.004	106.681	107.743

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	1,417.1	1,497.7	1,595.4	1,708.4	1,416.0	1,424.8	1,441.3	1,471.1	1,490.4	1,502.1	1,527.4	1,554.1	1,582.1	1,600.5	1,644.9	1,681.7	1,709.8	1,718.6	1,723.6
Gross output of general government .....	2	1,662.4	1,761.6	1,878.9	2,014.6	1,656.8	1,671.9	1,695.6	1,728.3	1,751.7	1,767.4	1,798.8	1,831.0	1,861.0	1,888.4	1,935.3	1,977.9	2,013.6	2,028.2	2,038.5
Value added .....	3	1,069.6	1,125.1	1,188.8	1,243.7	1,065.4	1,075.9	1,084.4	1,101.6	1,115.8	1,132.8	1,150.5	1,168.6	1,182.2	1,194.9	1,209.5	1,232.6	1,243.7	1,251.1	1,255.2
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	903.2	952.8	1,011.2	1,062.0	899.8	908.4	915.5	931.1	943.9	959.7	976.4	993.0	1,005.3	1,016.7	1,029.8	1,051.4	1,060.7	1,066.6	1,069.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	166.4	172.4	177.6	183.7	165.6	167.5	168.9	170.4	171.9	173.1	174.1	175.6	176.9	178.2	179.7	181.2	183.0	184.5	185.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	592.8	636.4	690.1	768.9	591.4	596.0	611.2	626.8	636.0	634.6	648.3	662.4	678.7	693.5	725.8	745.3	769.9	777.1	783.3
Durable goods .....	7	44.1	45.7	47.4	49.7	44.1	44.5	43.7	43.7	46.1	47.8	45.2	45.9	47.2	48.9	47.7	46.3	50.6	50.8	51.2
Nondurable goods .....	8	145.3	151.5	156.0	172.0	142.6	146.3	151.3	151.6	156.8	151.0	146.5	148.7	156.2	157.7	161.2	175.4	168.9	170.4	173.2
Services .....	9	403.4	439.2	486.8	547.2	404.7	405.2	416.2	431.4	433.0	435.9	456.6	467.8	475.3	487.0	516.9	523.6	550.4	555.9	558.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	18.1	20.2	21.0	21.7	17.6	18.4	18.5	19.8	21.0	20.0	20.1	20.9	20.5	21.4	21.3	21.3	21.6	21.8	22.1
Sales to other sectors .....	11	227.2	243.6	262.5	284.4	223.3	228.6	235.8	237.4	240.4	245.3	251.3	255.9	258.3	266.5	269.1	274.8	282.3	287.8	292.8
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> .....	12	499.3	531.7	590.8	663.1	505.1	501.5	505.0	520.0	527.0	531.1	548.6	569.4	582.6	590.4	620.7	635.9	668.9	672.3	675.2
Gross output of general government .....	13	509.2	540.8	599.6	671.9	513.6	510.7	516.7	529.7	535.5	539.6	558.5	578.9	590.5	601.0	628.2	643.8	678.9	681.5	683.3
Value added .....	14	315.4	325.2	345.3	367.9	316.8	316.4	315.5	321.1	323.0	326.4	330.3	341.2	344.3	346.7	349.1	363.1	369.2	369.8	369.3
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	233.8	242.7	261.9	282.7	235.3	234.6	233.6	238.9	240.5	243.7	247.7	258.3	261.1	263.3	264.9	278.8	284.4	284.2	283.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	16	81.6	82.5	83.4	85.2	81.5	81.8	81.9	82.2	82.6	82.7	82.6	82.9	83.2	83.4	84.2	84.3	84.8	85.6	86.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	17	193.8	215.6	254.3	304.0	196.9	194.3	201.2	208.6	212.4	213.3	228.2	237.7	246.2	254.3	279.2	280.7	309.7	311.7	314.0
Durable goods .....	18	24.0	24.5	25.9	27.9	24.2	24.3	23.2	22.9	24.9	26.5	23.8	24.4	25.7	27.3	26.0	24.6	28.8	29.0	29.3
Nondurable goods .....	19	18.9	20.1	22.3	23.4	18.5	18.5	19.8	19.1	22.2	19.1	19.9	20.8	23.7	22.5	22.2	22.8	24.1	23.0	23.4
Services .....	20	150.9	171.0	206.1	252.7	154.2	151.6	158.2	166.5	165.4	167.7	184.5	192.4	196.8	204.4	231.0	233.2	256.7	259.7	261.3
Less: Own-account investment .....	21	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2
Sales to other sectors .....	22	6.6	5.0	4.6	4.5	5.4	5.9	8.4	5.6	4.2	4.5	5.8	5.3	3.7	6.2	3.3	3.6	5.5	5.0	3.9
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> .....	23	321.5	342.8	382.7	436.8	326.2	322.1	325.7	336.6	338.1	341.3	355.5	368.5	376.6	380.9	404.6	408.6	447.5	443.7	447.4
Gross output of general government .....	24	324.6	346.4	386.6	440.4	328.7	325.4	328.0	341.1	340.9	344.4	359.1	372.2	379.9	386.8	407.5	411.8	451.5	447.7	450.6
Value added .....	25	199.2	205.9	217.2	231.1	198.4	200.4	199.5	203.8	204.7	206.4	208.8	215.4	217.9	218.7	216.8	227.0	232.1	233.0	232.4
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	138.9	145.9	156.9	169.9	138.2	140.1	139.5	143.8	144.6	146.3	149.0	155.4	157.8	158.5	156.1	166.2	171.1	171.6	170.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	27	60.2	60.0	60.3	61.2	60.3	60.2	60.0	60.1	60.1	60.1	59.8	60.0	60.1	60.2	60.8	60.7	61.0	61.4	61.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	28	125.4	140.4	169.4	209.3	130.3	125.1	128.4	137.3	136.2	138.0	150.3	156.8	162.0	168.0	190.7	184.8	219.4	214.7	218.2
Durable goods .....	29	22.3	22.6	23.7	25.9	22.5	22.5	21.4	21.1	23.0	24.6	21.8	22.3	23.6	25.1	23.7	22.6	26.9	26.9	27.2
Nondurable goods .....	30	10.4	10.2	11.0	11.4	10.6	9.8	10.2	9.9	10.7	9.8	10.3	10.5	11.6	11.1	10.9	12.5	12.1	10.2	10.7
Services .....	31	92.7	107.7	134.7	172.0	97.2	92.8	96.8	106.3	102.5	103.7	118.3	124.0	126.8	131.9	156.1	149.6	180.4	177.6	180.3
Less: Own-account investment .....	32	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.3
Sales to other sectors .....	33	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.0	3.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.3	3.9	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.0	0.8
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> .....	34	177.8	188.8	208.1	226.3	178.9	179.4	179.2	183.4	189.0	189.8	193.1	200.8	206.0	209.5	216.1	227.3	221.4	228.5	227.8
Gross output of general government .....	35	184.6	194.4	213.1	231.5	185.0	185.3	188.8	188.5	194.6	195.2	199.4	206.7	210.6	214.2	220.7	232.1	227.4	233.8	232.7
Value added .....	36	116.2	119.3	128.1	136.8	118.3	116.0	116.0	117.3	118.3	120.0	121.5	125.8	126.4	128.0	132.2	136.2	137.2	136.9	137.0
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	94.8	96.8	105.0	112.8	97.1	94.4	94.1	95.2	95.9	97.4	98.7	102.9	103.3	104.8	108.8	112.6	113.3	112.6	112.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	38	21.4	22.5	23.1	24.0	21.2	21.6	21.9	22.1	22.4	22.6	22.8	22.9	23.1	23.2	23.4	23.6	23.8	24.2	24.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased .....	39	68.4	75.2	85.0	94.7	66.6	69.3	72.8	71.3	76.3	75.2	77.8	80.9	84.2	86.2	88.5	95.9	90.3	96.9	95.8
Durable goods .....	40	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0
Nondurable goods .....	41	8.5	9.9	11.3	12.0	7.9	8.7	9.6	9.2	11.5	9.3	9.6	10.4	12.1	11.5	11.3	10.3	12.0	12.8	12.8
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42	0.8	0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.7	2.7	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.3	-0.2	-0.4
Other nondurable goods .....	43	7.7	9.1	11.1	12.1	7.3	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.3	9.6	10.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	10.6	11.7	13.0	13.1
Services .....	44	58.1	63.3	71.5	80.7	57.0	58.8	61.4	60.2	62.8	64.0	66.2	68.4	70.0	72.5	74.9	83.6	76.3	82.1	81.0

See footnotes at the end of the table.



Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output—Continued

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Less: Own-account investment.....	45	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.9	
Sales to other sectors.....	46	4.7	3.0	2.7	3.1	4.0	3.7	7.3	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.9	3.6	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.7	3.1	3.1	
<b>State and local consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>917.8</b>	<b>966.1</b>	<b>1,004.6</b>	<b>1,045.3</b>	<b>910.8</b>	<b>923.4</b>	<b>936.3</b>	<b>951.1</b>	<b>963.3</b>	<b>971.1</b>	<b>978.8</b>	<b>984.8</b>	<b>999.5</b>	<b>1,010.1</b>	<b>1,024.2</b>	<b>1,045.8</b>	<b>1,040.9</b>	<b>1,046.3</b>	<b>1,048.4</b>	
Gross output of general government.....	48	1,153.2	1,220.8	1,279.3	1,342.7	1,143.1	1,161.1	1,178.8	1,198.6	1,216.3	1,227.8	1,240.3	1,252.1	1,270.5	1,287.4	1,307.0	1,334.0	1,334.7	1,346.7	1,355.2	
Value added.....	49	754.2	799.9	843.5	877.8	748.6	759.5	768.9	780.4	792.8	806.4	820.2	827.4	838.0	848.1	860.4	869.4	874.5	881.3	885.9	
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	669.4	710.1	749.3	779.3	664.5	673.8	681.9	692.2	703.4	716.0	728.6	734.7	744.2	753.4	764.9	772.5	776.3	782.4	786.1	
Consumption of general government fixed capital.....	51	84.8	89.9	94.2	98.5	84.2	85.6	87.0	88.3	89.3	90.4	91.5	92.7	93.8	94.7	95.5	96.9	98.1	98.9	99.8	
Intermediate goods and services purchased..	52	399.0	420.8	435.8	464.9	394.5	401.7	410.0	418.2	423.5	421.4	420.2	424.7	432.5	439.3	446.6	464.6	460.2	465.4	469.3	
Durable goods.....	53	20.1	21.2	21.5	21.8	19.9	20.2	20.4	20.8	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.9	
Nondurable goods....	54	126.4	131.4	133.6	148.6	124.2	127.8	131.6	132.5	134.6	131.9	126.6	127.9	132.5	135.2	139.0	152.5	144.8	147.4	149.8	
Services.....	55	252.5	268.2	280.6	294.5	250.5	253.6	258.0	264.9	267.7	268.2	272.2	275.4	278.5	282.6	285.9	290.3	293.7	296.2	297.6	
Less: Own-account investment.....	56	14.9	16.1	16.8	17.4	14.4	15.1	15.1	15.8	16.8	16.0	16.0	16.7	16.4	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.1	17.6	17.9	
Sales to other sectors.....	57	220.6	238.6	257.8	279.9	217.9	222.7	227.4	231.8	236.1	240.8	245.6	250.6	254.6	260.3	265.8	271.2	276.8	282.8	288.9	
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	44.3	47.7	51.7	57.4	43.9	44.8	45.6	46.3	47.3	48.2	49.1	50.1	51.0	52.3	53.5	54.8	56.1	58.5	60.3	
Health and hospital charges.....	59	105.5	115.3	125.2	135.3	104.2	106.7	108.9	111.5	114.1	116.5	118.9	121.5	123.6	126.5	129.3	131.8	134.2	136.3	138.8	
Other sales.....	60	70.7	75.6	80.9	87.2	69.8	71.1	72.9	73.9	74.8	76.1	77.5	79.0	80.0	81.6	83.0	84.7	86.4	87.9	89.8	

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars**  
 (Billions of chained (2000) dollars)

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Government consumption expenditures<sup>1</sup></b> .....	1	1,417.1	1,456.7	1,509.0	1,565.8	1,425.9	1,417.6	1,423.9	1,442.7	1,452.8	1,456.3	1,475.1	1,486.4	1,499.8	1,507.9	1,541.8	1,544.8	1,571.6	1,571.9	1,574.9
Gross output of general government .....	2	1,662.4	1,712.8	1,774.8	1,839.7	1,668.1	1,663.6	1,675.5	1,695.2	1,707.5	1,712.7	1,735.7	1,749.9	1,763.0	1,776.6	1,809.6	1,814.5	1,845.4	1,847.4	1,851.6
Value added .....	3	1,069.6	1,088.0	1,105.4	1,120.9	1,073.0	1,069.7	1,072.7	1,081.1	1,086.3	1,089.9	1,094.6	1,098.2	1,102.8	1,107.0	1,113.5	1,118.1	1,121.1	1,121.3	1,122.9
Compensation of general government employees .....	4	903.2	917.5	930.9	942.2	907.2	902.7	904.7	912.1	916.3	918.9	922.6	925.3	928.9	932.0	937.5	941.0	943.0	942.1	942.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	5	166.4	170.5	174.5	178.9	165.8	167.0	168.0	169.0	170.0	171.0	172.0	173.0	174.0	175.0	176.1	177.2	178.3	179.5	180.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	6	592.8	624.9	670.2	720.7	595.1	593.9	602.8	614.1	621.3	622.8	641.4	652.2	660.8	670.4	697.4	697.7	726.2	728.1	730.7
Durable goods .....	7	44.1	45.6	47.1	49.3	44.1	44.5	43.6	43.7	46.0	47.7	45.1	45.7	46.9	48.6	47.3	45.9	50.2	50.3	50.6
Nondurable goods .....	8	145.3	153.0	160.3	163.8	144.6	145.4	147.3	149.4	154.2	152.4	155.9	158.3	161.1	160.7	161.2	161.4	164.4	164.1	165.5
Services .....	9	403.4	426.3	462.5	506.8	406.3	404.0	411.9	420.9	421.1	422.7	440.3	448.0	452.8	461.0	488.1	489.5	510.9	512.9	513.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	10	18.1	19.7	19.9	19.9	17.7	18.3	18.3	19.5	20.5	19.3	19.4	20.0	19.5	20.1	19.9	19.8	20.0	20.2	
Sales to other sectors .....	11	227.2	236.4	246.0	254.0	224.4	227.6	233.3	233.0	234.2	237.0	241.2	243.5	243.8	248.6	247.9	250.0	254.0	255.5	256.5
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> .....	12	499.3	519.0	558.5	609.1	509.6	498.9	500.2	511.9	516.6	516.9	530.6	541.6	550.8	556.1	585.6	587.1	615.2	616.2	618.1
Gross output of general government .....	13	509.2	527.9	566.9	617.2	518.2	508.2	511.8	521.4	524.9	525.2	540.2	550.6	558.2	566.0	592.6	594.4	624.4	624.5	625.3
Value added .....	14	315.4	316.1	321.4	332.0	320.3	314.5	312.8	315.8	316.0	316.2	316.3	318.4	320.0	321.8	325.6	329.1	333.1	333.2	332.7
Compensation of general government employees .....	15	233.8	234.1	238.8	247.9	238.7	232.8	231.1	234.0	234.0	234.2	234.2	236.1	237.5	239.1	242.6	245.6	249.2	248.9	247.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	16	81.6	82.0	82.6	83.9	81.5	81.7	81.8	81.9	81.9	82.0	82.2	82.2	82.4	82.6	82.9	83.3	83.7	84.1	84.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased ..	17	193.8	211.9	245.9	286.4	197.9	193.7	198.9	205.6	208.9	209.0	224.0	232.5	238.6	244.8	267.9	266.2	292.7	292.8	294.1
Durable goods .....	18	24.0	24.6	25.9	27.8	24.2	24.3	23.3	23.0	24.9	26.6	23.8	24.4	25.7	27.4	26.0	24.5	28.8	28.9	29.1
Nondurable goods .....	19	18.9	20.6	23.3	23.1	19.0	18.3	18.9	19.2	22.4	19.5	21.5	22.9	24.7	23.1	22.6	22.0	24.2	22.9	23.5
Services .....	20	150.9	166.7	196.5	234.9	154.7	151.1	156.7	163.4	161.7	163.0	178.6	185.1	188.2	194.2	218.7	219.0	239.2	240.4	240.9
Less: Own-account investment .....	21	3.2	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.3	3.3	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.7
Sales to other sectors .....	22	6.6	4.9	4.4	4.2	5.4	5.9	8.3	5.5	4.1	4.4	5.7	5.1	3.5	5.9	3.1	3.3	5.1	4.6	3.5
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> .....	23	321.5	334.0	362.2	401.4	328.1	320.7	323.4	330.6	330.6	331.3	343.6	351.2	356.7	358.9	382.0	377.3	411.8	406.9	409.7
Gross output of general government .....	24	324.6	337.4	365.8	404.6	330.6	324.0	325.6	335.0	333.3	334.3	347.1	354.6	359.7	364.4	384.7	380.1	415.4	410.4	412.5
Value added .....	25	199.2	199.6	202.5	209.1	199.5	199.4	198.9	199.9	199.5	199.3	199.7	201.2	202.8	203.0	202.9	206.0	210.0	210.5	209.9
Compensation of general government employees .....	26	138.9	139.8	142.7	148.6	139.2	139.3	138.9	139.9	139.7	139.6	139.9	141.5	143.1	143.3	143.0	145.9	149.6	149.9	149.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	27	60.2	59.8	59.7	60.3	60.3	60.2	60.1	60.0	59.8	59.8	59.7	59.6	59.7	59.7	59.8	60.0	60.1	60.4	60.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ..	28	125.4	137.9	163.8	196.5	131.1	124.6	126.7	135.1	133.8	135.0	147.6	153.7	157.2	161.8	182.5	174.7	206.6	201.0	203.7
Durable goods .....	29	22.3	22.6	23.5	25.6	22.5	22.5	21.4	21.1	22.9	24.6	21.8	22.2	23.4	25.0	23.5	22.4	26.6	26.6	26.9
Nondurable goods .....	30	10.4	10.7	12.0	11.5	11.1	9.6	9.5	9.9	10.9	10.2	11.7	12.2	12.8	11.8	11.3	12.1	12.4	10.5	11.0
Services .....	31	92.7	104.6	128.0	158.7	97.6	92.4	95.8	104.0	99.9	100.3	114.0	119.1	120.9	124.9	147.0	139.7	166.9	163.1	165.0
Less: Own-account investment .....	32	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1
Sales to other sectors .....	33	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.0	3.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.7	0.7
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> .....	34	177.8	185.0	196.3	207.7	181.5	178.2	176.8	181.3	186.0	185.6	186.9	190.4	194.1	197.2	203.6	209.9	203.4	209.3	208.4
Gross output of general government .....	35	184.6	190.5	201.0	212.5	187.6	184.2	186.1	186.3	191.6	190.9	193.1	196.0	198.5	201.6	207.9	214.3	209.0	214.1	212.9
Value added .....	36	116.2	116.5	119.0	122.9	120.8	115.0	113.9	115.9	116.4	116.9	116.7	117.2	117.2	118.8	122.8	123.1	123.2	122.7	122.8
Compensation of general government employees .....	37	94.8	94.3	96.1	99.3	99.6	93.5	92.2	94.0	94.3	94.6	94.2	94.6	94.4	95.8	99.6	99.8	99.7	98.9	98.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	38	21.4	22.2	22.9	23.7	21.3	21.5	21.7	21.9	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.6	22.8	22.9	23.1	23.3	23.5	23.8	24.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased ..	39	68.4	74.0	82.1	89.9	66.8	69.2	72.3	70.4	75.2	74.0	76.5	78.9	81.4	83.0	85.3	91.5	85.9	91.7	90.4
Durable goods .....	40	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Nondurable goods .....	41	8.5	9.9	11.2	11.4	7.9	8.7	9.5	9.3	11.8	9.2	9.5	10.5	11.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	11.6	12.2	12.2
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change .....	42	0.8	0.8	0.1	-0.1	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.8	3.0	-0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.5	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.3	-0.2	-0.2
Other nondurable goods .....	43	7.7	9.1	11.1	11.6	7.3	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.7	9.3	9.9	10.7	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.1	11.4	12.4	12.5
Services .....	44	58.1	62.1	68.5	76.1	57.2	58.7	61.0	59.3	61.8	62.7	64.5	66.0	67.3	69.3	71.6	79.4	72.1	77.2	75.7

See footnotes at the end of the table.

**Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars—Continued**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Less: Own-account investment.....	45	2.1	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.7	
Sales to other sectors.....	46	4.7	3.0	2.6	2.9	4.1	3.7	7.2	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.9	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.5	2.9	2.9	
<b>State and local consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>917.8</b>	<b>937.7</b>	<b>950.5</b>	<b>956.9</b>	<b>916.3</b>	<b>918.7</b>	<b>923.7</b>	<b>930.9</b>	<b>936.2</b>	<b>939.4</b>	<b>944.5</b>	<b>944.9</b>	<b>949.0</b>	<b>951.8</b>	<b>956.4</b>	<b>957.8</b>	<b>956.6</b>	<b>956.0</b>	<b>957.1</b>	
Gross output of general government.....	48	1,153.2	1,184.9	1,208.0	1,222.8	1,149.8	1,155.4	1,163.7	1,173.8	1,182.6	1,187.5	1,195.6	1,199.4	1,204.9	1,210.6	1,217.2	1,220.2	1,221.3	1,223.2	1,226.5	
Value added.....	49	754.2	771.9	783.9	788.9	752.7	755.2	759.8	765.3	770.3	773.7	778.2	779.8	782.8	785.2	787.9	789.0	788.0	788.2	790.2	
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	669.4	683.4	692.1	694.2	668.4	669.9	673.6	678.1	682.2	684.7	688.4	689.2	691.3	692.9	694.9	695.3	693.6	693.1	694.6	
Consumption of general government fixed capital.....	51	84.8	88.5	91.9	95.0	84.3	85.3	86.2	87.2	88.1	89.0	89.8	90.7	91.5	92.3	93.1	93.9	94.6	95.3	96.0	
Intermediate goods and services purchased..	52	399.0	413.0	424.2	434.3	397.1	400.2	403.9	408.5	412.4	413.8	417.4	419.6	422.2	425.6	429.5	431.4	433.6	435.4	436.7	
Durable goods.....	53	20.1	21.0	21.2	21.5	19.9	20.2	20.3	20.7	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.3	21.3	21.4	21.4	21.5	21.5	
Nondurable goods....	54	126.4	132.4	137.0	140.8	125.6	127.1	128.4	130.3	131.9	132.9	134.4	135.4	136.4	137.6	138.6	139.5	140.3	141.2	142.0	
Services.....	55	252.5	259.6	266.1	272.1	251.6	252.9	255.1	257.6	259.4	259.8	261.8	263.0	264.7	266.9	269.6	270.7	272.0	272.8	273.2	
Less: Own-account investment.....	56	14.9	15.7	15.9	16.1	14.5	15.0	15.0	15.5	16.4	15.5	15.5	16.1	15.6	16.1	16.0	15.7	15.8	16.2	16.4	
Sales to other sectors.....	57	220.6	231.4	241.5	249.8	219.0	221.7	225.1	227.4	230.1	232.6	235.6	238.4	240.2	242.7	244.8	246.6	248.8	250.8	252.9	
Tuition and related educational charges.....	58	44.3	45.4	46.1	47.2	44.0	44.6	44.9	45.1	45.4	45.5	45.6	45.9	45.9	46.1	46.4	46.7	47.0	47.3	47.7	
Health and hospital charges.....	59	105.5	111.9	117.4	120.8	104.9	106.0	107.6	109.5	111.0	112.6	114.3	116.0	116.9	118.1	118.8	119.6	120.4	121.2	122.0	
Other sales.....	60	70.7	74.2	78.1	82.0	70.1	71.1	72.5	73.7	74.5	75.7	76.6	77.5	78.6	79.7	80.5	81.6	82.4	83.4	83.4	
Residual.....	61	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	-1.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	-0.7	-1.0	-1.4	-1.1	

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**  
[Percent]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	1	-0.5	3.9	8.9	10.5	17.0	-7.4	1.7	7.7	2.6	2.4	14.2	8.2	9.5	4.5	22.1	-5.6	41.9	-1.3	1.8
<b>Consumption expenditures<sup>1</sup></b>	2	-1.0	3.9	8.4	10.8	19.6	-8.8	3.5	9.1	0.0	0.8	15.8	9.1	6.4	2.5	28.2	-4.8	41.9	-4.7	2.8
<b>Gross output of general government</b>	3	-1.0	4.0	8.4	10.6	16.7	-7.8	2.0	12.1	-2.0	1.2	16.2	8.9	5.9	5.3	24.1	-4.6	42.5	-4.6	2.0
Value added	4	-0.7	0.2	1.4	3.3	1.3	-0.1	-1.0	2.0	-0.7	-0.5	0.7	3.1	3.3	0.4	-0.3	6.2	8.0	1.1	-1.1
Compensation of general government employees	5	-0.7	0.6	2.1	4.1	2.2	0.1	-1.1	3.1	-0.7	-0.4	1.1	4.6	4.5	0.5	-0.7	8.2	10.6	0.9	-2.1
Military	6	0.9	1.7	3.8	6.5	0.1	5.7	1.9	3.1	-2.3	-1.0	6.4	8.0	5.1	0.3	-0.4	15.0	19.1	-3.6	-4.0
Civilian	7	-3.3	-1.3	-1.2	-0.5	6.1	-9.2	-6.2	2.9	2.4	0.6	-8.2	-1.8	3.5	1.0	-1.3	-4.0	-5.3	11.3	1.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.2	1.0	-0.8	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6	-0.2	-0.6	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	9	-1.4	9.9	18.8	20.0	46.2	-18.6	7.0	29.4	-4.0	3.8	42.7	17.5	9.5	12.2	62.1	-16.0	95.5	-10.4	5.4
Durable goods	10	-0.8	1.4	4.3	8.8	-3.4	0.1	-17.7	-6.6	40.8	31.3	-38.4	9.3	23.2	28.8	-20.9	-18.2	100.3	-0.6	4.5
Aircraft	11	-6.9	-1.4	0.5	7.0	-31.2	27.3	-36.2	-14.0	41.7	86.6	-51.2	-7.7	29.2	14.7	-3.4	-26.2	110.2	-33.1	51.3
Missiles	12	9.9	8.5	-3.7	9.9	60.7	-2.0	54.3	10.5	-12.8	-1.9	-29.1	-7.4	-24.6	129.4	5.6	-57.7	115.9	-7.8	206.8
Ships	13	10.3	-7.8	5.9	-0.5	21.5	-18.0	-34.6	-8.0	62.2	-7.6	-55.6	98.7	10.7	57.0	-60.2	36.4	29.0	2.6	-28.6
Vehicles	14	-13.3	19.1	-1.6	6.0	344.7	-30.0	14.9	3.8	33.0	78.8	-36.3	-17.5	9.1	5.5	10.2	10.7	3.3	-1.6	-1.9
Electronics	15	11.6	4.3	8.7	15.0	16.2	-37.0	43.2	-11.3	26.3	11.2	-4.5	13.3	26.2	22.5	-47.5	64.2	57.3	47.8	-47.0
Other durable goods	16	0.4	1.4	13.9	10.8	0.2	-7.7	-28.7	1.3	87.5	-12.9	-24.4	44.4	43.2	24.4	-33.2	-23.5	154.4	51.5	-45.1
Nondurable goods	17	4.9	2.4	12.7	-4.5	-13.7	-43.8	-5.5	21.4	45.5	-24.8	72.9	20.6	20.0	-28.4	-13.4	30.7	8.0	-48.1	19.0
Petroleum products	18	-7.8	13.8	10.8	-34.8	-34.2	-7.6	-20.1	97.6	-7.4	-2.4	131.7	24.9	9.1	-53.7	-34.8	84.4	-60.9	-90.8	12.9
Ammunition	19	-5.0	18.0	22.6	-0.7	-13.4	219.3	-27.9	0.7	59.8	9.0	-6.3	66.3	39.1	8.8	-31.4	-50.6	174.4	9.1	5.8
Other nondurable goods	20	21.7	-13.2	9.3	25.2	6.7	-81.8	34.6	-24.4	123.9	-52.2	82.4	-2.4	20.2	-16.1	27.6	50.6	64.9	-17.2	28.6
Services	21	-2.2	12.8	22.4	24.0	72.8	-19.4	15.2	39.3	-15.0	1.5	67.2	18.9	6.3	13.8	92.2	-18.5	103.7	-8.7	4.8
Research and development	22	-3.3	15.3	29.9	21.4	82.2	-44.2	117.2	10.2	-3.9	-16.3	90.4	29.7	25.8	-15.2	216.7	-57.4	261.8	-43.9	56.6
Installation support	23	-1.8	7.6	9.0	2.7	21.1	-0.1	-7.1	40.5	-18.2	14.3	19.2	26.4	-18.9	11.4	30.5	-28.1	63.4	0.2	-42.9
Weapons support	24	0.7	20.8	24.5	31.2	369.1	2.5	28.8	37.8	-21.6	-23.6	134.4	9.5	-5.2	59.2	75.6	-18.9	132.5	7.7	-5.0
Personnel support	25	-1.5	15.7	30.4	33.0	110.5	-19.0	-21.6	105.1	-27.4	14.7	75.6	15.5	20.7	47.5	84.5	-0.9	64.3	19.4	2.6
Transportation of material	26	-6.4	5.2	15.5	81.2	-9.1	-8.2	-27.6	6.9	17.6	42.1	70.5	-0.1	2.6	-10.5	7.6	1,029.0	-7.7	-5.2	14.8
Travel of persons	27	-2.6	2.0	6.6	23.4	-1.5	-1.8	-21.1	-1.3	6.9	22.1	63.9	-15.2	-6.8	-5.3	10.1	53.4	3.0	77.7	27.0
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	28	-17.2	27.1	28.3	4.9	10.4	4.5	13.8	125.0	-28.2	14.5	99.8	63.2	-5.7	4.7	15.5	0.2	6.3	-18.9	66.0
Sales to other sectors	29	11.0	0.4	-8.5	-29.2	-97.0	575.0	-95.1	7,167.2	-95.4	101.8	47.7	-47.4	-63.4	7,911.0	-99.7	104.3	680.6	17.0	-97.1
<b>Gross investment<sup>5</sup></b>	30	2.5	3.8	11.7	8.1	1.2	2.3	-9.1	-2.2	22.5	13.6	4.6	2.3	34.0	18.9	-12.6	-11.2	42.1	26.4	-4.6
Structures	31	-3.6	-11.6	-5.1	6.1	70.5	19.1	-41.2	-8.8	-10.8	-32.2	28.1	-17.8	-0.2	8.5	-4.4	3.3	-8.8	67.0	1.2
Equipment and software	32	3.2	5.6	13.4	8.3	-4.3	0.5	-4.3	-1.5	26.7	19.4	2.6	4.5	37.5	19.8	-13.3	-12.4	47.6	23.5	-5.1
Aircraft	33	17.0	16.4	14.3	2.0	-66.3	101.4	-50.3	10.9	7.3	482.9	-17.8	-66.5	176.8	32.0	10.8	-40.1	-4.2	-24.1	232.4
Missiles	34	-5.4	27.6	-0.2	-1.2	29.8	-32.8	1,008.0	-22.2	-6.9	-46.9	19.0	63.8	-18.7	-40.2	60.6	-35.3	-0.6	44.6	80.4
Ships	35	-4.8	9.5	19.6	9.4	52.4	-7.0	10.9	22.2	15.0	-26.8	32.2	51.1	18.5	16.2	4.3	-10.0	68.4	-1.4	-25.2
Vehicles	36	11.9	2.4	33.3	23.0	54.4	-19.1	-39.5	28.5	53.5	-43.8	108.1	17.3	101.9	120.2	-73.4	431.4	-24.7	-25.1	-10.1
Electronics and software	37	4.4	-2.1	3.1	6.5	13.1	-14.3	20.1	-18.1	-2.3	3.9	8.6	-0.4	1.9	18.4	-18.5	12.5	6.0	36.3	-1.8
Other equipment	38	0.4	0.1	17.3	11.9	9.9	-10.3	-32.1	-2.4	79.3	-12.4	-8.8	48.2	33.0	20.1	-24.4	-26.0	146.3	66.3	-47.4

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>103.890</b>	<b>113.086</b>	<b>124.931</b>	<b>101.841</b>	<b>99.901</b>	<b>100.334</b>	<b>102.202</b>	<b>102.871</b>	<b>103.491</b>	<b>106.995</b>	<b>109.132</b>	<b>111.647</b>	<b>112.894</b>	<b>118.672</b>	<b>116.972</b>	<b>127.675</b>	<b>127.247</b>	<b>127.831</b>
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>103.897</b>	<b>112.664</b>	<b>124.864</b>	<b>102.064</b>	<b>99.743</b>	<b>100.600</b>	<b>102.822</b>	<b>102.832</b>	<b>103.049</b>	<b>106.887</b>	<b>109.244</b>	<b>110.954</b>	<b>111.650</b>	<b>118.810</b>	<b>117.355</b>	<b>128.087</b>	<b>126.569</b>	<b>127.444</b>
Gross output of general government .....	3	100.000	103.958	112.715	124.656	101.857	99.817	100.320	103.215	102.685	102.998	106.932	109.248	110.825	112.276	118.511	117.121	127.970	126.457	127.078
Value added .....	4	100.000	100.219	101.657	104.979	100.154	100.132	99.884	100.369	100.189	100.071	100.247	101.006	101.834	101.936	101.852	103.407	105.418	105.696	105.396
Compensation of general government employees .....	5	100.000	100.599	102.711	106.957	100.187	100.222	99.956	100.711	100.538	100.437	100.711	101.843	102.977	103.103	102.922	104.972	107.647	107.895	107.315
Military .....	6	100.000	101.661	105.559	112.449	99.199	100.582	101.056	101.830	101.244	101.002	102.569	104.572	105.876	105.943	105.844	109.596	114.481	113.432	112.287
Civilian .....	7	100.000	98.664	97.525	97.021	101.985	99.559	97.966	98.675	99.255	99.413	97.315	96.868	97.696	97.933	97.605	96.605	95.297	97.873	98.308
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	100.000	99.324	99.107	100.069	100.078	99.926	99.719	99.562	99.366	99.212	99.154	98.999	99.060	99.106	99.265	99.566	99.857	100.214	100.640
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	100.000	109.933	130.598	156.703	104.570	99.322	101.017	107.744	106.658	107.659	117.673	122.526	125.329	128.993	145.547	139.332	164.759	160.295	162.427
Durable goods .....	10	100.000	101.395	105.743	115.097	100.969	100.995	96.193	94.575	103.028	110.281	97.697	99.884	105.241	112.116	105.731	100.561	119.628	119.441	120.756
Aircraft .....	11	100.000	98.584	99.084	106.069	97.339	103.396	92.395	88.972	97.070	113.458	94.834	92.960	99.116	102.565	101.694	94.260	113.493	102.660	113.861
Missiles .....	12	100.000	108.529	104.555	114.914	100.197	99.694	111.114	113.932	110.102	109.562	100.519	98.606	91.886	113.083	114.645	92.447	112.061	109.812	145.337
Ships .....	13	100.000	92.239	97.673	97.180	106.397	101.234	91.027	89.151	100.614	98.652	80.540	95.619	98.074	109.782	87.218	94.252	100.450	101.091	92.928
Vehicles .....	14	100.000	119.134	117.256	124.315	112.664	103.059	106.695	107.684	115.649	133.700	119.475	113.865	116.367	117.941	120.849	123.956	124.974	124.469	123.862
Electronics .....	15	100.000	104.345	113.412	130.382	104.475	93.083	101.818	98.800	104.735	107.542	106.305	109.677	116.696	122.770	104.505	118.306	132.487	146.082	124.651
Other durable goods .....	16	100.000	101.413	115.544	127.999	103.090	101.035	92.846	93.150	109.006	105.297	98.197	107.641	117.760	124.358	112.420	105.132	132.771	147.301	126.793
Nondurable goods .....	17	100.000	102.409	115.417	110.249	106.456	92.182	90.896	95.403	104.774	97.575	111.881	117.238	122.705	112.860	108.868	116.402	118.676	100.722	105.195
Petroleum products .....	18	100.000	113.769	126.032	82.147	99.559	97.603	92.291	109.426	107.339	106.687	131.625	139.161	142.224	117.327	105.415	122.835	97.118	53.495	55.138
Ammunition .....	19	100.000	117.995	144.610	143.655	86.859	116.108	106.982	107.180	120.510	123.147	121.145	137.574	149.396	152.592	138.879	116.409	149.819	153.106	155.287
Other nondurable goods .....	20	100.000	86.815	94.890	118.772	119.764	78.178	84.207	78.524	96.049	79.872	92.816	92.263	96.598	92.450	98.250	108.835	123.325	117.650	125.280
Services .....	21	100.000	112.769	138.001	171.120	105.229	99.704	103.285	112.212	107.744	108.147	122.972	128.414	130.384	134.659	158.546	150.644	179.963	175.894	177.980
Research and development .....	22	100.000	115.343	149.845	181.847	105.990	91.595	111.190	113.920	112.802	107.905	126.746	135.267	143.249	137.476	183.390	148.200	204.388	176.909	197.892
Installation support .....	23	100.000	107.586	117.306	120.465	101.670	101.638	99.771	108.633	103.300	106.812	111.599	118.327	112.273	115.348	123.275	113.521	128.343	128.400	111.596
Weapons support .....	24	100.000	120.816	150.385	197.250	106.445	107.114	114.112	123.639	116.326	108.745	134.553	137.625	135.802	152.535	175.579	166.638	205.778	209.626	206.958
Personnel support .....	25	100.000	115.738	150.890	200.758	108.944	103.364	97.248	116.385	107.426	111.173	127.969	132.666	139.051	153.241	178.602	178.196	201.734	210.877	212.224
Transportation of material .....	26	100.000	105.248	121.575	220.290	102.412	100.242	92.469	94.027	97.912	106.897	122.155	122.111	122.896	119.544	121.749	223.170	218.729	215.850	223.410
Travel of persons .....	27	100.000	102.003	108.722	134.172	101.591	101.120	95.310	94.989	96.589	101.539	114.897	110.251	108.327	106.857	109.455	121.817	122.727	141.706	150.438
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	100.000	127.063	163.043	170.961	99.239	100.331	103.622	126.905	116.822	120.849	143.675	162.400	160.047	161.902	167.824	167.903	170.482	161.800	183.661
Sales to other sectors ..	29	100.000	100.395	91.911	65.052	69.206	111.552	52.495	153.271	70.825	84.418	93.066	79.242	61.619	184.347	42.436	50.733	84.799	88.187	36.488
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>103.833</b>	<b>116.016</b>	<b>125.405</b>	<b>100.385</b>	<b>100.960</b>	<b>98.576</b>	<b>98.035</b>	<b>103.134</b>	<b>106.483</b>	<b>107.680</b>	<b>108.288</b>	<b>116.501</b>	<b>121.655</b>	<b>117.620</b>	<b>114.165</b>	<b>124.649</b>	<b>132.174</b>	<b>130.633</b>
Structures .....	31	100.000	88.386	83.881	88.991	104.312	108.980	95.418	93.236	90.615	82.219	87.476	83.286	83.245	84.968	84.027	84.714	82.781	94.099	94.372
Equipment and software .....	32	100.000	105.627	119.829	129.738	99.943	100.056	98.950	98.580	104.581	109.322	110.024	111.230	120.452	126.023	121.611	117.644	129.677	136.701	134.932
Aircraft .....	33	100.000	116.354	132.957	135.587	88.807	105.794	88.837	91.169	92.789	144.177	137.281	104.465	134.741	144.432	148.189	130.372	128.995	120.403	162.579
Missiles .....	34	100.000	127.596	127.372	125.787	88.997	80.591	147.035	138.078	135.618	115.767	120.921	136.801	129.881	114.224	128.584	113.328	115.169	126.286	146.366
Ships .....	35	100.000	109.536	130.974	143.246	102.832	100.979	103.633	108.970	112.842	104.392	111.941	124.114	129.483	134.442	135.856	132.320	150.737	150.225	139.702
Vehicles .....	36	100.000	102.418	136.566	167.980	108.642	103.035	90.862	96.748	107.693	93.239	111.991	116.558	138.943	169.246	121.517	184.494	171.848	159.883	155.695
Electronics and software .....	37	100.000	97.864	100.852	107.372	101.550	97.703	102.280	97.310	96.741	97.682	99.722	99.632	100.107	104.433	99.237	102.201	103.700	112.048	111.539
Other equipment .....	38	100.000	100.135	117.451	131.414	104.351	101.545	92.194	91.641	106.045	102.598	100.257	110.625	118.807	124.384	115.989	107.564	134.754	153.023	130.316

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	1	100.000	102.158	104.666	107.424	99.482	100.377	100.614	101.504	101.903	102.516	102.710	104.014	104.618	105.090	104.941	106.968	107.300	107.654	107.773
<b>Consumption expenditures<sup>1</sup></b>	2	100.000	102.641	105.643	108.809	99.418	100.439	100.719	101.818	102.265	103.018	103.462	104.940	105.587	106.121	105.926	108.295	108.677	109.057	109.208
Gross output of general government	3	100.000	102.656	105.669	108.843	99.416	100.442	100.725	101.828	102.279	103.034	103.483	104.962	105.610	106.147	105.956	108.323	108.710	109.093	109.245
Value added	4	100.000	103.170	107.278	110.526	99.469	100.466	100.299	101.972	102.578	103.557	104.573	107.060	107.435	107.741	106.874	110.202	110.539	110.675	110.687
Compensation of general government employees	5	100.000	104.385	109.966	114.328	99.247	100.628	100.445	102.741	103.479	104.818	106.500	109.803	110.291	110.647	109.124	113.984	114.391	114.461	114.479
Military	6	100.000	105.014	109.978	114.167	99.937	100.587	99.602	103.381	104.103	105.510	107.063	109.990	110.403	110.987	108.533	114.014	114.193	114.228	114.233
Civilian	7	100.000	103.231	109.991	114.689	97.998	100.693	101.993	101.555	102.334	103.556	105.477	109.493	110.121	110.028	110.323	113.941	114.827	114.973	115.016
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	8	100.000	100.350	100.978	101.532	99.983	100.089	99.964	100.194	100.492	100.628	100.085	100.637	100.737	100.918	101.619	101.258	101.423	101.723	101.722
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	9	100.000	101.877	103.420	106.541	99.340	100.402	101.384	101.586	101.801	102.229	101.893	102.074	103.100	103.946	104.560	105.819	106.258	106.894	107.192
Durable goods	10	100.000	100.055	100.516	101.103	100.016	99.956	99.902	100.013	100.178	100.009	100.019	100.403	100.548	100.454	100.657	100.954	101.068	101.150	101.239
Aircraft	11	100.000	100.611	100.822	102.500	99.858	100.230	100.314	100.697	100.725	100.493	100.528	100.720	100.751	100.817	101.000	101.969	102.301	102.865	102.864
Missiles	12	100.000	99.466	101.843	102.648	100.822	98.863	98.674	98.410	99.196	100.001	100.258	100.909	101.394	102.308	102.761	102.725	103.092	101.934	102.841
Ships	13	100.000	100.682	100.673	99.775	99.533	100.115	100.344	100.763	100.749	100.601	100.613	100.610	100.564	100.618	100.901	98.844	98.787	100.562	100.905
Vehicles	14	100.000	99.860	107.953	110.138	99.968	97.823	97.445	98.179	100.443	100.054	100.765	105.658	109.592	106.364	110.198	111.601	110.278	108.237	110.435
Electronics	15	100.000	97.968	96.354	94.653	100.139	100.042	99.532	98.678	98.309	97.648	97.238	97.008	96.695	96.046	95.669	95.043	94.794	94.504	94.270
Other durable goods	16	100.000	100.392	100.403	100.429	99.962	100.168	100.169	100.445	100.523	100.319	100.281	100.525	100.426	100.402	100.257	100.396	100.523	100.547	100.249
Nondurable goods	17	100.000	95.324	91.622	98.955	95.351	101.117	107.109	99.303	97.445	96.128	88.422	85.639	90.778	93.891	96.179	103.261	97.761	97.449	97.350
Petroleum products	18	100.000	87.789	78.660	94.152	88.756	102.631	116.904	97.229	92.008	89.291	72.626	66.261	76.538	83.433	88.406	106.137	92.241	89.385	88.846
Ammunition	19	100.000	99.754	99.551	100.646	99.579	99.943	100.003	100.433	100.120	99.410	99.054	99.583	99.534	99.477	99.609	99.694	100.141	101.162	101.588
Other nondurable goods	20	100.000	100.931	101.616	102.077	99.745	100.281	100.503	100.804	101.530	101.121	100.270	100.385	101.516	101.893	102.668	102.685	101.654	102.080	101.890
Services	21	100.000	102.995	105.268	108.421	99.608	100.431	101.156	102.194	102.643	103.402	103.741	104.167	104.923	105.721	106.263	107.203	108.177	108.971	109.331
Research and development	22	100.000	101.792	103.472	105.625	99.800	100.311	100.774	101.220	101.682	101.983	102.282	102.664	103.166	103.784	104.272	104.923	105.434	105.818	106.324
Installation support	23	100.000	102.743	105.093	109.285	99.585	100.627	100.787	102.049	102.268	103.356	103.297	103.343	104.399	106.140	106.489	107.720	108.875	110.090	110.456
Weapons support	24	100.000	102.703	104.517	106.750	99.801	100.384	101.022	101.966	102.276	103.048	103.524	103.883	104.372	104.681	105.133	105.811	106.488	107.063	107.636
Personnel support	25	100.000	103.992	107.324	110.672	99.546	100.475	101.164	102.747	103.472	104.293	105.454	106.394	107.049	107.514	108.339	109.732	110.323	110.876	111.758
Transportation of material	26	100.000	104.962	108.587	115.870	99.288	101.001	103.110	103.323	103.658	105.875	106.992	106.303	107.463	109.267	111.316	111.410	115.756	119.110	117.203
Travel of persons	27	100.000	105.142	104.506	105.046	98.820	99.351	103.788	105.471	106.020	105.981	103.095	103.998	105.627	104.858	103.543	103.745	105.686	106.336	104.415
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	28	100.000	103.755	107.631	111.031	98.843	101.266	101.452	102.072	103.036	104.277	105.636	106.451	107.558	108.492	108.022	109.862	110.889	111.608	111.766
Sales to other sectors	29	100.000	104.515	108.633	113.270	99.403	100.333	101.337	103.458	104.201	104.978	105.424	107.790	108.335	108.990	109.419	112.178	112.906	113.693	114.304
<b>Gross investment<sup>5</sup></b>	30	100.000	98.986	98.279	98.309	99.906	99.956	99.914	99.414	99.504	99.222	97.803	97.954	98.282	98.367	98.512	98.249	98.237	98.417	98.335
Structures	31	100.000	103.916	106.402	109.340	99.681	100.592	101.460	102.575	103.302	104.444	105.344	105.653	106.200	106.614	107.140	108.363	109.045	109.536	110.413
Equipment and software	32	100.000	98.478	97.494	97.296	99.936	99.882	99.736	99.066	99.095	98.685	97.065	97.202	97.512	97.572	97.688	97.306	97.241	97.397	97.240
Aircraft	33	100.000	94.099	90.872	90.371	100.133	98.722	98.162	96.199	96.138	95.236	88.825	89.593	90.389	91.351	92.153	90.514	89.957	91.010	90.005
Missiles	34	100.000	97.426	96.547	98.025	100.326	99.920	99.436	98.316	97.169	97.149	97.072	97.197	96.649	96.223	96.119	96.979	97.759	97.985	99.378
Ships	35	100.000	99.934	100.533	100.930	99.872	100.499	100.092	99.921	100.207	100.055	99.554	99.691	100.210	101.082	101.151	100.868	100.519	100.659	101.672
Vehicles	36	100.000	98.386	97.633	97.597	99.364	97.475	99.691	98.479	98.237	98.244	98.585	98.191	98.845	95.961	97.534	97.130	97.928	97.337	97.993
Electronics and software	37	100.000	98.363	96.194	94.375	99.767	100.339	100.066	98.869	99.039	98.041	97.502	96.563	96.621	96.031	95.559	94.800	94.613	94.520	93.568
Other equipment	38	100.000	106.624	100.890	101.207	99.993	100.164	100.204	100.604	100.736	100.610	100.545	100.846	100.964	100.955	100.796	101.165	101.289	101.288	101.086

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	370.3	393.0	438.3	497.0	375.2	371.3	373.8	384.1	388.2	392.8	406.9	420.3	432.5	439.3	461.1	463.3	507.3	507.2	510.1	
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	321.5	342.8	382.7	436.8	326.2	322.1	325.7	336.6	338.1	341.3	355.5	368.5	376.6	380.9	404.6	408.6	447.5	443.7	447.4	
Gross output of general government .....	3	324.6	346.4	386.6	440.4	328.7	325.4	328.0	341.1	340.9	344.4	359.1	372.2	379.9	386.8	407.5	411.8	451.5	447.7	450.6	
Value added .....	4	199.2	205.9	217.2	231.1	198.4	200.4	199.5	203.8	204.7	206.4	208.8	215.4	217.9	218.7	216.8	227.0	232.1	233.0	232.4	
Compensation of general government employees .....	5	138.9	145.9	156.9	169.9	138.2	140.1	139.5	143.8	144.6	146.3	149.0	155.4	157.8	158.5	156.1	166.2	171.1	171.6	170.7	
Military .....	6	89.4	95.5	103.8	114.8	88.7	90.5	90.0	94.1	94.2	95.3	98.2	102.9	104.5	105.1	102.7	111.7	116.9	115.9	114.7	
Civilian .....	7	49.5	50.4	53.1	55.1	49.5	49.7	49.5	49.6	50.3	51.0	50.8	52.5	53.3	53.4	53.3	54.5	54.2	55.7	56.0	
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	60.2	60.0	60.3	61.2	60.3	60.2	60.0	60.1	60.1	60.1	59.8	60.0	60.1	60.2	60.8	60.7	61.0	61.4	61.7	
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	125.4	140.4	169.4	209.3	130.3	125.1	128.4	137.3	136.2	138.0	150.3	156.8	162.0	168.0	190.7	184.8	219.4	214.7	218.2	
Durable goods .....	10	22.3	22.6	23.7	25.9	22.5	22.5	21.4	21.1	23.0	24.6	21.8	22.3	23.6	25.1	23.7	22.6	26.9	26.9	27.2	
Aircraft .....	11	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.7	9.6	10.2	9.1	8.8	9.6	11.2	9.4	9.2	9.8	10.2	10.1	9.4	11.4	10.4	11.5	
Missiles .....	12	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.7	
Ships .....	13	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	
Vehicles .....	14	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	
Electronics .....	15	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.4	
Other durable goods .....	16	5.0	5.1	5.8	6.4	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.2	6.6	7.4	6.3	
Non-durable goods .....	17	10.4	10.2	11.0	11.4	10.6	9.8	10.2	9.9	10.7	9.8	10.3	10.5	11.6	11.1	10.9	12.5	12.1	10.2	10.7	
Petroleum products .....	18	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.0	3.8	5.3	3.7	2.0	2.0	
Ammunition .....	19	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.9	
Other non-durable goods .....	20	4.6	4.0	4.4	5.5	5.4	3.6	3.9	3.6	4.4	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.7	5.5	5.8	
Services .....	21	92.7	107.7	134.7	172.0	97.2	92.8	96.8	106.3	102.5	103.7	118.3	124.0	126.8	131.9	156.1	149.6	180.4	177.6	180.3	
Research and development .....	22	26.3	30.8	40.7	50.4	27.8	24.1	29.4	30.3	30.1	28.9	34.1	36.5	38.8	37.5	50.2	40.8	56.6	49.1	55.2	
Installation support .....	23	24.9	27.5	30.7	32.8	25.2	25.5	25.1	27.6	26.3	27.5	28.7	30.5	29.2	30.5	32.7	30.5	34.8	35.2	30.7	
Weapons support .....	24	9.6	11.9	15.1	20.2	10.2	10.3	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.7	13.4	13.7	13.6	15.3	17.7	16.9	21.0	21.5	21.3	
Personnel support .....	25	22.9	27.6	37.2	51.0	24.9	23.8	22.6	27.4	25.5	26.6	31.0	32.4	34.1	37.8	44.4	44.8	51.0	53.6	54.4	
Transportation of material .....	26	4.3	4.7	5.7	11.0	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.8	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.3	
Travel of persons .....	27	4.7	5.0	5.3	6.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.9	6.1	7.1	7.4	
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.3	
Sales to other sectors ..	29	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.0	3.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.3	3.9	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.0	0.8	
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	48.8	50.2	55.7	60.2	49.0	49.3	48.1	47.6	50.1	51.6	51.4	51.8	55.9	58.4	56.6	54.7	59.8	63.5	62.7	
Structures .....	31	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	
Equipment and software .....	32	43.8	45.6	51.2	55.3	43.8	43.8	43.3	42.8	45.5	47.3	46.8	47.4	51.5	53.9	52.1	50.2	55.3	58.4	57.5	
Aircraft .....	33	7.8	8.5	9.4	9.5	6.9	8.1	6.8	6.8	7.0	10.7	9.5	7.3	9.4	10.2	10.6	9.1	9.0	8.5	11.3	
Missiles .....	34	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.4	2.2	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	
Ships .....	35	6.6	7.2	8.7	9.5	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.4	6.9	7.3	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.8	10.0	10.0	9.3	
Vehicles .....	36	1.8	1.8	2.4	3.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.0	2.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	
Electronics and software .....	37	10.1	9.7	9.8	10.2	9.9	10.3	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.1	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.7	10.6	
Other equipment .....	38	14.9	15.0	17.6	19.8	15.5	15.1	13.7	13.7	15.9	15.4	15.0	16.6	17.8	18.7	17.4	16.2	20.3	23.1	19.6	

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	370.3	384.7	418.8	462.6	377.1	369.9	371.5	378.5	380.9	383.2	396.2	404.1	413.4	418.1	439.5	433.2	472.8	471.2	473.4	
<b>Consumption expenditures<sup>1</sup></b> .....	2	321.5	334.0	362.2	401.4	328.1	320.7	323.4	330.6	330.6	331.3	343.6	351.2	356.7	358.9	382.0	377.3	411.8	406.9	409.7	
Gross output of general government .....	3	324.6	337.4	365.8	404.6	330.6	324.0	325.6	335.0	333.3	334.3	347.1	354.6	359.7	364.4	384.7	380.1	415.4	410.4	412.5	
Value added .....	4	199.2	199.6	202.5	209.1	199.5	199.4	198.9	199.9	199.5	199.3	199.7	201.2	202.8	203.0	202.9	206.0	210.0	210.5	209.9	
Compensation of general government employees .....	5	138.9	139.8	142.7	148.6	139.2	139.3	138.9	139.9	139.7	139.6	139.9	141.5	143.1	143.3	143.0	145.9	149.6	149.9	149.1	
Military .....	6	89.4	90.9	94.4	100.6	88.7	89.9	90.4	91.1	90.5	90.3	91.7	93.5	94.7	94.7	94.7	98.0	102.4	101.4	100.4	
Civilian .....	7	49.5	48.9	48.3	48.0	50.5	49.3	48.5	48.9	49.2	49.2	48.2	48.0	48.4	48.5	48.3	47.8	47.2	48.5	48.7	
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	60.2	59.8	59.7	60.3	60.3	60.2	60.1	60.0	59.8	59.8	59.7	59.6	59.7	59.7	59.8	60.0	60.1	60.4	60.6	
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	125.4	137.9	163.8	196.5	131.1	124.6	126.7	135.1	133.8	135.0	147.6	153.7	157.2	161.8	182.5	174.7	206.6	201.0	203.7	
Durable goods .....	10	22.3	22.6	23.5	25.6	22.5	22.5	21.4	21.1	22.9	24.6	21.8	22.2	23.4	25.0	23.5	22.4	26.6	26.6	26.9	
Aircraft .....	11	9.8	9.7	9.7	10.4	9.6	10.2	9.1	8.7	9.5	11.1	9.3	9.1	9.7	10.1	10.0	9.3	11.2	10.1	11.2	
Missiles .....	12	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.6	
Ships .....	13	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	
Vehicles .....	14	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Electronics .....	15	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.3	3.6	
Other durable goods .....	16	5.0	5.0	5.7	6.4	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.2	6.6	7.3	6.3	
Nondurable goods .....	17	10.4	10.7	12.0	11.5	11.1	9.6	9.5	9.9	10.9	10.2	11.7	12.2	12.8	11.8	11.3	12.1	12.4	10.5	11.0	
Petroleum products .....	18	4.1	4.6	5.1	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.3	5.3	5.6	5.8	4.8	4.3	5.0	3.9	2.2	2.2	
Ammunition .....	19	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	
Other nondurable goods .....	20	4.6	4.0	4.3	5.4	5.5	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.4	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.5	5.0	5.6	5.4	5.7	
Services .....	21	92.7	104.6	128.0	158.7	97.6	92.4	95.8	104.0	99.9	100.3	114.0	119.1	120.9	124.9	147.0	139.7	166.9	163.1	165.0	
Research and development .....	22	26.3	30.3	39.4	47.8	27.8	24.1	29.2	29.9	29.6	28.3	33.3	35.5	37.6	36.1	48.2	38.9	53.7	46.5	52.0	
Installation support .....	23	24.9	26.8	29.2	30.0	25.3	25.3	24.9	27.1	25.7	26.6	27.8	29.5	28.0	28.7	30.7	28.3	32.0	32.0	27.8	
Weapons support .....	24	9.6	11.6	14.4	18.9	10.2	10.3	10.9	11.9	11.1	10.4	12.9	13.2	13.0	14.6	16.8	16.0	19.7	20.1	19.8	
Personnel support .....	25	22.9	26.6	34.6	46.1	25.0	23.7	22.3	26.7	24.7	25.5	29.4	30.4	31.9	35.2	41.0	40.9	46.3	48.4	48.7	
Transportation of material .....	26	4.3	4.5	5.2	9.5	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.2	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.6	
Travel of persons .....	27	4.7	4.8	5.1	6.3	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.7	5.8	6.6	7.1	7.1	
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	
Sales to other sectors ..	29	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.0	3.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.7	0.7	
<b>Gross investment<sup>5</sup></b> .....	30	48.8	50.7	56.6	61.2	49.0	49.3	48.1	47.9	50.3	52.0	52.6	52.9	56.9	59.4	57.4	55.7	60.8	64.5	63.8	
Structures .....	31	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.2	5.4	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.7	4.7	
Equipment and software .....	32	43.8	46.3	52.5	56.9	43.8	43.9	43.4	43.2	45.9	47.9	48.2	48.8	52.8	55.3	53.3	51.6	56.9	59.9	59.2	
Aircraft .....	33	7.8	9.0	10.3	10.5	6.9	8.2	6.9	7.1	7.2	11.2	10.6	8.1	10.5	11.2	11.5	10.1	10.0	9.3	12.6	
Missiles .....	34	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.4	2.2	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.9	
Ships .....	35	6.6	7.2	8.6	9.4	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.2	8.5	8.9	8.9	8.7	9.9	9.9	9.2	
Vehicles .....	36	1.8	1.9	2.5	3.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.1	2.2	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.8	
Electronics and software .....	37	10.1	9.9	10.2	10.9	10.3	9.9	10.3	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.6	10.0	10.3	10.5	11.3	11.3	
Other equipment .....	38	14.9	14.9	17.5	19.5	15.5	15.1	13.7	13.6	15.8	15.3	14.9	16.5	17.7	18.5	17.3	16.0	20.0	22.8	19.4	
Residual .....	39	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.6	-0.5	-0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.



Table 3.12. Government Social Benefits

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Government social benefits</b> .....	1	<b>990.4</b>	<b>1,044.1</b>	<b>1,145.3</b>	<b>1,252.3</b>
<b>To persons</b> .....	2	<b>988.0</b>	<b>1,041.6</b>	<b>1,142.6</b>	<b>1,249.5</b>
<b>Federal</b> .....	3	<b>735.7</b>	<b>770.0</b>	<b>837.6</b>	<b>917.3</b>
Benefits from social insurance funds .....	4	623.4	655.5	715.0	779.8
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance .....	5	379.8	401.2	425.0	446.6
Hospital and supplementary medical insurance .....	6	209.1	219.6	243.4	263.8
Unemployment insurance .....	7	20.5	20.4	31.9	53.7
State .....	8	20.0	19.9	31.4	42.3
Railroad employees .....	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Federal employees .....	10	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7
Special unemployment benefits .....	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7
Railroad retirement .....	12	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.7
Pension benefit guaranty .....	13	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.6
Veterans life insurance .....	14	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
Workers' compensation .....	15	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4
Military medical insurance <sup>1</sup> .....	16	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
Veterans benefits .....	17	22.2	23.2	24.8	27.8
Pension and disability .....	18	20.9	21.9	23.3	25.9
Readjustment .....	19	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	20				
Food stamp benefits .....	21	15.5	14.9	16.0	18.6
Black lung benefits .....	22	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Supplemental security income .....	23	26.8	27.3	28.7	29.9
Direct relief .....	24				
Earned income credit .....	25	26.2	27.0	26.7	32.9
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	26	20.7	21.2	25.5	27.3
<b>State and local</b> .....	27	<b>252.4</b>	<b>271.7</b>	<b>305.1</b>	<b>332.3</b>
Benefits from social insurance funds .....	28	10.6	11.5	12.3	12.7
Temporary disability insurance .....	29	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.6
Workers' compensation .....	30	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.1
Public assistance .....	31	228.3	245.4	276.5	302.5
Medical care .....	32	189.3	205.0	234.6	258.7
Medicaid .....	33	184.6	199.5	227.3	250.0
Other medical care <sup>4</sup> .....	34	4.7	5.5	7.4	8.6
Family assistance <sup>5</sup> .....	35	17.9	18.4	18.6	19.7
Supplemental security income .....	36	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.8
General assistance .....	37	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.7
Energy assistance .....	38	1.4	1.7	2.5	1.9
Other <sup>6</sup> .....	39	11.9	12.3	13.1	13.7
Education .....	40	10.5	11.6	12.7	13.4
Employment and training .....	41	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.7
Other <sup>7</sup> .....	42	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1
<b>To the rest of the world</b> <sup>8</sup> .....	43	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>

Table 3.13. Subsidies

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Subsidies</b> .....	1	<b>44.2</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>38.2</b>
<b>Federal</b> .....	2	<b>43.8</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>37.2</b>
Agricultural .....	3	21.5	22.9	20.7	11.0
Housing .....	4	21.0	19.7	20.6	24.2
Maritime .....	5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5
Air carriers .....	6	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.1
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5
<b>State and local</b> .....	8	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>

1. Consists largely of subsidies to railroads and mass transit systems.

Table 3.14. Government Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Federal</b>					
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>729.6</b>	<b>780.3</b>	<b>813.5</b>	<b>843.1</b>
Contributions for government social insurance .....	2	651.6	691.7	715.4	736.7
Employee and self-employed contributions .....	3	336.3	356.3	369.4	381.8
Employer contributions .....	4	315.4	335.4	345.9	354.9
Government .....	5	44.4	47.1	49.7	54.1
Other .....	6	271.0	288.3	296.2	300.8
Interest received .....	7	77.9	88.6	98.1	106.3
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	8	<b>635.5</b>	<b>668.0</b>	<b>728.4</b>	<b>794.6</b>
Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures) .....	9	9.8	10.0	10.7	12.0
Government social benefits .....	10	625.7	657.9	717.7	782.5
To persons .....	11	623.4	655.5	715.0	779.8
To the rest of the world .....	12	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7
<b>Net saving</b> .....	13	<b>94.1</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>48.5</b>
<b>State and local</b>					
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	14	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>
Contributions for government social insurance .....	15	9.8	11.0	13.2	13.5
Employee and self-employed contributions .....	16	1.8	2.8	4.2	4.4
Employer contributions .....	17	8.0	8.2	9.0	9.2
Government .....	18	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2
Other .....	19	5.6	6.0	6.8	7.0
Interest received .....	20	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	21	<b>13.4</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>
Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures) .....	22	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8
Government social benefit payments to persons .....	23	10.6	11.5	12.3	12.7
<b>Net saving</b> .....	24	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>

1. Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities.

2. Consists of mustering out pay, terminal leave pay, and adjusted compensation benefits.

3. Consists largely of payments to nonprofit institutions, aid to students, and payments for medical services for retired military personnel and their dependents at nonmilitary facilities.

4. Consists of general medical assistance and state child health care programs.

5. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

6. Consists of expenditures for food under the supplemental program for women, infants, and children; foster care; adoption assistance; and payments to nonprofit welfare institutions.

7. Consists largely of veterans benefits, Alaska dividends, and crime-victim payments.

8. Consists of Federal Government social benefits to the rest of the world.

## 4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts from the rest of the world .....	1	1,478.9	1,354.1	1,306.0	1,477.8	1,502.1	1,517.8	1,458.9	1,392.9	1,310.3	1,254.2	1,262.9	1,305.3	1,333.7	1,322.0	1,317.8	1,319.7	1,360.6	.....	
Exports of goods and services ..	2	1,096.3	1,035.1	1,006.8	1,048.1	1,091.8	1,122.4	1,115.8	1,103.1	1,061.1	1,005.4	970.8	978.5	1,006.3	1,025.3	1,017.2	1,021.0	1,020.2	1,048.5	1,102.6
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	3	784.3	731.5	697.8	724.7	776.9	810.9	800.4	788.9	747.6	704.9	684.5	677.7	700.9	714.1	698.3	707.6	707.7	722.1	761.5
Durable .....	4	569.2	521.2	489.8	498.6	566.4	587.6	580.0	570.6	533.9	499.1	481.3	477.9	493.8	502.7	484.8	484.5	485.9	497.1	526.8
Nondurable .....	5	215.1	210.2	208.0	226.1	210.4	223.2	220.4	218.3	213.7	205.8	203.2	199.8	207.1	211.4	213.5	223.1	221.7	224.9	234.7
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	6	311.9	303.6	309.1	323.3	315.0	311.5	315.4	314.2	313.5	300.5	286.4	300.8	305.4	311.2	318.8	313.3	312.5	326.4	341.0
Income receipts .....	7	382.7	319.0	299.1	386.0	379.7	402.1	355.8	331.8	304.9	283.3	284.4	299.0	308.3	304.8	296.8	299.5	312.1	.....	
Wage and salary receipts .....	8	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	.....		
Income receipts on assets .....	9	379.7	315.9	296.0	383.1	376.7	399.1	352.6	328.8	301.8	280.3	281.2	295.9	305.2	301.7	293.6	296.3	308.8	.....	
Interest .....	10	177.2	137.3	93.5	179.3	180.5	186.7	167.1	148.7	127.5	105.9	97.2	97.0	92.2	87.7	78.2	75.5	72.7	.....	
Dividends .....	11	86.3	81.2	81.5	86.8	80.0	97.6	87.0	81.2	77.4	79.4	77.0	82.8	91.5	74.5	79.1	83.8	82.7	.....	
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad ..	12	116.1	97.3	121.0	116.9	116.2	114.8	98.5	98.9	97.0	95.0	106.9	116.1	121.4	139.5	136.2	137.0	153.5	.....	
Current payments to the rest of the world .....	13	1,875.6	1,732.5	1,770.1	1,858.9	1,925.6	1,937.0	1,859.3	1,779.5	1,709.2	1,582.0	1,670.7	1,779.5	1,807.6	1,822.5	1,847.1	1,859.9	1,879.0	.....	
Imports of goods and services ..	14	1,475.8	1,401.7	1,433.1	1,539.6	1,458.7	1,523.1	1,519.7	1,484.4	1,429.3	1,370.4	1,322.5	1,344.1	1,433.6	1,461.3	1,493.3	1,508.5	1,525.7	1,539.0	1,585.0
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	15	1,243.5	1,168.0	1,190.3	1,279.1	1,229.6	1,284.9	1,282.3	1,247.8	1,187.4	1,139.5	1,097.4	1,108.5	1,194.9	1,217.1	1,240.8	1,254.2	1,272.4	1,275.6	1,314.4
Durable .....	16	820.7	754.8	770.4	796.3	815.8	842.2	836.9	804.9	758.6	733.7	721.9	737.6	774.5	781.6	788.0	770.9	789.7	788.9	835.6
Nondurable .....	17	422.8	413.3	419.9	482.9	413.8	442.6	445.4	442.9	428.8	405.8	375.5	370.9	420.4	435.5	452.8	483.3	482.7	486.7	478.8
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	18	232.3	233.6	242.7	260.4	229.1	238.3	237.3	236.6	241.9	230.9	225.1	235.6	238.7	244.1	252.5	254.3	253.3	263.5	270.7
Income payments .....	19	343.7	283.8	277.6	349.2	348.1	347.2	328.5	304.5	293.3	208.9	262.4	291.4	289.9	266.9	269.0	266.2	274.3	.....	
Wage and salary payments .....	20	7.5	8.1	8.4	7.5	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.5	8.6	.....	
Income payments on assets .....	21	336.2	275.7	269.2	341.7	340.7	339.5	320.4	296.5	285.2	200.6	254.0	282.9	281.6	258.4	260.2	257.7	266.1	.....	
Interest .....	22	279.4	258.6	220.2	276.5	289.1	295.7	284.2	269.2	255.0	226.0	221.4	228.1	219.8	211.4	193.6	185.4	187.7	.....	
Dividends .....	23	56.8	46.0	42.1	62.6	62.3	53.3	45.9	34.3	53.3	50.3	46.0	51.7	33.8	37.0	34.5	44.7	31.1	.....	
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States .....	24	-0.1	-28.9	6.9	2.6	-10.6	-9.5	-9.7	-7.0	-23.1	-75.7	-13.4	3.1	28.0	10.0	32.1	27.7	47.3	.....	
Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) .....	25	56.1	47.0	59.3	66.7	51.0	54.3	70.1	46.4	45.7	45.5	50.6	64.2	54.4	56.5	62.2	69.6	68.1	65.7	63.4
From persons (net) .....	26	31.5	33.1	35.4	36.0	31.6	31.3	31.2	22.4	18.9	71.6	19.7	28.5	34.5	38.6	40.2	40.1	37.5	33.9	32.7
From government (net) .....	27	13.5	9.5	14.3	19.1	9.1	11.4	24.6	7.0	8.0	14.1	22.7	9.8	9.7	15.1	21.1	20.2	19.1	16.1	
From business (net) .....	28	11.2	4.5	9.6	11.5	10.3	11.6	14.4	16.9	18.9	-34.8	16.9	13.0	10.1	8.2	6.9	8.5	10.4	12.7	14.6
Balance on current account, NIPAs .....	29	-396.6	-378.4	-464.1	-381.1	-423.5	-419.2	-400.4	-386.7	-398.8	-327.8	-407.8	-474.1	-473.9	-500.5	-529.3	-540.2	-518.4	.....	
Addenda:																				
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs .....	30	-397.4	-379.5	-465.4	-381.9	-424.3	-419.9	-401.5	-387.7	-400.0	-328.8	-408.9	-475.3	-475.4	-501.9	-530.9	-541.5	-521.6	.....	
Balance on current account, NIPAs .....	31	-396.6	-378.4	-464.1	-381.1	-423.5	-419.2	-400.4	-386.7	-398.8	-327.8	-407.8	-474.1	-473.9	-500.5	-529.3	-540.2	-518.4	.....	
Less: Capital account transactions (net) <sup>2</sup> .....	32	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	3.2	.....	

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.  
 2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

**Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	<b>8.7</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>-13.4</b>	<b>-17.7</b>	<b>-9.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>19.1</b>
<b>Exports of goods<sup>1</sup></b> .....	2	<b>11.2</b>	<b>-6.1</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>-18.1</b>	<b>-18.9</b>	<b>-7.6</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>-9.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	5.9	2.9	-2.0	-0.1	7.7	34.4	-24.7	19.9	1.6	-11.3	11.9	2.2	-8.7	-10.7	-3.1	14.5	-12.1	7.6	10.2
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	10.0	-3.9	0.4	2.4	1.9	19.1	-0.2	-11.0	-12.1	-8.0	2.2	-1.2	14.8	-5.0	2.4	7.5	-3.6	1.1	7.9
Durable goods.....	5	15.2	-8.6	-2.1	2.4	7.0	3.8	4.1	-13.5	-21.4	-17.1	-5.0	1.6	19.4	-6.3	-1.7	10.1	1.5	-8.4	13.5
Nondurable goods.....	6	7.0	-0.9	1.8	2.5	-1.2	29.7	-2.7	-9.4	-6.1	-2.3	6.6	-2.7	12.3	-4.1	4.8	6.1	-6.3	6.7	4.9
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	15.4	-9.8	-8.7	2.0	37.4	19.9	-6.3	-4.6	-32.6	-27.5	-15.3	-5.2	11.6	10.0	-15.6	-2.5	-1.1	19.7	32.9
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	-12.8	3.7	-6.6	-10.1	82.6	-25.4	-10.7	68.3	-14.0	-18.1	-28.0	2.9	6.4	46.0	-45.5	-21.3	-17.6	34.2	29.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	25.0	-11.4	-13.6	5.8	47.0	30.1	-10.7	-7.7	-40.8	-20.1	-18.6	-22.2	3.2	4.6	14.6	-7.4	-11.2	48.7	24.6
Other.....	10	20.6	-12.1	-8.1	4.3	28.1	29.2	-4.5	-14.2	-34.4	-31.0	-11.1	-3.4	14.6	3.2	-11.0	3.6	5.1	11.8	35.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	5.9	-6.4	4.1	0.5	-15.6	-5.7	-3.6	-21.1	13.9	-2.2	-6.2	2.6	26.5	5.0	-14.5	5.9	-0.4	-6.2	14.5
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	10.0	-0.8	-4.0	6.1	5.1	13.1	-7.6	14.8	-4.0	-25.2	-4.9	-5.7	11.0	3.1	-0.9	5.4	7.4	12.2	15.2
Durable goods.....	13	10.8	-0.8	-5.0	4.2	-6.5	15.6	-10.4	23.2	-3.6	-27.8	-11.3	-1.1	9.7	3.9	-6.4	-8.5	15.5	18.2	29.5
Nondurable goods.....	14	9.2	-0.8	-2.9	8.0	19.7	10.4	-4.5	6.2	-4.4	-22.2	2.5	-10.4	12.6	2.2	5.5	21.6	-0.2	6.3	1.5
Other.....	15	2.2	-3.9	-1.0	-6.1	-16.4	49.4	8.7	-21.5	-5.9	-9.9	-12.9	1.3	7.8	22.2	-14.8	-16.4	-4.9	-8.0	4.1
<b>Exports of services<sup>1</sup></b> .....	16	<b>2.9</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>-6.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-14.7</b>	<b>-15.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>-10.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	-14.9	-6.4	-3.2	5.8	79.2	-49.9	44.6	-63.2	214.8	-19.3	-35.7	-18.4	-13.5	163.9	-44.1	-18.9	28.7	51.7	13.2
Travel.....	18	5.1	-13.1	-6.3	-1.3	4.1	-14.0	2.1	3.8	-21.7	-35.2	-52.4	76.1	-10.8	5.4	48.0	-36.1	-25.0	53.0	49.4
Passenger fares.....	19	1.8	-14.2	-7.4	-13.1	24.2	-9.4	0.8	-13.5	-10.2	-30.3	-64.3	125.8	-0.7	-23.2	14.6	-51.9	-8.1	44.2	35.7
Other transportation.....	20	0.4	-3.5	2.4	3.0	5.5	-13.0	-6.0	10.8	-7.5	-10.9	-11.0	36.9	-14.2	5.1	16.5	-9.3	20.8	-13.7	21.1
Royalties and license fees.....	21	6.3	-6.8	6.2	4.9	4.9	0.0	-7.3	-16.8	-0.3	-17.2	20.2	-2.2	33.9	4.8	-9.5	14.0	0.1	5.4	5.0
Other private services.....	22	3.2	8.0	6.1	5.0	5.6	4.4	11.6	8.7	8.1	2.8	14.3	6.1	4.6	-0.1	4.8	5.9	8.4	1.5	10.5
Other.....	23	4.4	2.5	1.1	1.6	1.8	13.5	0.5	0.7	0.2	3.0	1.1	1.9	-0.6	0.7	1.4	2.9	2.4	0.8	0.2
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	<b>13.1</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-6.2</b>	<b>-8.6</b>	<b>-10.8</b>	<b>-3.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>
<b>Imports of goods<sup>1</sup></b> .....	25	<b>13.5</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>-12.2</b>	<b>-9.2</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>-6.6</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	7.1	4.6	5.3	7.6	11.6	12.4	-0.2	-5.6	6.7	28.2	-8.0	3.2	8.0	6.2	4.5	12.5	5.2	4.0	15.5
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	6.8	-3.7	2.9	2.7	0.4	5.2	-5.2	1.9	-19.6	1.5	-0.8	2.0	10.6	10.4	9.3	-7.4	0.5	10.0	-3.1
Durable goods.....	28	6.6	-6.2	5.2	0.1	-3.8	-2.3	0.9	-5.8	-23.7	1.6	5.0	15.2	-1.4	12.5	15.9	-10.5	-12.7	3.1	15.8
Nondurable goods.....	29	6.9	-1.2	0.7	5.0	5.4	13.8	-10.6	9.7	-15.6	1.7	-6.1	-10.2	25.2	8.5	3.0	-4.4	13.6	16.4	-17.8
Petroleum and products.....	30	5.9	3.5	-2.8	6.9	40.4	-2.3	-6.5	23.3	7.2	-26.9	3.9	-19.2	35.0	-10.9	18.9	-12.6	55.5	-3.0	-22.1
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	20.2	-11.4	-1.7	5.5	38.7	22.0	0.5	-19.9	-35.0	-20.4	-5.9	8.3	16.7	0.4	4.8	-2.0	12.6	5.0	19.3
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	7.7	14.6	-19.8	-7.4	27.4	26.3	63.7	3.9	-5.0	-6.7	21.3	-40.7	-45.3	-35.7	118.1	-37.7	0.3	-17.0	28.7
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	17.0	-8.7	10.3	8.6	44.9	35.4	-12.3	-25.7	-20.5	-10.9	9.3	38.4	11.5	6.5	0.9	-0.4	18.9	15.8	27.4
Other.....	34	23.1	-15.5	-3.1	6.1	37.7	16.6	-0.1	-20.5	-43.1	-25.8	-15.3	8.7	33.0	3.6	-3.3	3.4	11.9	4.0	15.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	8.7	-3.0	7.0	2.4	-5.0	3.6	-7.7	-9.8	5.8	1.5	-5.5	7.9	26.1	8.9	-0.3	-8.6	13.8	-14.0	30.3
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	17.5	1.7	9.4	8.2	23.5	10.9	11.8	-3.3	-5.5	-6.6	-3.0	16.5	30.3	10.1	11.6	6.4	1.0	-0.2	24.0
Durable goods.....	37	19.6	-0.8	11.4	6.9	15.2	9.5	15.6	-10.0	-11.7	-4.8	1.7	23.4	38.0	0.3	7.5	-2.2	4.8	6.1	41.2
Nondurable goods.....	38	15.3	4.5	7.3	9.7	33.7	12.4	7.8	4.6	1.6	-8.5	-7.9	9.5	22.2	22.1	16.2	16.0	-2.8	-6.4	7.7
Other.....	39	13.1	1.8	4.7	-9.5	-4.9	83.1	-20.8	-10.0	16.6	-9.9	3.1	1.7	18.8	3.0	4.5	-51.3	57.5	-19.3	-2.3
<b>Imports of services<sup>1</sup></b> .....	40	<b>11.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>-18.2</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>-7.5</b>	<b>-10.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	4.6	12.3	23.6	2.9	30.2	16.9	-26.3	30.0	1.6	22.0	92.1	27.5	1.6	-1.2	9.3	4.0	13.3	-10.7	-9.5
Travel.....	42	11.3	-4.8	-8.2	-11.5	4.1	0.6	12.6	-8.5	26.3	-43.5	-37.6	44.0	-13.4	-8.2	18.5	-33.2	-41.5	60.9	9.5
Passenger fares.....	43	7.7	-14.8	-15.7	3.8	15.8	7.4	-26.3	-28.1	21.4	-21.0	-55.2	1.6	-8.2	-16.6	74.9	-31.6	-10.5	56.8	33.4
Other transportation.....	44	11.0	-5.2	2.9	2.5	18.9	17.2	-7.3	-6.2	-12.6	-26.1	15.3	-2.4	28.4	0.0	12.6	10.6	-8.7	-14.8	-1.9
Royalties and license fees.....	45	22.5	-0.4	13.9	-0.1	6.7	106.8	-31.1	-12.6	-5.9	6.0	20.6	38.1	13.0	10.0	-32.1	5.8	11.8	13.3	3.2
Other private services.....	46	11.7	12.7	7.0	5.9	8.1	11.5	15.4	11.0	22.9	2.2	11.3	15.5	-12.0	11.8	10.3	7.1	1.9	5.1	10.9
Other.....	47	5.5	2.3	-2.4	-3.4	9.1	8.7	-0.9	2.3	1.4	0.6	-0.6	-0.3	-9.4	-4.0	0.1	-3.8	-6.4	0.7	-4.1
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Exports of durable goods.....	48	13.0	-8.3	-5.5	1.6	18.2	14.7	-4.6	-6.7	-23.0	-22.4	-12.4	-2.6	14.4	7.1	-13.1	-0.9	0.5	10.1	26.0
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	6.6	-0.3	-0.3	2.1	3.0	28.4	-7.3	-2.0	-4.0	-9.4	5.0	-2.7	6.5	-2.2	0.9	8.5	-6.4	5.5	5.5
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup> .....	50	8.2	3.2	-2.5	0.2	2.1	36.4	-22.0	11.5	4.0	-3.8	15.0	-1.5	-10.1	-18.3	-1.2	11.5	-3.9	14.7	0.0
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	11.5	-6.8	-4.1	1.9	14.7	17.1	-4.1	-6.5	-19.6	-20.0	-9.3	-2.8	14.1	6.4	-9.7	1.1	-1.5	8.1	21.2
Imports of durable goods.....	52	15.3	-6.2	4.1	3.6	15.3	14.6	-0.1	-13.9	-18.7	-9.4	-2.7	11.5	21.3	3.9	5.1	-8.1	10.1	-1.6	25.0
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	10.0	2.8	2.9	6.0	22.7	13.2	-4.1	8.2	0.9	-8.6	-3.9	-2.9	23.2	6.5	11.8	-4.1	19.6	-1.4	-6.4
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	14.2	-3.9	4.4	4.2	15.6	16.1	-1.0	-9.6	-14.0	-7.1	-3.7	8.7	20.9	6.6	6.3	-5.9	9.5	-1.4	17.0

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.  
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000				2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>																					
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	1	8.7	-5.2	-2.4	1.9	12.3	10.7	-2.7	-4.5	-13.4	-17.7	-9.8	4.4	8.7	4.3	-3.7	-2.0	-1.1	9.9	19.1	
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>																					
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	7.88	-4.36	-2.81	1.21	9.76	12.55	-3.94	-3.90	-13.19	-13.35	-5.28	-1.92	8.23	2.97	-6.52	1.31	-1.18	6.01	13.25	
Foods, feeds, and beverages...	3	0.27	0.13	-0.10	0.01	0.35	1.36	-1.22	0.80	0.08	-0.51	0.57	0.11	-0.44	-0.55	-0.15	0.68	-0.65	0.39	0.56	
Industrial supplies and materials...	4	1.47	-0.58	0.05	0.37	0.30	2.75	-0.01	-1.71	-1.79	-1.12	0.34	-0.19	2.18	-0.78	0.36	1.15	-0.59	0.18	1.31	
Durable goods	5	0.83	-0.50	-0.11	0.13	0.41	0.22	0.23	-0.82	-1.25	-0.93	-0.27	0.09	1.03	-0.36	-0.09	0.54	0.09	-0.51	0.78	
Nondurable goods	6	0.64	-0.08	0.17	0.24	-0.11	2.53	-0.24	-0.89	-0.54	-0.20	0.61	-0.29	1.14	-0.41	0.46	0.61	-0.68	0.68	0.53	
Capital goods, except automotive...	7	4.78	-3.21	-2.69	0.54	10.63	6.23	-2.14	-1.52	-11.87	-8.94	-4.77	-1.60	3.33	2.81	-4.80	-0.70	-0.31	5.19	8.78	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	-0.69	0.17	-0.34	-0.49	2.80	-1.33	-0.49	2.41	-0.72	-0.94	-1.59	0.14	0.32	1.99	-3.03	-1.10	-0.85	1.35	1.32	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	1.14	-0.57	-0.61	0.17	2.00	1.40	-0.58	-0.41	-2.36	-0.92	-0.86	-1.03	0.13	0.17	0.51	-0.29	-0.44	1.56	0.94	
Other	10	4.34	-2.80	-1.74	0.86	5.84	6.15	-1.07	-3.53	-8.79	-7.08	-2.31	-0.71	2.88	0.64	-2.29	0.68	0.97	2.28	6.53	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	0.45	-0.47	0.30	0.05	-1.28	-0.42	-0.26	-1.62	0.93	-0.15	-0.47	0.20	1.93	0.39	-1.21	0.45	-0.03	-0.48	1.10	
Consumer goods, except automotive...	12	0.81	-0.07	-0.34	0.50	0.43	1.04	-0.64	1.12	-0.32	-2.25	-0.41	-0.49	0.92	0.26	-0.07	0.44	0.61	1.04	1.33	
Durable goods	13	0.45	-0.03	-0.23	0.18	-0.29	0.64	-0.46	0.89	-0.15	-1.33	-0.52	-0.04	0.43	0.17	-0.29	-0.37	0.62	0.77	1.27	
Nondurable goods	14	0.36	-0.03	-0.12	0.31	0.72	0.40	-0.18	0.23	-0.17	-0.92	0.10	-0.45	0.50	0.09	0.22	0.81	-0.01	0.27	0.07	
Other	15	0.09	-0.15	-0.04	-0.25	-0.68	1.59	0.33	-0.96	-0.22	-0.38	-0.54	0.05	0.31	0.83	-0.65	-0.71	-0.19	-0.31	0.16	
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	16	0.86	-0.87	0.42	0.73	2.50	-1.89	1.21	-0.58	-0.16	-4.30	-4.57	6.32	0.50	1.37	2.77	-3.29	0.07	3.86	5.88	
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	-0.23	-0.07	-0.04	0.07	0.75	-0.81	0.40	-1.03	1.21	-0.25	-0.51	-0.22	-0.15	1.13	-0.69	-0.23	0.28	0.51	0.17	
Travel	18	0.39	-0.99	-0.44	-0.06	0.33	-1.13	0.15	0.28	-1.79	-2.84	-4.56	3.62	-0.75	0.34	2.62	-2.98	-1.74	2.72	2.92	
Passenger fares	19	0.04	-0.27	-0.13	-0.22	0.44	-0.19	0.02	-0.27	-0.19	-0.60	-1.59	1.31	-0.01	-0.44	0.23	-1.14	-0.12	0.60	0.56	
Other transportation	20	0.01	-0.10	0.07	0.09	0.16	-0.37	-0.16	0.28	-0.21	-0.29	-0.32	0.90	-0.44	0.14	0.45	-0.30	0.58	-0.44	0.62	
Royalties and license fees	21	0.25	-0.27	0.25	0.21	0.20	0.00	-0.30	-0.70	-0.01	-0.68	0.76	-0.09	1.29	0.21	-0.44	0.59	0.01	0.25	0.24	
Other private services	22	0.34	0.80	0.70	0.61	0.59	0.45	1.10	0.85	0.83	0.33	1.64	0.76	0.57	-0.02	0.58	0.72	1.04	0.20	1.38	
Other	23	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.16	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.03	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.00	
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>																					
<b>Imports of goods and services</b>	24	13.1	-2.6	3.3	3.7	16.5	14.1	-1.6	-6.2	-8.6	-10.8	-3.8	8.4	17.1	4.1	8.2	-6.8	9.1	0.8	11.3	
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>																					
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	25	11.34	-2.69	3.09	3.66	14.78	11.88	-1.30	-5.72	-10.51	-7.53	-2.63	5.29	17.73	4.00	6.21	-5.49	11.04	-1.28	10.06	
Foods, feeds, and beverages...	26	0.24	0.14	0.18	0.27	0.38	0.39	-0.01	-0.18	0.20	0.84	-0.29	0.12	0.29	0.21	0.16	0.42	0.19	0.14	0.55	
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	0.82	-0.44	0.33	0.28	0.07	0.63	-0.60	0.33	-2.55	0.19	-0.09	0.20	1.19	1.09	1.02	-0.85	0.09	1.10	-0.33	
Durable goods	28	0.42	-0.37	0.29	0.00	-0.23	-0.13	0.05	-0.34	-1.50	0.08	0.27	0.82	-0.08	0.66	0.86	-0.60	-0.72	0.16	0.82	
Nondurable goods	29	0.40	-0.07	0.04	0.28	0.30	0.77	-0.65	0.67	-1.05	0.11	-0.36	-0.62	1.27	0.43	0.16	-0.26	0.81	0.94	-1.16	
Petroleum and products	30	0.41	0.26	-0.21	0.53	2.84	-0.19	-0.57	1.70	0.55	-2.33	0.26	-1.27	2.13	-0.88	1.39	-1.11	3.99	-0.27	-2.12	
Capital goods, except automotive...	31	4.62	-2.67	-0.35	1.00	8.14	5.02	0.11	-5.05	-9.21	-4.53	-1.26	1.67	3.36	0.07	0.94	-0.38	2.33	0.94	3.53	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	0.15	0.27	-0.45	-0.15	0.44	0.43	0.92	0.08	-0.11	-0.15	0.45	-1.19	-1.14	-0.72	1.31	-0.77	0.00	-0.28	0.40	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	1.06	-0.51	0.52	0.39	2.39	2.00	-0.80	-1.69	-1.21	-0.57	0.46	1.77	0.62	0.33	0.05	-0.02	0.88	0.73	1.26	
Other	34	3.42	-2.43	-0.42	0.76	5.31	2.58	-0.01	-3.44	-7.89	-3.81	-2.16	1.09	3.88	0.46	-0.42	0.41	1.45	0.50	1.87	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	1.22	-0.41	0.96	0.38	-0.69	0.49	-1.04	-1.29	0.74	0.20	-0.80	1.11	3.57	1.23	-0.05	-1.21	1.83	-2.04	3.72	
Consumer goods, except automotive...	36	3.31	0.33	1.90	1.72	4.30	2.08	2.11	-0.65	-1.10	-1.33	-0.64	3.34	6.10	2.09	2.47	1.35	0.21	-0.04	4.83	
Durable goods	37	1.93	-0.08	1.19	0.73	1.54	0.96	1.44	-1.07	-1.25	-0.49	0.18	2.39	3.92	0.03	0.84	-0.24	0.52	0.65	4.04	
Nondurable goods	38	1.38	0.41	0.72	0.99	2.77	1.12	0.67	0.42	0.15	-0.84	-0.82	0.95	2.18	2.06	1.63	1.59	-0.31	-0.69	0.80	
Other	39	0.72	0.10	0.27	-0.52	-0.25	3.47	-1.31	-0.57	0.86	-0.58	0.19	0.12	1.10	0.18	0.27	-3.71	2.39	-1.12	-0.12	
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	40	1.80	0.06	0.23	0.02	1.74	2.21	-0.30	-0.49	1.95	-3.23	-1.21	3.13	-0.62	0.11	2.00	-1.28	-1.91	2.13	1.22	
Direct defense expenditures	41	0.05	0.11	0.26	0.04	0.27	0.16	-0.27	0.24	0.02	0.21	0.77	0.32	0.02	-0.02	0.12	0.06	0.20	-0.17	-0.15	
Travel	42	0.52	-0.21	-0.36	-0.46	0.20	0.03	0.50	-0.37	1.05	-2.44	-1.92	1.55	-0.60	-0.34	0.69	-1.54	-1.91	1.71	0.36	
Passenger fares	43	0.13	-0.26	-0.26	0.06	0.26	0.13	-0.50	-0.52	0.32	-0.39	-1.26	0.02	-0.12	-0.24	0.80	-0.51	-0.14	0.61	0.43	
Other transportation	44	0.31	-0.15	0.08	0.06	0.52	0.48	-0.21	-0.18	-0.37	-0.79	0.38	-0.07	0.69	0.00	0.33	0.29	-0.27	-0.47	-0.05	
Royalties and license fees	45	0.23	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.07	0.87	-0.44	-0.15	-0.07	0.07	0.24	0.45	0.18	0.13	-0.50	0.07	0.14	0.16	0.04	
Other private services	46	0.53	0.56	0.37	0.33	0.37	0.50	0.62	0.46	1.00	0.11	0.58	0.85	-0.73	0.61	0.55	0.38	0.11	0.28	0.60	
Other	47	0.03	0.01	-0.01	-0.02	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.06	-0.02	0.00	-0.02	-0.04	0.00	-0.02	

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.



Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>99.628</b>	<b>99.273</b>	<b>101.355</b>	<b>99.989</b>	<b>100.223</b>	<b>100.327</b>	<b>100.344</b>	<b>100.043</b>	<b>99.513</b>	<b>98.610</b>	<b>98.309</b>	<b>99.007</b>	<b>99.812</b>	<b>99.964</b>	<b>100.842</b>	<b>101.044</b>	<b>101.434</b>	<b>102.100</b>
<b>Exports of goods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>99.316</b>	<b>98.668</b>	<b>100.687</b>	<b>100.032</b>	<b>100.118</b>	<b>100.208</b>	<b>100.173</b>	<b>99.781</b>	<b>99.133</b>	<b>98.176</b>	<b>97.842</b>	<b>98.356</b>	<b>99.163</b>	<b>99.311</b>	<b>100.159</b>	<b>100.589</b>	<b>100.529</b>	<b>101.469</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages...	3	100.000	100.324	102.806	112.319	101.591	97.947	100.163	100.443	99.495	101.794	99.564	99.164	100.088	105.291	106.681	107.186	110.039	111.676	120.377
Industrial supplies and materials...	4	100.000	96.975	95.529	102.075	100.050	100.663	100.647	99.877	98.583	96.135	93.305	92.515	95.035	96.995	97.570	100.994	101.936	101.779	103.594
Durable goods...	5	100.000	98.218	98.428	102.739	100.236	100.288	99.767	99.031	98.470	98.303	97.068	97.140	98.144	99.148	99.278	101.024	102.240	103.047	104.646
Nondurable goods...	6	100.000	96.235	93.863	101.627	99.948	100.897	101.169	100.343	98.600	94.849	91.147	89.899	93.253	95.742	96.560	100.894	101.684	101.001	102.930
Capital goods, except automotive...	7	100.000	99.945	98.816	97.779	99.817	100.161	100.114	100.381	100.316	99.699	99.385	99.285	98.933	98.693	98.354	98.171	98.084	97.642	97.218
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts...	8	100.000	105.500	108.378	112.491	99.276	100.602	101.941	103.910	105.235	106.090	106.764	107.422	107.819	108.656	109.616	110.862	111.643	113.260	114.198
Computers, peripherals, and parts...	9	100.000	96.651	90.663	88.586	99.891	99.638	99.402	98.916	97.704	95.723	94.260	93.086	91.666	89.614	88.285	88.904	88.892	88.144	88.403
Other...	10	100.000	99.523	98.529	96.621	99.902	100.179	99.917	100.015	99.894	99.234	98.948	98.918	98.621	98.502	98.074	97.422	97.150	96.375	95.536
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts...	11	100.000	100.343	100.853	101.596	99.953	100.142	100.125	100.187	100.429	100.404	100.351	100.623	100.686	100.869	101.233	101.416	101.483	101.685	101.803
Consumer goods, except automotive...	12	100.000	99.641	99.134	99.744	100.057	100.079	99.834	99.666	99.395	99.643	99.861	99.119	98.912	99.214	99.292	99.441	99.571	99.732	100.232
Durable goods...	13	100.000	100.101	99.831	100.286	100.196	100.151	99.816	100.048	99.801	100.104	100.450	100.078	99.575	99.802	99.871	99.907	100.205	100.285	100.747
Nondurable goods...	14	100.000	99.138	98.375	99.151	99.903	100.001	99.853	99.249	98.950	99.136	99.217	98.078	98.190	98.571	98.660	98.922	98.886	99.129	99.668
Other...	15	100.000	99.601	99.514	102.204	100.061	100.143	100.312	100.297	99.994	99.508	98.605	98.356	99.101	100.142	100.456	101.461	101.972	102.103	103.278
<b>Exports of services<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.400</b>	<b>100.740</b>	<b>102.968</b>	<b>99.876</b>	<b>100.486</b>	<b>100.628</b>	<b>100.775</b>	<b>100.697</b>	<b>100.450</b>	<b>99.678</b>	<b>99.453</b>	<b>100.582</b>	<b>101.381</b>	<b>101.543</b>	<b>102.491</b>	<b>102.166</b>	<b>103.587</b>	<b>103.628</b>
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts...	17	100.000	98.093	97.141	98.853	100.080	99.785	99.507	98.678	98.581	98.373	96.740	96.514	96.879	97.145	98.027	98.105	98.218	99.558	99.533
Travel...	18	100.000	100.447	99.265	100.768	99.984	100.527	101.061	100.988	101.583	100.248	98.392	98.249	99.463	99.318	99.975	99.904	99.425	101.554	102.189
Passenger fares...	19	100.000	100.951	103.699	115.909	100.463	100.189	99.998	101.978	99.933	101.309	100.437	100.201	101.691	108.858	104.405	110.099	113.416	120.069	120.051
Other transportation...	20	100.000	98.934	99.028	104.677	98.554	101.919	103.460	100.383	99.040	99.365	96.950	95.249	98.571	100.547	101.744	106.370	102.403	105.381	104.552
Royalties and license fees...	21	100.000	101.948	103.145	105.121	99.732	100.276	100.810	101.606	102.047	102.009	102.131	102.422	103.003	103.331	103.781	104.690	104.774	105.270	105.749
Other private services...	22	100.000	100.000	99.987	101.556	99.704	100.620	100.229	100.680	99.941	99.815	99.562	99.379	100.174	100.204	100.190	100.867	101.240	102.123	101.995
Other...	23	100.000	103.224	110.248	105.979	102.821	97.838	96.654	98.381	103.950	104.550	106.016	107.040	108.173	112.424	113.357	109.738	106.404	104.244	103.528
<b>Imports of goods and services</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>97.537</b>	<b>96.519</b>	<b>100.043</b>	<b>99.487</b>	<b>100.506</b>	<b>100.686</b>	<b>99.967</b>	<b>98.439</b>	<b>97.106</b>	<b>94.637</b>	<b>94.249</b>	<b>96.631</b>	<b>97.503</b>	<b>97.694</b>	<b>100.435</b>	<b>99.381</b>	<b>100.042</b>	<b>100.314</b>
<b>Imports of goods<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>97.035</b>	<b>95.345</b>	<b>98.126</b>	<b>99.474</b>	<b>100.570</b>	<b>100.773</b>	<b>99.826</b>	<b>98.149</b>	<b>96.484</b>	<b>93.681</b>	<b>93.188</b>	<b>95.596</b>	<b>96.234</b>	<b>96.364</b>	<b>99.086</b>	<b>97.353</b>	<b>97.972</b>	<b>98.092</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages...	26	100.000	96.975	98.107	102.279	100.540	99.539	98.692	98.950	97.015	95.781	96.154	95.991	97.399	98.472	100.568	102.080	102.010	102.210	102.817
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products...	27	100.000	99.049	92.485	100.136	98.599	101.260	104.342	107.862	102.217	95.288	90.829	89.773	92.733	93.059	94.376	100.913	99.524	99.681	100.428
Durable goods...	28	100.000	96.428	92.681	94.927	100.855	100.388	98.713	99.164	98.639	96.078	91.832	91.484	93.046	93.272	92.924	92.923	92.903	95.896	97.983
Nondurable goods...	29	100.000	101.726	92.297	105.761	96.323	102.181	110.095	116.660	105.852	94.556	89.837	88.027	92.429	92.844	95.886	109.251	106.486	103.936	103.371
Petroleum and products...	30	100.000	83.289	85.601	103.127	95.398	104.136	105.199	91.638	88.150	85.624	66.977	66.795	87.578	92.999	93.762	112.132	96.417	102.073	101.887
Capital goods, except automotive...	31	100.000	96.932	93.717	92.298	100.337	99.897	99.010	98.558	97.462	96.361	95.347	94.336	94.053	93.752	92.724	92.534	92.405	92.351	91.901
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts...	32	100.000	103.754	105.069	105.607	99.339	100.597	101.540	102.314	103.562	104.400	104.739	104.969	105.333	106.457	103.516	103.964	104.862	106.505	107.095
Computers, peripherals, and parts...	33	100.000	90.308	83.168	77.684	100.430	99.808	97.295	95.641	92.082	88.409	85.099	84.467	84.208	82.953	81.045	79.706	78.399	77.062	75.567
Other...	34	100.000	98.698	96.610	96.951	100.411	99.852	99.387	99.228	98.782	98.484	98.298	96.963	96.610	96.615	96.252	96.530	96.847	97.230	97.196
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts...	35	100.000	99.927	100.226	100.750	100.026	100.136	100.147	100.098	99.823	99.713	100.075	99.971	100.079	100.285	100.568	100.497	100.649	100.648	101.207
Consumer goods, except automotive...	36	100.000	99.188	98.168	97.976	100.006	99.924	99.646	99.621	99.299	99.116	98.717	98.372	98.077	98.184	98.037	97.924	97.975	97.979	98.026
Durable goods...	37	100.000	98.808	97.186	96.463	100.028	99.912	99.626	99.564	98.994	98.653	98.021	97.550	97.298	97.125	96.771	96.556	96.501	96.468	96.326
Nondurable goods...	38	100.000	99.607	99.243	99.631	99.980	99.938	99.670	99.691	99.638	99.623	99.476	99.270	98.927	99.348	99.429	99.424	99.585	99.629	99.887
Other...	39	100.000	99.600	98.689	100.851	99.814	100.247	100.557	101.166	100.054	98.799	98.381	98.198	98.498	98.854	99.204	100.397	100.681	100.957	101.367
<b>Imports of services<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.177</b>	<b>102.665</b>	<b>110.265</b>	<b>99.554</b>	<b>100.164</b>	<b>100.227</b>	<b>100.747</b>	<b>99.995</b>	<b>100.352</b>	<b>99.615</b>	<b>99.780</b>	<b>102.032</b>	<b>104.168</b>	<b>104.681</b>	<b>107.525</b>	<b>110.212</b>	<b>111.108</b>	<b>112.213</b>
Direct defense expenditures...	41	100.000	98.954	102.864	121.252	98.826	98.964	100.367	99.846	97.583	99.921	98.465	94.617	100.126	107.391	109.320	118.294	121.253	120.155	125.305
Travel...	42	100.000	97.710	102.622	114.539	100.348	99.852	97.700	97.878	97.214	97.944	97.886	99.500	101.713	104.372	105.003	109.518	115.005	114.430	119.202
Passenger fares...	43	100.000	109.483	114.628	116.994	99.179	99.102	104.383	107.882	108.777	110.854	110.418	111.589	114.000	118.181	114.742	116.064	118.351	118.980	114.579
Other transportation...	44	100.000	98.485	95.363	107.671	98.667	100.703</													

Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>1,096.3</b>	<b>1,035.1</b>	<b>1,006.8</b>	<b>1,048.1</b>	<b>1,091.8</b>	<b>1,122.4</b>	<b>1,115.8</b>	<b>1,103.1</b>	<b>1,061.1</b>	<b>1,005.4</b>	<b>970.8</b>	<b>978.5</b>	<b>1,006.3</b>	<b>1,025.3</b>	<b>1,017.2</b>	<b>1,021.0</b>	<b>1,020.2</b>	<b>1,048.5</b>	<b>1,102.6</b>
<b>Exports of goods<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>784.3</b>	<b>731.5</b>	<b>697.8</b>	<b>724.7</b>	<b>776.9</b>	<b>810.9</b>	<b>800.4</b>	<b>788.9</b>	<b>747.6</b>	<b>704.9</b>	<b>684.5</b>	<b>677.7</b>	<b>700.9</b>	<b>714.1</b>	<b>698.3</b>	<b>707.6</b>	<b>707.7</b>	<b>722.1</b>	<b>761.5</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	3	47.9	49.4	49.6	54.2	47.9	49.7	47.4	49.7	49.4	49.1	49.4	49.5	48.8	49.9	50.2	52.2	51.9	53.6	59.2
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	166.6	155.3	153.5	168.0	163.3	171.6	171.5	165.2	157.9	150.8	147.2	145.6	154.8	156.0	157.8	166.4	166.4	166.6	172.8
Durable goods.....	5	63.6	57.1	56.0	59.9	63.6	64.2	64.5	61.7	57.8	55.1	53.7	54.0	56.6	56.5	58.9	59.8	59.8	59.0	61.8
Nondurable goods.....	6	103.0	98.2	97.5	108.2	99.7	107.4	107.0	103.5	100.1	95.8	93.5	91.6	97.8	99.3	101.4	107.5	106.6	107.6	111.0
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	357.0	321.7	290.5	293.1	356.4	374.2	367.9	364.5	330.1	302.7	289.5	285.5	292.4	298.7	285.4	283.0	282.0	293.6	313.9
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	48.1	52.6	50.5	47.1	51.7	48.7	48.0	55.7	54.3	52.1	48.3	48.9	49.9	55.2	47.9	45.6	43.8	47.8	51.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	55.5	47.6	38.6	39.9	55.3	58.9	57.1	55.6	48.2	44.6	41.8	38.8	38.5	38.1	38.8	38.4	37.2	40.8	43.2
Other.....	10	253.4	221.5	201.5	206.1	249.4	266.6	262.9	253.2	227.6	206.0	199.5	197.7	204.0	205.4	198.6	199.1	201.0	205.0	219.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	80.4	75.4	78.9	79.9	80.2	79.2	78.5	74.0	76.6	76.2	74.9	75.6	80.2	81.4	78.5	79.8	79.8	78.7	81.5
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	89.4	88.3	84.4	90.0	88.8	91.6	89.5	92.5	91.4	85.2	84.3	82.4	84.4	85.3	85.2	86.5	88.1	90.9	94.6
Durable goods.....	13	46.7	46.4	43.9	46.0	46.1	47.8	46.3	48.9	48.3	44.7	43.5	43.2	44.0	44.6	43.8	42.9	44.6	46.6	49.9
Nondurable goods.....	14	42.7	42.0	40.4	44.0	42.7	43.8	43.2	43.6	43.0	40.5	40.7	39.2	40.4	40.8	41.4	43.6	43.5	44.3	44.7
Other.....	15	43.1	41.3	40.8	39.4	40.3	44.6	45.6	42.9	42.2	40.9	39.1	39.2	40.2	42.7	41.2	39.8	39.5	38.7	39.5
<b>Exports of services<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>311.9</b>	<b>303.6</b>	<b>309.1</b>	<b>323.3</b>	<b>315.0</b>	<b>311.5</b>	<b>315.4</b>	<b>314.2</b>	<b>313.5</b>	<b>300.5</b>	<b>286.4</b>	<b>300.8</b>	<b>305.4</b>	<b>311.2</b>	<b>318.8</b>	<b>313.3</b>	<b>312.5</b>	<b>326.4</b>	<b>341.0</b>
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	12.8	11.8	11.3	12.2	14.2	11.9	13.0	10.0	13.3	12.6	11.1	10.5	10.2	13.0	11.4	10.8	11.5	13.0	13.4
Travel.....	18	82.4	71.9	66.5	66.8	84.1	81.4	82.2	82.9	78.5	69.5	56.7	65.2	64.1	64.9	72.0	64.4	59.6	67.7	75.3
Passenger fares.....	19	20.7	17.9	17.0	16.6	21.3	20.7	20.7	20.4	19.5	18.0	13.8	16.9	17.1	17.2	17.0	14.9	15.1	17.5	18.9
Other transportation.....	20	29.8	28.4	29.2	31.8	30.1	30.1	30.1	29.9	28.9	28.2	26.7	28.4	28.3	29.2	30.7	31.3	31.6	31.4	32.7
Royalties and license fees.....	21	43.2	41.1	44.1	47.2	43.5	43.7	43.1	41.5	41.6	39.7	41.6	41.5	44.9	45.6	44.6	46.5	46.6	47.4	48.2
Other private services.....	22	109.3	118.0	125.3	133.6	108.0	110.2	112.8	115.7	117.1	117.8	121.5	123.1	125.5	125.5	126.9	129.6	132.8	134.4	137.7
Other.....	23	13.7	14.5	15.6	15.3	13.9	13.6	13.5	13.7	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.3	15.9	16.1	15.7	15.3	15.0	14.9
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>1,475.8</b>	<b>1,401.7</b>	<b>1,433.1</b>	<b>1,539.6</b>	<b>1,458.7</b>	<b>1,523.1</b>	<b>1,519.7</b>	<b>1,484.4</b>	<b>1,429.3</b>	<b>1,370.4</b>	<b>1,322.5</b>	<b>1,344.1</b>	<b>1,433.6</b>	<b>1,461.3</b>	<b>1,493.3</b>	<b>1,508.5</b>	<b>1,525.7</b>	<b>1,539.0</b>	<b>1,585.0</b>
<b>Imports of goods<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>25</b>	<b>1,243.5</b>	<b>1,168.0</b>	<b>1,190.3</b>	<b>1,279.1</b>	<b>1,229.6</b>	<b>1,284.9</b>	<b>1,282.3</b>	<b>1,247.8</b>	<b>1,187.4</b>	<b>1,139.5</b>	<b>1,097.4</b>	<b>1,108.5</b>	<b>1,194.9</b>	<b>1,217.1</b>	<b>1,240.8</b>	<b>1,254.2</b>	<b>1,272.4</b>	<b>1,275.6</b>	<b>1,314.4</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	26	46.0	46.6	49.7	55.7	45.9	46.8	46.4	45.8	45.7	48.0	47.1	47.4	49.0	50.3	52.0	54.3	55.0	55.6	58.0
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	172.8	164.8	158.4	176.1	169.9	176.7	179.6	186.4	167.3	156.5	148.9	148.0	156.8	161.4	167.3	175.5	173.3	177.8	177.7
Durable goods.....	28	88.4	80.0	80.9	83.0	89.2	88.3	87.0	86.1	80.0	78.2	75.7	78.1	79.2	81.8	84.5	82.2	79.5	82.6	87.6
Nondurable goods.....	29	84.4	84.8	77.5	93.1	80.7	88.5	92.6	100.4	87.3	78.3	73.2	69.9	77.6	79.6	82.8	93.3	93.9	95.2	90.1
Petroleum and products.....	30	120.2	103.6	103.5	133.0	117.9	127.9	127.1	116.7	114.2	102.5	81.0	76.6	108.2	111.7	117.5	135.9	130.5	137.1	128.6
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	347.0	298.0	283.3	294.4	346.2	362.2	359.3	338.2	300.2	280.4	273.3	276.0	286.1	285.5	285.7	283.7	291.8	295.3	307.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	26.4	31.4	25.5	23.7	24.9	26.8	30.6	31.1	31.1	30.8	32.4	28.5	24.6	22.3	26.4	23.5	23.7	23.0	24.6
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	89.8	74.0	75.2	76.2	89.5	95.9	90.4	82.4	74.9	69.9	68.8	74.1	76.0	76.0	74.5	73.2	75.2	76.6	79.8
Other.....	34	230.9	192.6	182.7	194.5	231.8	239.5	238.3	224.6	194.2	179.7	172.0	173.3	185.5	187.2	184.9	187.0	192.9	195.6	202.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	195.9	189.8	203.7	209.7	195.4	197.4	193.5	188.4	190.6	191.1	189.1	192.5	204.2	209.0	209.4	204.6	211.6	203.8	218.9
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	282.0	284.5	308.0	332.7	280.0	287.0	294.4	291.8	286.7	281.4	278.1	287.9	306.7	314.5	322.8	327.5	328.4	328.2	346.5
Durable goods.....	37	149.5	146.6	160.6	170.4	147.8	151.0	156.1	152.0	146.5	144.2	143.9	150.9	163.2	163.0	165.4	164.1	165.9	168.4	183.2
Nondurable goods.....	38	132.5	137.9	147.4	162.3	132.2	136.0	138.2	139.8	140.3	137.2	134.2	137.0	143.5	151.5	157.4	163.4	162.5	159.9	163.3
Other.....	39	79.6	80.7	83.7	77.4	74.4	86.9	82.2	80.6	82.8	79.7	79.9	80.1	83.9	84.8	86.1	72.8	81.7	77.7	77.5
<b>Imports of services<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>40</b>	<b>232.3</b>	<b>233.6</b>	<b>242.7</b>	<b>260.4</b>	<b>229.1</b>	<b>238.3</b>	<b>237.3</b>	<b>236.6</b>	<b>241.9</b>	<b>230.9</b>	<b>225.1</b>	<b>235.6</b>	<b>238.7</b>	<b>244.1</b>	<b>252.5</b>	<b>254.3</b>	<b>253.3</b>	<b>263.5</b>	<b>270.7</b>
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	13.5	15.0	19.2	23.3	13.5	14.1	13.2	14.1	13.8	14.8	17.2	17.6	18.7	20.0	20.8	22.7	24.0	23.1	23.5
Travel.....	42	64.7	60.2	58.0	57.3	64.6	64.3	64.8	63.5	66.9	58.4	51.9	57.8	57.0	57.3	60.1	56.7	52.1	58.3	62.2
Passenger fares.....	43	24.3	22.6	20.0	21.1	24.5	25.0	24.4	23.2	24.5	23.6	19.2	19.5	19.3	21.6	19.8	19.7	22.1	22.9	
Other transportation.....	44	41.4	38.7	38.5	44.5	40.7	43.2	43.0	41.8	40.1	36.6	36.3	35.6	38.3	39.1	41.1	43.5	44.7	44.9	45.0
Royalties and license fees.....	45	16.5	16.7	19.3	19.6	15.4	18.5	17.0	16.5	16.3	16.6	17.4	18.9	19.6	20.1	18.4	18.8	19.3	20.0	20.3
Other private services.....	46	64.0	72.4	79.7	86.3	62.6	65.1	66.9	69.5	72.2	72.8	75.1	78.3	77.7	80.4	82.6	84.7	85.3	86.7	88.5
Other.....	47	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Exports of durable goods.....	48	569.2	521.2	489.8	498.6	566.4	587.6	580.0	570.6	533.9	499.1	481.3	477.9	493.8	502.7	484.8	484.5	485.9	497.1	526.8
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	215.1	210.2	208.0	226.1	210.4	223.2	220.4	218.3	213.7	205.8	203.2	199.8	207.1	211.4	213.5	223.1	221.7	224.9	234.7
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup> .....	50	52.8	54.9	54.5	60.4	52.4	54.7	52.7	54.4	54.5	55.2	55.5	54.9	54.0	54.2	54.9	56.9	57		

**Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars**

(Billions of chained (2000) dollars)

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>1,096.3</b>	<b>1,039.0</b>	<b>1,014.2</b>	<b>1,033.9</b>	<b>1,092.0</b>	<b>1,120.0</b>	<b>1,112.3</b>	<b>1,099.6</b>	<b>1,060.9</b>	<b>1,010.6</b>	<b>984.8</b>	<b>995.4</b>	<b>1,016.5</b>	<b>1,027.3</b>	<b>1,017.5</b>	<b>1,012.4</b>	<b>1,009.6</b>	<b>1,033.7</b>	<b>1,079.9</b>
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>784.3</b>	<b>736.5</b>	<b>707.2</b>	<b>719.7</b>	<b>776.6</b>	<b>810.0</b>	<b>798.9</b>	<b>787.8</b>	<b>749.5</b>	<b>711.3</b>	<b>697.4</b>	<b>692.8</b>	<b>712.7</b>	<b>720.1</b>	<b>703.2</b>	<b>706.5</b>	<b>703.5</b>	<b>718.2</b>	<b>750.5</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	3	47.9	49.2	48.3	48.2	47.2	50.8	47.3	49.5	49.7	48.2	49.6	49.9	48.8	47.4	47.0	48.6	47.1	48.0	49.2
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	166.6	160.1	160.7	164.6	163.2	170.5	170.4	165.5	160.3	157.0	157.8	157.4	162.9	160.8	161.8	164.7	163.3	163.7	166.8
Durable goods.....	5	63.6	58.1	56.9	58.3	63.4	64.0	64.7	62.4	58.7	56.0	55.3	55.6	58.1	57.1	56.9	58.3	58.5	57.2	59.1
Nondurable goods.....	6	103.0	102.1	103.9	106.5	99.8	106.5	105.7	103.2	101.6	101.0	102.6	101.9	104.9	103.8	105.0	106.6	104.9	106.6	107.9
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	357.0	321.9	294.0	299.8	357.1	373.6	367.6	363.2	329.2	303.8	291.4	287.5	295.6	302.7	290.1	288.3	287.5	300.7	322.8
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	48.1	49.9	46.6	41.9	52.1	48.4	47.1	53.6	51.6	49.1	45.2	45.5	46.3	50.8	43.7	41.1	39.2	42.2	45.0
Computers, peripherals, and parts <sup>2</sup> .....	9																			
Other.....	10	253.4	222.6	204.5	213.3	249.6	266.1	263.1	253.2	227.9	207.7	201.7	199.9	206.9	208.5	202.5	204.3	206.9	212.7	229.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	80.4	75.2	78.3	78.7	80.3	79.1	78.4	73.9	76.3	75.9	74.7	75.2	79.7	80.7	77.6	78.7	78.6	77.4	80.0
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	89.4	88.7	85.1	90.2	88.7	91.5	89.7	92.8	91.9	85.5	84.4	83.2	85.4	86.0	85.8	87.0	88.5	91.1	94.4
Durable goods.....	13	46.7	46.3	44.0	45.9	46.0	47.7	46.4	48.9	48.4	44.6	43.3	43.2	44.2	44.6	43.9	42.9	44.5	46.4	49.5
Nondurable goods.....	14	42.7	42.3	41.1	44.4	42.7	43.8	43.3	44.0	43.5	40.8	41.1	40.0	41.2	41.4	41.9	44.0	44.0	44.7	44.9
Other.....	15	43.1	41.4	41.0	38.5	40.3	44.5	45.5	42.8	42.2	41.1	39.7	39.8	40.6	42.7	41.0	39.2	38.7	37.9	38.3
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>311.9</b>	<b>302.4</b>	<b>306.8</b>	<b>314.0</b>	<b>315.3</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>313.4</b>	<b>311.8</b>	<b>311.3</b>	<b>299.2</b>	<b>287.3</b>	<b>302.5</b>	<b>303.7</b>	<b>307.0</b>	<b>314.0</b>	<b>305.7</b>	<b>305.9</b>	<b>315.2</b>	<b>329.1</b>
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	12.8	12.0	11.6	12.3	14.1	11.9	13.0	10.2	13.5	12.8	11.5	10.9	10.5	13.4	11.6	11.0	11.7	13.0	13.4
Travel.....	18	82.4	71.6	67.0	66.2	84.1	80.9	81.4	82.1	77.3	69.3	57.6	66.3	64.5	65.3	72.0	64.4	60.0	66.7	73.7
Passenger fares.....	19	20.7	17.8	16.4	14.3	21.2	20.7	20.7	20.0	19.5	17.8	13.8	16.9	16.8	15.8	13.6	13.6	13.3	14.6	15.7
Other transportation.....	20	29.8	28.7	29.5	30.3	30.5	29.5	29.0	29.8	29.2	28.4	27.6	29.8	28.7	29.1	30.2	29.5	30.9	29.8	31.2
Royalties and license fees.....	21	43.2	40.3	42.8	44.9	43.6	43.6	42.7	40.8	40.8	38.9	40.7	40.5	43.6	44.1	43.0	44.4	44.5	45.0	45.6
Other private services.....	22	109.3	118.0	125.3	131.6	108.3	109.5	112.5	114.9	117.2	118.0	122.0	123.9	125.3	125.2	126.7	128.5	131.2	131.7	135.0
Other.....	23	13.7	14.0	14.2	14.4	13.5	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.2	14.1	14.1	14.2	14.1	14.2	14.2	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.4
Residual.....	24	0.0	0.3	0.3	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1	-0.1	-0.7	-0.8	-1.3
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<b>1,475.8</b>	<b>1,437.1</b>	<b>1,484.7</b>	<b>1,539.4</b>	<b>1,466.5</b>	<b>1,515.6</b>	<b>1,509.5</b>	<b>1,485.5</b>	<b>1,452.7</b>	<b>1,411.9</b>	<b>1,398.2</b>	<b>1,426.7</b>	<b>1,484.1</b>	<b>1,499.2</b>	<b>1,529.0</b>	<b>1,502.5</b>	<b>1,535.7</b>	<b>1,538.9</b>	<b>1,580.6</b>
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>1,243.5</b>	<b>1,203.7</b>	<b>1,248.4</b>	<b>1,304.1</b>	<b>1,236.3</b>	<b>1,277.7</b>	<b>1,272.7</b>	<b>1,250.6</b>	<b>1,210.5</b>	<b>1,181.7</b>	<b>1,172.1</b>	<b>1,190.1</b>	<b>1,250.4</b>	<b>1,265.2</b>	<b>1,288.1</b>	<b>1,266.2</b>	<b>1,307.4</b>	<b>1,302.4</b>	<b>1,340.4</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	27	46.0	48.1	50.6	54.5	45.6	47.0	46.9	46.3	47.0	50.1	49.0	49.4	50.4	51.1	51.7	53.2	53.9	54.5	56.5
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	28	172.8	166.4	171.2	175.9	172.3	174.5	172.2	173.0	163.9	164.5	164.1	165.0	169.2	173.5	177.4	174.0	174.2	178.5	177.0
Durable goods.....	29	88.4	83.0	87.3	87.4	88.4	87.9	88.1	86.8	81.1	81.5	82.5	85.4	85.1	87.7	91.0	88.5	85.5	86.2	89.4
Nondurable goods.....	30	84.4	83.4	83.9	88.2	83.9	86.6	84.2	86.2	82.6	83.0	81.7	79.5	84.1	85.8	86.4	85.5	88.2	91.6	87.3
Petroleum and products.....	31	120.2	124.4	120.9	129.3	123.6	122.8	120.8	127.3	129.5	119.8	120.9	114.6	123.6	120.1	125.4	121.2	135.4	134.3	126.2
Capital goods, except automotive.....	32	347.0	307.4	302.3	319.0	344.9	362.5	362.9	343.4	308.3	291.2	286.8	292.6	304.1	304.5	308.0	306.5	315.7	319.6	334.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	33	26.4	30.2	24.2	22.4	25.1	26.6	30.1	30.4	30.0	29.5	31.0	27.2	23.4	20.9	25.4	22.6	22.6	21.6	23.0
Computers, peripherals, and parts <sup>2</sup> .....	34																			
Other.....	35	230.9	195.2	189.1	200.6	230.8	239.9	239.8	226.5	196.7	182.5	175.1	178.8	192.0	193.7	192.1	193.7	199.2	201.2	208.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	36	195.9	189.9	203.3	208.2	195.4	197.1	193.2	188.2	190.9	191.6	188.9	192.5	204.0	208.4	208.2	203.6	210.3	202.5	216.3
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	37	282.0	286.8	313.7	339.5	279.9	287.2	295.4	292.9	288.8	283.9	281.7	292.7	312.7	320.3	329.2	334.4	335.2	335.0	353.5
Durable goods.....	38	149.5	148.4	165.3	176.6	147.7	151.1	156.7	152.6	148.0	146.1	146.8	154.7	167.7	167.8	170.9	169.9	171.9	174.5	190.2
Nondurable goods.....	39	132.5	138.4	148.5	162.9	132.2	136.1	138.7	140.2	140.8	137.7	134.9	138.0	145.1	152.5	158.4	164.3	163.2	160.5	163.5
Other.....	40	79.6	81.1	84.8	76.8	74.5	86.7	81.8	79.6	82.8	80.6	81.2	81.6	85.2	85.8	86.8	86.8	72.5	81.2	77.0
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>232.3</b>	<b>233.2</b>	<b>236.4</b>	<b>236.2</b>	<b>230.1</b>	<b>237.9</b>	<b>236.8</b>	<b>234.9</b>	<b>241.9</b>	<b>230.1</b>	<b>226.0</b>	<b>236.2</b>	<b>234.0</b>	<b>234.4</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>236.5</b>	<b>229.8</b>	<b>237.2</b>	<b>241.2</b>
Direct defense expenditures.....	42	13.5	15.1	18.7	19.3	13.7	14.2	13.2	14.1	14.1	14.9	17.5	18.6	18.7	18.6	19.0	19.2	19.8	19.3	18.8
Travel.....	43	64.7	61.6	56.6	50.0	64.3	64.4	66.4	64.9	68.8	59.7	53.0	58.1	56.0	54.9	57.2	51.7	45.3	51.0	52.1
Passenger fares.....	44	24.3	20.7	17.4	18.1	24.7	25.2	23.3	21.5	22.6	21.3	17.4	17.5	17.1	16.3	18.8	17.1	16.6	18.6	20.0
Other transportation.....	45	41.4	39.3	40.4	41.4	41.2	42.9	42.1	41.4	40.1	37.1	38.5	38.2	40.7	40.9	41.9	43.0	42.0	40.4	40.2
Royalties and license fees.....	46	16.5	16.4	18.7	18.7	15.4	18.5	16.8	16.3	16.0	16.3	17.0	18.5	19.0	19.5	17.7	18.0	18.5	19.1	19.2
Other private services.....	47	64.0	72.1	77.2	81.7	62.9	64.6	67.0	68.7	72.4	72.8	74.7	77.5	75.0	77.1	79.0	80.4	80.8	81.8	83.9
Other.....	48	7.9	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6
Residual.....	49	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-2.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.5	0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.9	0.7	-1.1	-1.1	-0.5	-1.3	-2.1	-2.2	-4.1
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Exports of durable goods.....	50	569.2	522.2	493.7	501.8	566.9	586.7	579.7	569.8	533.7	500.9	484.6	481.4	497.9	506.5	489.1	487.9	488.6	500.5	530.3
Exports of nondurable goods.....	51	215.1	214.4	213.7	218.2	209.8	223.3	219.1	218.0	215.8	210.5	213.1	211.7</							



## 5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Gross saving</b> .....	1	1,770.5	1,658.0	1,539.4	.....	1,772.4	1,795.1	1,730.0	1,720.8	1,649.7	1,606.3	1,655.2	1,587.2	1,575.8	1,525.6	1,469.0	1,388.5	1,436.9	1,470.2	.....
<b>Net saving</b> .....	2	582.7	391.1	250.8	.....	595.4	595.2	508.7	490.4	392.7	289.0	392.1	315.7	289.1	229.7	168.5	82.8	133.5	161.1	.....
Net private saving.....	3	343.3	323.2	494.0	.....	354.5	355.0	300.8	298.3	239.2	357.5	398.0	511.8	533.0	465.9	465.3	443.9	572.9	647.4	.....
Personal saving.....	4	168.5	127.2	183.2	163.8	171.3	190.1	141.2	141.7	79.3	210.7	77.1	195.6	221.7	169.0	146.4	151.0	189.0	188.1	127.2
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	5	174.8	196.0	310.8	.....	183.2	164.9	159.6	156.6	159.9	146.8	320.9	316.3	311.3	296.9	318.9	292.9	383.8	459.3	.....
Undistributed profits.....	6	130.3	122.4	151.6	.....	135.0	115.7	116.1	136.4	144.3	104.6	104.4	126.7	147.4	153.4	179.1	174.7	153.5	201.1	.....
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	7	-14.1	9.1	-2.2	.....	-11.3	-6.3	-10.1	-4.9	-1.6	14.3	28.7	12.1	0.9	-11.1	-10.8	-28.1	1.2	-1.8	.....
Capital consumption adjustment.....	8	58.6	64.5	161.5	228.2	59.6	55.5	53.6	25.1	17.2	27.8	187.9	177.4	163.0	154.7	150.7	146.3	229.2	260.1	277.1
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving.....	10	239.4	67.8	-243.3	.....	240.9	240.2	207.9	192.2	153.6	-68.5	-5.9	-196.2	-244.0	-236.1	-296.8	-361.0	-439.3	-486.3	.....
Federal.....	11	189.5	50.5	-240.0	.....	181.4	191.2	172.5	156.1	128.9	-80.1	-2.8	-188.8	-232.0	-242.9	-296.3	-320.4	-424.7	-499.4	.....
State and local.....	12	50.0	17.3	-3.2	.....	59.5	49.0	35.4	36.1	24.6	11.6	-3.0	-7.4	-11.9	6.8	-0.4	-40.6	-14.7	13.1	.....
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> ....	13	1,187.8	1,266.9	1,288.6	1,307.8	1,177.0	1,199.9	1,221.3	1,230.4	1,257.0	1,317.3	1,263.1	1,271.6	1,286.8	1,295.8	1,300.4	1,305.7	1,303.4	1,309.1	1,312.9
Private.....	14	990.8	1,061.0	1,077.8	1,089.6	981.0	1,001.6	1,021.1	1,028.4	1,053.2	1,106.0	1,056.6	1,063.2	1,076.7	1,084.2	1,087.1	1,090.4	1,086.0	1,089.9	1,092.0
Domestic business.....	15	836.1	893.6	902.6	905.9	827.8	845.4	861.7	866.8	881.1	939.2	887.3	891.5	902.6	907.8	908.4	908.0	902.8	905.1	907.7
Households and institutions.....	16	154.8	167.4	175.2	183.7	153.2	156.2	159.4	161.6	172.1	166.8	169.3	171.7	174.1	176.4	178.7	182.4	183.2	184.8	184.3
Government.....	17	197.0	205.9	210.8	218.2	196.0	198.3	200.2	202.0	203.8	211.3	206.5	208.4	210.1	211.6	213.3	215.3	217.4	219.2	220.9
Federal.....	18	87.2	88.2	89.1	90.9	87.0	87.4	87.6	87.9	88.3	88.5	88.3	88.6	88.8	89.1	89.8	90.0	90.5	91.3	91.8
State and local.....	19	109.8	117.7	121.7	127.3	109.0	110.9	112.5	114.1	115.4	122.8	118.2	119.8	121.2	122.5	123.5	125.3	126.9	127.9	129.2
<b>Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs...</b> .....	20	1,643.3	1,545.8	1,462.2	.....	1,704.6	1,630.6	1,625.4	1,600.3	1,562.0	1,502.1	1,518.7	1,476.5	1,443.9	1,475.3	1,453.3	1,411.7	1,428.6	1,524.1	.....
Gross domestic investment.....	21	2,040.0	1,924.2	1,926.3	2,014.8	2,085.7	2,054.0	2,044.5	2,000.7	1,948.7	1,901.0	1,846.6	1,884.3	1,918.0	1,949.2	1,953.8	1,941.0	1,968.8	2,042.6	2,106.7
Gross private domestic investment.....	22	1,735.5	1,607.2	1,589.2	1,667.5	1,781.7	1,749.0	1,738.9	1,688.3	1,620.3	1,594.3	1,526.1	1,553.1	1,580.9	1,608.2	1,614.7	1,605.3	1,624.3	1,689.1	1,751.5
Gross government investment.....	23	304.5	317.0	337.1	347.2	304.0	305.0	305.6	312.4	328.4	306.6	320.5	331.3	337.1	341.0	339.0	335.8	344.5	353.5	355.3
Capital account transactions (net) <sup>1</sup> .....	24	0.8	1.1	1.3	.....	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	3.2	.....
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs.....	25	-397.4	-379.5	-465.4	.....	-381.9	-424.3	-419.9	-401.5	-387.7	-400.0	-328.8	-408.9	-475.3	-475.4	-501.9	-530.9	-541.5	-521.6	.....
<b>Statistical discrepancy</b> .....	26	-127.2	-112.2	-77.2	.....	-67.8	-164.6	-104.6	-120.6	-87.7	-104.1	-136.5	-110.7	-132.0	-50.3	-15.7	23.2	-8.3	54.0	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Gross private saving.....	27	1,334.1	1,384.3	1,571.8	.....	1,335.5	1,356.6	1,321.9	1,326.7	1,292.4	1,463.5	1,454.6	1,575.0	1,609.7	1,550.1	1,552.4	1,534.3	1,658.9	1,737.3	.....
Gross government saving.....	28	436.4	273.7	-32.4	.....	437.0	438.5	408.1	394.2	357.3	142.8	200.7	12.2	-33.9	-24.6	-83.4	-145.7	-222.0	-267.1	.....
Federal.....	29	276.6	138.8	-150.9	.....	268.4	278.7	260.1	244.0	217.2	8.3	85.5	-100.2	-143.2	-153.8	-206.5	-230.4	-334.1	-408.2	.....
State and local.....	30	159.8	135.0	118.5	.....	168.6	159.8	147.9	150.2	140.1	134.5	115.2	112.4	109.3	129.2	123.1	84.7	112.2	141.0	.....
Net domestic investment.....	31	852.1	657.3	637.7	707.0	908.7	854.1	823.3	770.3	691.7	583.7	583.5	612.8	631.2	653.4	653.3	635.3	665.4	733.5	793.9
<b>Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income</b> .....	32	17.7	16.2	14.6	.....	17.9	17.8	17.1	16.9	16.2	15.7	15.9	15.2	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.9	13.2	13.3	.....
<b>Net saving as a percentage of gross national income</b> .....	33	5.8	3.8	2.4	.....	6.0	5.9	5.0	4.8	3.8	2.8	3.8	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.6	0.8	1.2	1.5	.....

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

**Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type**  
[Percent]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment ....	1	6.5	-3.2	-3.7	4.3	9.5	-0.6	0.7	-2.7	-9.2	-5.2	-10.8	-2.5	0.6	0.6	2.1	1.1	6.1	15.8	8.1
Nonresidential .....	2	8.7	-4.5	-7.2	2.8	14.8	2.2	0.9	-4.5	-13.6	-8.4	-14.0	-7.0	-3.0	-1.1	-0.1	-0.6	7.0	12.8	6.9
Structures .....	3	6.8	-2.5	-18.4	-4.7	18.0	9.6	1.2	-5.9	-5.6	2.2	-35.3	-23.9	-14.5	-14.6	-5.6	-4.0	3.9	-1.8	-3.0
Commercial and health care .....	4	6.3	-6.2	-16.4	-7.8	19.1	12.5	3.1	-7.2	-13.0	-25.7	-21.2	-17.0	-10.1	-12.9	-4.8	-16.6	-2.4	2.2	-0.2
Manufacturing .....	5	-6.1	-10.7	-46.1	-20.1	29.1	-15.4	-0.6	16.4	-28.7	-22.8	-61.1	-51.0	-43.6	-48.5	-26.7	-16.6	8.8	-2.8	-4.6
Power and communication .....	6	14.7	3.0	-1.9	-5.1	9.6	19.5	10.7	-5.3	10.2	-11.7	-8.3	7.4	-2.8	-5.6	2.6	12.2	-24.0	-16.0	-8.4
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	27.8	18.4	-28.3	16.5	52.7	21.8	16.9	18.2	23.0	31.4	-32.3	-56.3	-44.7	19.1	-15.8	30.1	89.1	8.9	4.5
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	2.9	-4.2	-17.1	-2.9	6.2	6.1	-13.1	-21.7	-0.9	98.4	-57.4	-23.1	-3.4	-24.6	-3.2	-0.9	13.6	-1.4	-6.8
Equipment and software .....	9	9.4	-5.2	-2.8	5.2	13.7	-0.2	0.8	-4.0	-16.4	-12.2	-4.1	-0.2	1.2	3.7	1.7	0.5	8.0	17.6	10.0
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	17.4	-2.1	0.4	13.7	22.2	7.1	12.7	-4.3	-17.0	-12.7	-3.5	2.6	9.7	14.2	-1.5	17.3	16.8	27.1	15.2
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	21.2	2.3	13.8	32.5	53.3	12.4	5.6	17.1	-20.6	-27.5	28.8	32.5	8.5	41.7	12.0	29.2	48.6	53.4	28.9
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	12.1	-2.5	-2.5	8.8	10.6	1.1	11.8	-3.8	-12.4	-8.8	-11.9	-2.8	6.0	14.0	-3.4	11.6	9.9	15.2	13.6
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	20.3	-4.1	-2.9	9.9	18.6	10.1	17.5	-13.8	-19.4	-9.0	-7.8	-4.7	13.8	2.8	-5.9	17.4	9.7	26.8	10.0
Industrial equipment .....	14	7.7	-8.9	-6.2	-3.9	8.8	5.7	-6.9	2.5	-28.9	-18.9	-15.2	21.0	-14.4	0.1	-3.1	-7.4	-1.3	1.5	-6.8
Transportation equipment .....	15	-4.1	-11.4	-10.1	-10.0	2.2	-16.8	-20.3	-16.3	0.3	-16.5	18.6	-22.5	-17.4	-19.4	18.1	-27.4	-7.6	-4.8	6.8
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	3.5	-3.7	-1.7	3.1	7.0	-9.3	-2.4	4.8	-14.9	3.2	-15.3	-3.0	15.0	0.1	3.1	-10.5	4.3	25.2	12.7
Residential .....	17	0.8	0.4	4.9	7.6	-3.5	-8.0	0.4	2.6	3.7	3.1	-2.5	8.7	8.9	4.2	6.8	4.5	4.5	21.9	10.6
Structures .....	18	0.7	0.4	4.9	7.6	-3.6	-8.1	0.3	2.7	3.8	3.1	-2.6	8.8	9.0	4.3	6.8	4.5	4.2	22.0	10.5
Permanent site .....	19	0.8	0.6	4.1	8.4	-3.4	-13.4	0.4	7.4	5.0	2.8	-5.2	5.8	10.8	5.0	6.2	8.2	-0.4	20.8	24.8
Single family .....	20	1.1	0.2	4.1	9.3	-6.1	-11.5	-1.6	7.0	4.9	2.3	-7.0	7.0	10.9	5.1	8.3	8.5	0.1	21.5	28.1
Multifamily .....	21	-1.7	4.4	3.9	1.4	1.2	-27.8	19.3	10.9	5.0	7.1	10.8	-3.9	10.6	3.7	-9.1	5.7	-4.8	15.1	-1.4
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	0.5	0.0	6.2	6.3	-0.7	0.6	0.2	-4.0	2.0	3.6	1.3	13.5	6.2	3.2	7.5	-1.0	11.8	23.8	-8.6
Equipment .....	23	5.0	0.3	2.8	10.1	-0.1	0.3	2.0	-1.1	-2.4	1.8	6.3	2.1	4.3	-1.6	6.8	6.5	21.3	19.3	14.4
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	3.2	-0.9	-4.7	3.3	4.7	-1.1	0.7	-1.0	-0.2	2.8	-17.4	-5.0	-0.1	-2.7	2.4	1.6	4.1	13.8	6.1
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	9.3	-5.1	-2.8	5.3	13.6	-0.2	0.8	-4.0	-16.3	-12.1	-4.0	-0.2	1.2	3.7	1.7	0.6	8.1	17.6	10.1
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	3.1	-1.4	-5.4	2.5	4.4	-1.6	0.3	-0.4	-0.7	-4.3	-12.1	-7.9	-1.2	-2.4	1.6	2.6	0.7	9.4	10.4
Nonresidential structures .....	27	6.8	-3.5	-17.6	-4.7	17.9	9.5	1.3	-6.0	-5.5	-12.6	-24.1	-23.9	-14.4	-14.5	-5.6	-4.0	3.9	-1.8	-3.0
Residential structures .....	28	0.3	0.2	4.2	6.9	-5.0	-9.9	-0.5	4.5	3.5	2.8	-1.8	5.2	8.5	5.8	6.2	6.5	-1.0	16.2	18.0

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																			
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000				2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>																					
Private fixed investment .....	1	6.5	-3.2	-3.7	4.3	9.5	-0.6	0.7	-2.7	-9.2	-5.2	-10.8	-2.5	0.6	0.6	2.1	1.1	6.1	15.8	8.1	
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>																					
<b>Nonresidential .....</b>	2	6.31	-3.27	-5.09	1.93	10.47	1.59	0.62	-3.37	-10.17	-6.11	-10.06	-5.06	-2.11	-0.77	-0.08	-0.39	4.64	8.59	4.58	
Structures .....	3	1.25	-0.48	-3.64	-0.81	3.13	1.69	0.21	-1.18	-1.07	0.46	-8.02	-4.86	-2.69	-2.63	-0.94	-0.66	0.62	-0.27	-0.45	
Commercial and health care .....	4	0.51	-0.51	-1.35	-0.58	1.45	0.97	0.26	-0.63	-1.15	-2.41	-1.77	-1.40	-0.79	-1.00	-0.35	-1.24	-0.16	0.15	-0.02	
Manufacturing .....	5	-0.13	-0.21	-0.84	-0.21	0.51	-0.32	-0.01	0.29	-0.64	-0.47	-1.46	-0.96	-0.68	-0.68	-0.28	-0.15	0.07	-0.02	-0.04	
Power and communication .....	6	0.38	0.09	-0.06	-0.17	0.26	0.49	0.29	-0.16	0.29	-0.38	-0.25	0.23	-0.09	-0.18	0.08	0.37	-0.85	-0.50	-0.24	
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	0.37	0.33	-0.65	0.25	0.65	0.32	0.27	0.32	0.46	0.69	-0.93	-1.71	-1.00	0.28	-0.27	0.41	1.10	0.16	0.08	
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	0.12	-0.18	-0.73	-0.11	0.26	0.24	-0.59	-1.00	-0.04	3.03	-3.61	-1.02	-0.13	-1.05	-0.12	-0.03	0.46	-0.05	-0.24	
<b>Equipment and software .....</b>	9	5.06	-2.79	-1.45	2.74	7.34	-0.11	0.41	-2.19	-9.10	-6.57	-2.05	-0.20	0.58	1.86	0.86	0.26	4.02	8.85	5.03	
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	4.49	-0.58	0.10	3.64	5.72	1.92	3.38	-1.20	-4.87	-3.51	-0.92	0.59	2.41	3.54	-0.43	4.29	4.35	7.16	4.09	
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	1.22	0.13	0.67	1.60	2.66	0.71	0.32	0.91	-1.25	-1.59	1.20	1.40	0.41	1.84	0.61	1.38	2.26	2.68	1.58	
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	1.19	-0.26	-0.27	0.96	1.08	0.11	1.18	-0.43	-1.36	-0.95	-1.29	-0.29	0.61	1.40	-0.38	1.18	1.05	1.65	1.42	
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	2.07	-0.45	-0.31	1.08	1.98	1.10	1.87	-1.68	-2.26	-0.98	-0.84	-0.52	1.38	0.30	-0.65	1.73	1.04	2.83	1.10	
Industrial equipment .....	14	0.72	-0.84	-0.55	-0.34	0.83	0.53	-0.68	0.24	-3.04	-1.80	-1.36	1.65	-1.36	0.00	-0.28	-0.65	-0.11	0.13	-0.54	
Transportation equipment .....	15	-0.44	-1.08	-0.87	-0.82	0.23	-1.79	-2.10	-1.59	0.02	-1.50	1.50	-2.20	-1.58	-1.68	1.31	-2.48	-0.57	-0.34	0.49	
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	0.29	-0.29	-0.13	0.26	0.56	-0.76	-0.19	0.36	-1.21	0.24	-1.26	-0.24	1.11	0.00	0.25	-0.89	0.34	1.91	0.98	
<b>Residential .....</b>	17	0.21	0.10	1.40	2.40	-0.95	-2.21	0.09	0.67	1.01	0.88	-0.71	2.58	2.70	1.33	2.15	1.46	1.50	7.18	3.55	
<b>Structures .....</b>	18	0.19	0.09	1.39	2.35	-0.95	-2.21	0.08	0.68	1.02	0.87	-0.74	2.57	2.68	1.34	2.12	1.43	1.40	7.08	3.49	
Permanent site .....	19	0.13	0.10	0.70	1.57	-0.88	-2.28	0.06	1.11	0.81	0.47	-0.89	1.03	1.93	0.94	1.18	1.56	-0.08	4.04	4.66	
Single family .....	20	0.16	0.02	0.63	1.53	-0.90	-1.73	-0.23	0.93	0.72	0.35	-1.09	1.11	1.72	0.86	1.38	1.45	0.02	3.73	4.69	
Multifamily .....	21	-0.03	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.02	-0.55	0.28	0.17	0.09	0.13	0.20	-0.08	0.21	0.08	-0.20	0.11	-0.10	0.31	-0.03	
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	0.05	0.00	0.69	0.78	-0.07	0.06	0.02	-0.43	0.21	0.40	0.15	1.54	0.75	0.40	0.94	-0.13	1.49	3.04	-1.17	
<b>Equipment .....</b>	23	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	-0.01	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.09	0.07	
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	1.44	-0.39	-2.24	1.54	2.18	-0.52	0.29	-0.51	-0.05	1.33	-8.76	-2.29	-0.01	-1.29	1.18	0.78	2.02	6.81	3.04	
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	5.08	-2.79	-1.44	2.78	7.34	-0.10	0.41	-2.19	-9.11	-6.56	-2.02	-0.19	0.60	1.86	0.89	0.29	4.11	8.95	5.09	
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	1.32	-0.61	-2.38	1.03	1.92	-0.71	0.12	-0.22	-0.23	-1.93	-5.41	-3.49	-0.46	-1.04	0.75	1.12	0.34	4.29	4.45	
Nonresidential structures .....	27	1.24	-0.66	-3.42	-0.80	3.11	1.68	0.24	-1.20	-1.06	-2.62	-4.97	-4.85	-2.67	-2.60	-0.94	-0.66	0.62	-0.27	-0.45	
Residential structures .....	28	0.08	0.06	1.04	1.83	-1.18	-2.39	-0.12	0.98	0.82	0.69	-0.43	1.36	2.21	1.56	1.69	1.78	-0.28	4.56	4.90	

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted														
						2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Private fixed investment ....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>96.826</b>	<b>93.258</b>	<b>97.291</b>	<b>100.600</b>	<b>100.443</b>	<b>100.619</b>	<b>99.932</b>	<b>97.560</b>	<b>96.258</b>	<b>93.554</b>	<b>92.969</b>	<b>93.106</b>	<b>93.238</b>	<b>93.718</b>	<b>93.968</b>	<b>95.378</b>	<b>98.932</b>	<b>100.886</b>
<b>Nonresidential .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>95.517</b>	<b>88.683</b>	<b>91.131</b>	<b>100.526</b>	<b>101.066</b>	<b>101.282</b>	<b>100.125</b>	<b>96.535</b>	<b>94.453</b>	<b>90.955</b>	<b>89.314</b>	<b>88.641</b>	<b>88.399</b>	<b>88.378</b>	<b>88.248</b>	<b>89.751</b>	<b>92.485</b>	<b>94.042</b>
<b>Structures .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>97.465</b>	<b>79.492</b>	<b>75.753</b>	<b>99.785</b>	<b>102.088</b>	<b>102.383</b>	<b>100.843</b>	<b>99.406</b>	<b>99.958</b>	<b>89.654</b>	<b>83.728</b>	<b>80.523</b>	<b>77.412</b>	<b>76.304</b>	<b>75.523</b>	<b>76.244</b>	<b>75.906</b>	<b>75.338</b>
Commercial and health care .....	4	100.000	93.803	78.414	72.328	99.381	102.358	103.138	101.221	97.751	90.745	85.496	81.609	79.461	76.766	75.818	72.464	72.032	72.430	72.385
Manufacturing .....	5	100.000	89.285	48.152	38.482	103.770	99.509	99.367	103.213	94.833	88.902	70.192	58.722	50.886	43.106	39.892	38.125	38.936	38.662	38.205
Power and communication ...	6	100.000	103.039	101.099	95.898	97.676	102.126	104.744	103.318	105.850	102.594	100.395	102.210	101.487	100.027	100.672	103.600	96.746	92.625	90.618
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	100.000	118.437	84.947	98.924	98.944	103.955	108.097	112.709	118.695	127.083	115.262	93.698	80.805	84.421	80.863	86.362	101.267	103.455	104.612
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	100.000	95.829	79.462	77.191	100.512	102.002	98.485	92.634	92.415	109.675	88.590	82.955	82.241	76.638	76.014	75.833	78.285	78.007	76.639
<b>Equipment and software .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>94.825</b>	<b>92.144</b>	<b>96.961</b>	<b>100.778</b>	<b>100.723</b>	<b>100.912</b>	<b>99.885</b>	<b>95.506</b>	<b>92.437</b>	<b>91.470</b>	<b>91.420</b>	<b>91.693</b>	<b>92.536</b>	<b>92.927</b>	<b>93.047</b>	<b>94.851</b>	<b>98.779</b>	<b>101.166</b>
Information processing equipment and software ...	10	100.000	97.855	98.211	111.655	99.588	101.315	104.384	103.238	98.547	95.245	94.392	94.998	97.227	100.502	100.115	104.182	108.297	114.996	119.145
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	100.000	102.321	116.477	154.294	100.704	103.683	105.111	109.350	103.213	95.248	101.473	108.868	111.106	121.228	124.706	132.950	146.791	163.361	174.073
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	100.000	97.538	95.068	103.474	99.775	100.043	102.880	101.882	98.576	96.343	93.351	92.692	94.060	97.184	96.336	99.021	101.393	105.045	108.439
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	100.000	95.930	93.181	102.365	98.784	101.198	105.360	101.508	96.189	93.949	92.071	90.965	93.955	94.612	93.191	96.996	99.259	105.335	107.871
Industrial equipment .....	14	100.000	91.086	85.452	82.108	100.278	101.673	99.873	100.497	92.273	87.554	84.022	88.125	84.776	84.791	84.117	82.516	82.247	82.554	81.115
Transportation equipment .....	15	100.000	88.646	79.729	71.790	103.842	99.169	93.707	89.641	89.703	85.754	89.488	83.956	80.040	75.848	79.073	73.002	71.581	70.701	71.876
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	100.000	96.334	94.721	97.689	101.807	99.352	98.748	99.911	95.952	96.706	92.766	92.068	95.350	95.364	96.101	93.460	94.445	99.913	102.941
<b>Residential .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.351</b>	<b>105.228</b>	<b>113.255</b>	<b>100.786</b>	<b>98.718</b>	<b>98.807</b>	<b>99.451</b>	<b>100.354</b>	<b>101.120</b>	<b>100.480</b>	<b>102.596</b>	<b>104.805</b>	<b>105.884</b>	<b>107.629</b>	<b>108.828</b>	<b>110.021</b>	<b>115.616</b>	<b>118.553</b>
<b>Structures .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.352</b>	<b>105.263</b>	<b>113.254</b>	<b>100.802</b>	<b>98.698</b>	<b>98.780</b>	<b>99.440</b>	<b>100.367</b>	<b>101.139</b>	<b>100.464</b>	<b>102.605</b>	<b>104.831</b>	<b>105.934</b>	<b>107.680</b>	<b>108.872</b>	<b>110.006</b>	<b>115.609</b>	<b>118.531</b>
Permanent site .....	19	100.000	100.606	104.698	113.530	101.418	97.825	97.925	99.684	100.896	101.591	100.255	101.670	104.320	105.595	107.205	109.347	109.229	114.509	121.034
Single family .....	20	100.000	100.164	104.256	113.946	101.224	98.166	97.768	99.428	100.635	101.201	99.392	101.096	103.736	105.043	107.149	109.368	109.394	114.842	122.182
Multifamily .....	21	100.000	104.356	108.435	109.993	103.041	94.970	99.245	101.841	103.089	104.882	107.610	106.538	109.266	110.267	107.671	109.162	107.826	111.682	111.300
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	100.000	99.966	106.126	112.826	99.868	100.024	100.077	99.069	99.562	100.448	100.785	104.037	105.613	106.451	108.405	108.134	111.196	117.296	114.680
<b>Equipment .....</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.293</b>	<b>103.061</b>	<b>113.488</b>	<b>99.832</b>	<b>99.908</b>	<b>100.411</b>	<b>100.141</b>	<b>99.537</b>	<b>99.974</b>	<b>101.520</b>	<b>102.049</b>	<b>103.117</b>	<b>102.690</b>	<b>104.386</b>	<b>106.050</b>	<b>111.289</b>	<b>116.316</b>	<b>120.296</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	100.000	99.149	94.525	97.660	100.377	100.108	100.282	100.026	99.967	100.650	95.954	94.734	94.700	94.051	94.613	94.990	95.952	99.107	100.593
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	100.000	94.869	92.233	97.095	100.771	100.716	100.908	99.887	95.538	92.498	91.551	91.507	91.786	92.618	93.020	93.153	94.984	98.922	101.322
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	100.000	98.559	93.263	95.582	100.455	100.045	100.128	100.021	99.852	98.752	95.612	93.663	93.385	92.812	93.192	93.784	93.952	96.097	98.493
Nonresidential structures .....	27	100.000	96.495	79.540	75.810	99.780	102.071	102.394	100.817	99.390	96.092	89.679	83.757	80.566	77.476	76.362	75.579	76.303	75.965	75.393
Residential structures .....	28	100.000	100.240	104.439	111.633	101.006	98.404	98.283	99.363	100.218	100.921	100.456	101.739	103.829	105.300	106.888	108.582	108.308	112.440	117.202

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Private fixed investment ....	1	100.000	101.087	101.155	102.273	99.788	100.252	100.479	100.492	100.885	101.486	101.484	101.274	101.096	100.908	101.341	101.808	101.796	102.319	103.168	
Nonresidential.....	2	100.000	99.770	98.859	98.676	99.841	100.191	100.195	99.731	99.790	99.933	99.626	99.300	98.925	98.554	98.658	98.579	98.293	98.678	99.154	
Structures.....	3	100.000	105.518	106.974	109.128	99.366	100.455	101.697	103.322	105.068	106.686	106.997	106.759	106.888	106.975	107.274	108.268	108.559	109.288	110.395	
Commercial and health care.....	4	100.000	103.839	106.613	108.915	99.594	100.409	101.266	102.148	103.114	104.559	105.536	106.259	106.483	106.548	107.163	108.256	108.503	108.894	110.005	
Manufacturing.....	5	100.000	104.002	108.449	111.042	99.581	100.382	101.255	102.182	103.308	105.009	106.341	107.869	108.367	108.592	109.255	110.373	110.622	111.019	112.151	
Power and communication ...	6	100.000	102.899	105.265	108.489	99.752	100.328	101.241	101.881	102.500	103.472	103.745	104.333	104.841	105.762	106.124	107.071	108.046	108.952	109.887	
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	100.000	121.860	111.934	110.206	96.962	101.158	105.580	114.241	123.322	127.043	122.833	114.721	113.079	111.233	108.705	109.203	108.379	110.830	112.410	
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	100.000	104.176	106.419	108.769	99.509	100.409	101.512	102.578	103.532	104.855	105.739	106.024	106.225	106.361	107.065	108.092	108.401	108.801	109.782	
Equipment and software.....	9	100.000	97.786	96.121	95.294	100.005	100.102	99.681	98.499	97.973	97.591	97.079	96.746	96.228	95.730	95.781	95.404	94.961	95.251	95.561	
Information processing equipment and software...	10	100.000	95.363	91.736	88.749	100.140	99.956	99.164	97.043	96.032	94.705	93.672	92.966	92.088	91.335	90.553	89.512	89.077	88.684	87.723	
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	100.000	82.098	70.466	62.067	101.104	98.583	95.852	87.718	84.323	80.229	76.120	73.689	71.939	69.283	66.951	64.232	62.648	61.254	60.136	
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	100.000	100.947	100.279	99.290	99.498	100.952	101.122	101.044	101.317	100.723	100.704	100.731	100.112	100.208	100.067	99.417	99.439	100.013	98.290	
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	100.000	97.490	96.068	95.228	100.192	99.770	99.141	98.429	97.567	97.090	96.873	96.640	96.135	95.884	95.613	95.451	95.479	95.016	94.966	
Industrial equipment.....	14	100.000	100.793	101.049	101.873	99.922	100.109	100.168	100.556	100.799	100.801	101.015	100.876	100.848	101.194	101.279	101.552	101.683	102.058	102.197	
Transportation equipment.....	15	100.000	99.070	99.792	104.120	99.793	100.463	100.083	98.705	98.208	99.910	99.456	99.868	99.684	98.332	101.286	102.079	100.133	103.593	110.676	
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	100.000	101.455	102.272	103.295	99.876	100.146	100.432	100.995	101.284	101.516	102.024	102.057	101.981	102.399	102.653	102.996	103.344	103.488	103.354	
Residential .....	17	100.000	104.628	107.105	111.171	99.635	100.418	101.263	102.587	103.868	105.652	106.407	106.478	106.762	106.998	108.184	109.881	110.485	111.321	112.996	
Structures.....	18	100.000	104.704	107.231	111.408	99.624	100.424	101.286	102.623	103.935	105.744	106.513	106.583	106.883	107.126	108.331	110.074	110.712	111.565	113.281	
Permanent site .....	19	100.000	104.776	107.550	111.975	99.672	100.353	101.176	102.499	103.666	105.875	107.066	107.042	107.173	107.279	108.707	110.780	111.212	111.932	113.976	
Single family .....	20	100.000	105.022	107.706	112.091	99.671	100.373	101.226	102.653	103.906	106.165	107.357	107.233	107.323	107.401	108.820	110.895	111.327	112.047	114.094	
Multifamily.....	21	100.000	102.764	106.260	110.911	99.855	100.381	100.912	101.266	101.665	103.430	104.586	105.375	105.830	106.160	107.674	109.727	110.155	110.868	112.893	
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	100.000	104.593	106.747	110.546	99.553	100.534	101.455	102.811	104.347	105.542	105.671	105.888	106.441	106.894	107.764	109.006	109.955	111.006	112.217	
Equipment.....	23	100.000	100.131	99.571	96.849	100.297	100.048	99.884	100.437	99.899	100.126	100.063	100.150	99.569	99.273	99.291	98.224	96.764	96.593	95.815	
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	100.000	105.039	107.159	110.659	99.517	100.436	101.456	102.913	104.402	106.129	106.712	106.662	106.899	107.088	107.986	109.479	110.002	110.815	112.339	
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	100.000	97.805	96.150	95.306	100.007	100.102	99.682	98.514	97.989	97.612	97.104	96.774	96.255	95.760	95.811	95.427	94.975	95.260	95.560	
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	100.000	104.948	107.033	110.450	99.540	100.410	101.394	102.803	104.223	106.032	106.732	106.622	106.788	106.911	107.809	109.360	109.789	110.535	112.114	
Nonresidential structures.....	27	100.000	105.527	106.984	109.154	99.371	100.467	101.681	103.317	105.076	106.711	107.005	106.766	106.897	106.986	107.287	108.289	108.582	109.316	110.430	
Residential structures.....	28	100.000	104.489	107.011	111.143	99.675	100.368	101.167	102.397	103.548	105.501	106.509	106.487	106.675	106.818	108.065	109.931	110.437	111.189	113.016	

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Private fixed investment ....	1	1,679.0	1,643.4	1,583.9	1,670.8	1,685.4	1,690.6	1,697.5	1,686.2	1,652.7	1,640.3	1,594.2	1,580.8	1,580.4	1,579.7	1,594.6	1,606.2	1,630.1	1,699.5	1,747.5	
Nonresidential .....	2	1,232.1	1,174.1	1,080.2	1,108.0	1,236.5	1,247.5	1,250.3	1,230.3	1,186.9	1,162.9	1,116.4	1,092.7	1,080.4	1,074.3	1,074.3	1,071.8	1,086.9	1,124.4	1,148.9	
Structures .....	3	313.2	322.1	266.3	258.9	310.4	321.1	326.0	326.4	327.2	334.1	300.6	280.0	269.6	259.4	256.3	256.1	259.2	259.8	260.5	
Commercial and health care .....	4	137.6	134.0	115.0	108.3	136.1	141.3	143.7	142.3	138.8	130.6	124.2	119.3	116.4	112.5	111.7	107.9	107.5	108.5	109.5	
Manufacturing .....	5	31.8	29.5	16.6	13.6	32.9	31.8	32.0	33.5	31.2	29.7	23.7	20.1	17.5	14.9	13.9	13.4	13.7	13.6	13.6	
Power and communication .....	6	46.8	49.6	49.8	48.7	45.6	47.9	49.6	49.3	50.8	49.7	48.8	49.9	49.8	49.5	50.0	51.9	48.9	47.2	46.6	
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	27.2	39.2	25.8	29.6	26.0	28.5	30.9	34.9	39.7	43.8	38.4	29.2	24.8	25.5	23.9	25.6	29.8	31.1	31.9	
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	69.9	69.7	59.1	58.7	69.9	71.5	69.8	66.4	66.8	80.3	65.4	61.4	61.0	57.0	56.9	57.3	59.3	59.3	58.8	
Equipment and software .....	9	918.9	852.0	813.9	849.1	926.1	926.5	924.2	903.9	859.6	828.8	815.8	812.7	810.8	814.0	817.9	815.8	827.7	864.6	888.4	
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	467.6	436.4	421.3	463.4	466.5	473.6	484.0	468.3	442.3	421.6	413.3	413.0	418.8	429.4	424.1	436.2	451.2	477.0	488.9	
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	101.4	85.2	83.3	97.1	103.5	103.8	102.2	97.1	88.1	77.4	78.3	81.5	81.2	85.4	84.9	86.8	93.5	101.8	106.5	
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	176.2	173.4	167.9	181.0	174.8	177.9	183.2	181.3	175.9	170.9	165.6	164.5	165.9	171.6	169.8	173.4	177.6	185.1	187.8	
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	190.0	177.7	170.1	185.2	188.1	191.9	198.5	189.8	178.3	173.3	169.4	167.0	171.6	172.4	169.3	175.9	180.1	190.2	194.7	
Industrial equipment .....	14	159.2	146.2	137.5	133.2	159.5	162.1	159.3	160.9	148.1	140.5	135.1	141.5	136.1	136.6	135.6	133.4	133.2	134.1	132.0	
Transportation equipment .....	15	160.8	141.3	128.0	120.2	166.7	160.3	150.8	142.3	141.7	137.8	143.2	134.9	128.3	119.9	128.8	119.8	115.3	117.8	127.9	
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	131.2	128.2	127.1	132.4	133.4	130.6	130.1	132.4	127.5	128.8	124.2	123.3	127.6	128.1	129.4	126.3	128.1	135.7	139.6	
Residential .....	17	446.9	469.2	503.7	562.8	448.8	443.1	447.2	455.9	465.8	477.4	477.8	488.2	500.0	506.3	520.3	534.4	543.2	575.1	598.6	
Structures .....	18	439.5	461.8	496.1	554.7	441.5	435.7	439.8	448.5	458.5	470.0	470.3	480.6	492.4	498.8	512.7	526.7	535.3	566.9	590.1	
Permanent site .....	19	265.0	279.4	298.5	337.1	268.0	260.3	262.6	270.8	277.2	285.1	284.5	288.4	296.3	300.2	308.9	321.0	321.9	339.7	365.6	
Single family .....	20	236.8	249.1	265.9	302.6	238.9	233.3	234.3	241.7	247.6	254.4	252.7	256.7	263.6	267.1	276.1	287.2	288.4	304.7	330.1	
Multifamily .....	21	28.3	30.3	32.6	34.5	29.1	26.9	28.3	29.1	29.6	30.7	31.8	31.7	32.7	33.1	32.8	33.8	33.6	35.0	35.5	
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	174.5	182.4	197.7	217.7	173.5	175.5	177.2	177.7	181.3	185.0	185.8	192.2	196.1	198.5	203.8	205.7	213.3	227.2	224.5	
Equipment .....	23	7.4	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.5	
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	752.7	783.9	762.4	813.6	751.9	756.8	765.9	774.9	785.7	804.2	770.9	760.6	762.0	758.1	769.0	782.8	794.5	826.7	850.6	
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	926.2	859.4	821.4	857.2	933.5	933.8	931.6	911.3	867.0	836.1	823.3	820.2	818.3	821.5	825.6	823.4	835.6	872.9	896.9	
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	697.1	721.1	695.9	736.1	697.1	700.3	707.8	717.0	725.7	730.1	711.6	696.3	695.2	691.7	700.4	715.0	719.1	740.5	769.8	
Nonresidential structures .....	27	312.1	317.8	265.6	258.3	309.4	320.0	324.9	325.2	326.2	320.3	299.7	279.2	268.8	258.7	255.7	255.5	258.6	259.2	259.9	
Residential structures .....	28	385.0	403.2	430.3	477.8	387.7	380.3	382.9	391.7	399.5	409.9	411.9	417.1	426.4	433.0	444.7	459.5	460.5	481.3	509.9	

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2000			2001				2002				2003			
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Private fixed investment ....	1	1,679.0	1,625.7	1,565.8	1,633.5	1,689.1	1,686.4	1,689.4	1,677.8	1,638.0	1,616.1	1,570.7	1,560.9	1,563.2	1,565.4	1,573.5	1,577.7	1,601.4	1,661.0	1,693.9
Nonresidential .....	2	1,232.1	1,176.8	1,092.6	1,122.8	1,238.6	1,245.2	1,247.9	1,233.6	1,189.4	1,163.7	1,120.6	1,100.4	1,092.1	1,089.1	1,088.9	1,087.3	1,105.8	1,139.5	1,158.7
Structures .....	3	313.2	305.2	249.0	237.2	312.5	319.7	320.6	315.8	311.3	313.1	280.8	262.2	252.2	242.4	239.0	236.5	238.8	237.7	235.9
Commercial and health care .....	4	137.6	129.0	107.9	99.5	136.7	140.8	141.9	139.2	134.5	124.8	117.6	112.3	109.3	105.6	104.3	99.7	99.1	99.6	99.6
Manufacturing .....	5	31.8	28.4	15.3	12.2	33.0	31.6	31.6	32.8	30.2	28.3	22.3	18.7	16.2	13.7	12.7	12.1	12.4	12.3	12.1
Power and communication ...	6	46.8	48.2	47.3	44.9	45.7	47.8	49.0	48.4	49.5	48.0	47.0	47.8	47.5	46.8	47.1	48.5	45.3	43.4	42.4
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	27.2	32.2	23.1	26.9	26.9	28.2	29.4	30.6	32.2	34.5	31.3	25.5	22.0	22.9	22.0	23.5	27.5	28.1	28.4
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	69.9	66.9	55.5	53.9	70.2	71.3	68.8	64.7	64.6	76.6	61.9	58.0	57.5	53.5	53.1	53.0	54.7	54.5	53.5
Equipment and software .....	9	918.9	871.3	846.7	891.0	926.0	925.5	927.3	917.8	877.6	849.4	840.5	840.0	842.6	850.3	853.9	855.0	871.6	907.7	929.6
Information processing equipment and software ...	10	467.6	457.6	459.3	522.1	465.7	473.8	488.1	482.8	460.8	445.4	441.4	444.2	454.7	470.0	468.2	487.2	506.4	537.7	557.1
Computers and peripheral equipment <sup>2</sup> .....	11																			
Software <sup>3</sup> .....	12	176.2	171.8	167.5	182.3	175.8	176.2	181.2	179.5	173.7	169.7	164.4	163.3	165.7	171.2	169.7	174.4	178.6	185.0	191.0
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	13	190.0	182.3	177.1	194.5	187.7	192.3	200.2	192.9	182.8	178.5	175.0	172.9	178.5	179.8	177.1	184.3	188.6	200.2	205.0
Industrial equipment .....	14	159.2	145.0	136.1	130.7	159.7	161.9	159.0	160.0	146.9	139.4	133.8	140.3	135.0	135.0	133.9	131.4	131.0	131.4	129.1
Transportation equipment .....	15	160.8	142.6	128.2	115.5	167.0	159.5	150.7	144.2	144.3	137.9	143.9	135.0	128.7	122.0	127.2	117.4	115.1	113.7	115.6
Other equipment <sup>5</sup> .....	16	131.2	126.4	124.3	128.2	133.6	130.4	129.6	131.1	125.9	126.9	121.7	120.8	125.1	125.1	126.1	122.6	123.9	131.1	135.1
Residential .....	17	446.9	448.5	470.3	506.1	450.4	441.2	441.6	444.4	448.5	451.9	449.0	458.5	468.4	473.2	481.0	486.4	491.7	516.7	529.8
Structures .....	18	439.5	441.1	462.7	497.8	443.1	433.8	434.2	437.1	441.2	444.5	441.6	451.0	460.8	465.6	473.3	478.5	483.5	508.2	521.0
Permanent site .....	19	265.0	266.7	277.5	300.9	268.8	259.3	259.5	264.2	267.4	269.3	265.7	269.5	276.5	279.9	284.1	289.8	289.5	303.5	320.8
Single family .....	20	236.8	237.2	246.9	269.8	239.7	232.4	231.5	235.4	238.3	239.6	235.3	239.4	245.6	248.7	253.7	259.0	259.0	271.9	289.3
Multifamily .....	21	28.3	29.5	30.6	31.1	29.1	26.8	28.0	28.8	29.1	29.6	30.4	30.1	30.9	31.2	30.4	30.8	30.5	31.6	31.5
Other structures <sup>6</sup> .....	22	174.5	174.4	185.2	196.9	174.3	174.5	174.6	172.9	173.7	175.3	175.9	181.5	184.3	185.8	189.2	188.7	194.0	204.7	200.1
Equipment .....	23	7.4	7.4	7.6	8.4	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.9
Residual .....	24	-0.1	0.6	-5.0	-17.8	0.2	0.1	-0.1	-1.0	0.3	3.0	-0.2	-2.6	-3.4	-6.5	-7.2	-10.4	-15.4	-20.8	-24.3
<b>Addenda:</b>																				
Private fixed investment in structures .....	25	752.7	746.3	711.5	735.1	755.6	753.5	754.9	752.9	752.5	757.6	722.3	713.1	712.8	707.9	712.2	715.0	722.3	746.0	757.2
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	26	926.2	878.7	854.3	899.3	933.4	932.9	934.7	925.2	884.9	856.8	848.0	847.6	850.2	857.9	861.6	862.8	879.8	916.3	938.5
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>7</sup> .....	27	697.1	687.1	650.2	666.3	700.3	697.5	698.0	697.3	696.1	688.4	666.5	653.0	651.0	647.0	649.7	653.8	655.0	669.9	686.6
Nonresidential structures .....	28	312.1	301.2	248.3	236.6	311.5	318.6	319.6	314.7	310.2	299.9	279.9	261.4	251.5	241.8	238.4	235.9	238.2	237.1	235.3
Residential structures .....	29	385.0	385.9	402.1	429.8	388.9	378.9	378.4	382.5	385.8	388.5	386.8	391.7	399.7	405.4	411.5	418.0	417.0	432.9	451.2

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.

3. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 5.4.1B. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type**  
[Percent]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in structures</b> .....	1	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-4.7</b>
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-18.4</b>
Commercial and health care .....	3	3.2	6.3	-6.2	-16.4
Office <sup>1</sup> .....	4	6.3	11.6	-7.9	-31.1
Health care .....	5	-0.6	1.3	-4.0	11.4
Hospitals and special care .....	6	-5.4	2.2	-1.1	13.9
Hospitals .....	7	-3.9	2.7	6.4	19.1
Special care .....	8	-8.9	1.0	-19.1	-2.4
Medical buildings .....	9	15.7	-1.2	-12.4	3.2
Multimerchandise shopping .....	10	10.7	-5.7	5.1	-8.5
Food and beverage establishments .....	11	-12.6	2.2	-4.5	-12.4
Warehouses .....	12	3.9	4.2	1.3	-26.5
Other commercial <sup>2</sup> .....	13	0.9	10.0	-18.3	-2.5
Manufacturing .....	14	-22.5	-6.1	-10.7	-46.1
Power and communication .....	15	17.4	14.7	3.0	-1.9
Power .....	16	-1.3	27.3	4.3	2.9
Electric .....	17	16.6	45.3	4.8	1.2
Other power .....	18	-26.5	-12.7	2.4	9.6
Communication .....	19	49.5	0.1	1.2	-9.3
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	20	-8.8	27.8	18.4	-28.3
Petroleum and natural gas .....	21	-8.6	27.7	19.7	-28.4
Mining .....	22	-12.5	28.4	-8.8	-24.0
Other structures .....	23	0.8	2.9	-4.2	-17.1
Religious .....	24	7.1	4.3	0.1	-3.8
Educational and vocational .....	25	-4.6	15.0	6.0	-1.8
Lodging .....	26	3.3	-2.2	-14.7	-30.3
Amusement and recreation .....	27	6.7	-12.1	-14.5	-7.1
Transportation .....	28	-13.2	1.5	0.0	-3.9
Air .....	29	10.8	38.7	5.6	-35.7
Land <sup>3</sup> .....	30	-17.9	-8.6	-2.4	10.4
Farm .....	31	13.3	13.3	-17.9	-3.5
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	32	-9.6	23.7	-24.6	-34.6
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures .....	33	2.0	5.3	-7.2	-18.3
Net purchases of used structures .....	34				
<b>Residential</b> .....	35	<b>6.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Permanent site .....	36	7.4	0.8	0.6	4.1
Single-family structures .....	37	7.4	1.1	0.2	4.1
Multifamily structures .....	38	7.9	-1.7	4.4	3.9
Other structures .....	39	3.9	0.5	0.0	6.2
Manufactured homes .....	40	-5.2	-24.4	-20.1	-9.9
Dormitories .....	41	27.6	1.7	9.2	-7.1
Improvements .....	42	3.6	2.7	1.4	5.8
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures .....	43	7.2	-0.7	1.5	11.1
Net purchases of used structures .....	44				
<b>Addenda:</b>					
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>5</sup> .....	45	3.0	3.1	-1.4	-5.4
Nonresidential structures .....	46	-0.4	6.8	-3.5	-17.6
Residential structures .....	47	5.8	0.3	0.2	4.2

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at manufacturing sites and those constructed by power utilities for their own use. Includes all financial buildings. Medical buildings are included in health care.

2. Includes buildings and structures used by the retail, wholesale and selected service industries. Consists of auto dealerships, garages, service stations, drug stores, restaurants, mobile structures, and other structures used for commercial purposes. Bus or truck garages are included in transportation.

3. Consists primarily of railroads.

4. Includes water supply, sewage and waste disposal, public safety, highway and street, and conservation and development.

5. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.4.2B. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type**

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>					
<b>Private fixed investment in structures</b> .....	1	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-4.7</b>
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>					
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	<b>-0.18</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>-1.06</b>	<b>-7.55</b>
Commercial and health care .....	3	0.56	1.11	-1.13	-2.81
Office <sup>1</sup> .....	4	0.45	0.86	-0.62	-2.27
Health care .....	5	-0.02	0.04	-0.12	0.32
Hospitals and special care .....	6	-0.13	0.05	-0.02	0.30
Hospitals .....	7	-0.06	0.04	0.10	0.31
Special care .....	8	-0.06	0.01	-0.12	-0.01
Medical buildings .....	9	0.11	-0.01	-0.09	0.02
Multimerchandise shopping .....	10	0.21	-0.12	0.10	-0.17
Food and beverage establishments .....	11	-0.17	0.02	-0.05	-0.13
Warehouses .....	12	0.07	0.08	0.02	-0.51
Other commercial <sup>2</sup> .....	13	0.02	0.24	-0.46	-0.05
Manufacturing .....	14	-1.39	-0.28	-0.45	-1.75
Power and communication .....	15	0.88	0.83	0.19	-0.12
Power .....	16	-0.04	0.82	0.16	0.11
Electric .....	17	0.31	0.94	0.14	0.04
Other power .....	18	-0.35	-0.12	0.02	0.08
Communication .....	19	0.92	0.00	0.03	-0.23
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	20	-0.30	0.81	0.72	-1.34
Petroleum and natural gas .....	21	-0.28	0.77	0.73	-1.31
Mining .....	22	-0.02	0.04	-0.02	-0.04
Other structures .....	23	0.07	0.27	-0.39	-1.52
Religious .....	24	0.07	0.04	0.00	-0.04
Educational and vocational .....	25	-0.08	0.23	0.10	-0.03
Lodging .....	26	0.09	-0.06	-0.39	-0.69
Amusement and recreation .....	27	0.11	-0.20	-0.20	-0.08
Transportation .....	28	-0.14	0.01	0.00	-0.03
Air .....	29	0.02	0.07	0.01	-0.10
Land <sup>3</sup> .....	30	-0.16	-0.06	-0.01	0.06
Farm .....	31	0.09	0.10	-0.14	-0.02
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	32	-0.06	0.12	-0.15	-0.16
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures .....	33	0.01	0.02	-0.02	-0.05
Net purchases of used structures .....	34	-0.01	0.00	0.42	-0.40
<b>Residential</b> .....	35	<b>3.48</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>2.89</b>
Permanent site .....	36	2.55	0.29	0.21	1.45
Single-family structures .....	37	2.26	0.36	0.05	1.30
Multifamily structures .....	38	0.30	-0.07	0.16	0.15
Other structures .....	39	0.93	0.12	-0.01	1.43
Manufactured homes .....	40	-0.12	-0.51	-0.30	-0.12
Dormitories .....	41	0.04	0.00	0.02	-0.01
Improvements .....	42	0.51	0.39	0.19	0.84
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures .....	43	0.53	-0.05	0.11	0.86
Net purchases of used structures .....	44	-0.03	0.28	-0.03	-0.13
<b>Addenda:</b>					
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>5</sup> .....	45	2.81	2.90	-1.33	-4.94
Nonresidential structures .....	46	-0.18	2.72	-1.46	-7.10
Residential structures .....	47	2.98	0.17	0.12	2.16

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at manufacturing sites and those constructed by power utilities for their own use. Includes all financial buildings. Medical buildings are included in health care.

2. Includes buildings and structures used by the retail, wholesale and selected service industries. Consists of auto dealerships, garages, service stations, drug stores, restaurants, mobile structures, and other structures used for commercial purposes. Bus or truck garages are included in transportation.

3. Consists primarily of railroads.

4. Includes water supply, sewage and waste disposal, public safety, highway and street, and conservation and development.

5. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.



**Table 5.4.3B. Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in structures</b> .....	1	<b>96.945</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>99.149</b>	<b>94.525</b>
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	<b>93.619</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>97.465</b>	<b>79.492</b>
Commercial and health care.....	3	94.090	100.000	93.803	78.414
Office <sup>1</sup> .....	4	89.615	100.000	92.138	63.497
Health care.....	5	98.720	100.000	96.002	106.937
Hospitals and special care.....	6	97.841	100.000	98.921	112.709
Hospitals.....	7	97.356	100.000	106.358	126.626
Special care.....	8	99.015	100.000	80.917	79.014
Medical buildings.....	9	101.238	100.000	87.646	90.414
Multimerchandise shopping.....	10	106.093	100.000	105.089	96.121
Food and beverage establishments.....	11	97.828	100.000	95.477	83.665
Warehouses.....	12	95.997	100.000	101.317	74.501
Other commercial <sup>2</sup> .....	13	90.909	100.000	81.715	79.702
Manufacturing.....	14	106.450	100.000	89.285	48.152
Power and communication.....	15	87.155	100.000	103.039	101.099
Power.....	16	78.542	100.000	104.272	107.343
Electric.....	17	68.813	100.000	104.774	106.048
Other power.....	18	114.525	100.000	102.408	112.219
Communication.....	19	99.861	100.000	101.205	91.770
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	20	78.273	100.000	118.437	84.947
Petroleum and natural gas.....	21	78.292	100.000	119.731	85.697
Mining.....	22	77.907	100.000	91.186	69.256
Other structures.....	23	97.182	100.000	95.829	79.462
Religious.....	24	95.882	100.000	100.062	96.306
Educational and vocational.....	25	86.940	100.000	106.038	104.108
Lodging.....	26	102.218	100.000	85.253	59.396
Amusement and recreation.....	27	113.770	100.000	85.471	79.433
Transportation.....	28	98.570	100.000	99.978	96.069
Air.....	29	72.090	100.000	105.589	67.897
Land <sup>3</sup> .....	30	109.426	100.000	97.648	107.804
Farm.....	31	88.249	100.000	82.097	79.196
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	32	80.863	100.000	75.384	49.289
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	33	94.966	100.000	92.832	75.849
Net purchases of used structures.....	34				
<b>Residential</b> .....	35	<b>99.322</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>100.352</b>	<b>105.263</b>
Permanent site.....	36	99.197	100.000	100.606	104.698
Single-family structures.....	37	98.897	100.000	100.164	104.256
Multifamily structures.....	38	101.711	100.000	104.356	108.435
Other structures.....	39	99.512	100.000	99.966	106.126
Manufactured homes.....	40	132.224	100.000	79.912	71.992
Dormitories.....	41	98.293	100.000	109.192	101.473
Improvements.....	42	97.327	100.000	101.365	107.254
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	43	100.667	100.000	101.482	112.789
Net purchases of used structures.....	44				
<b>Addenda:</b>					
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>5</sup> .....	45	96.968	100.000	98.559	93.263
Nonresidential structures.....	46	93.646	100.000	96.495	79.540
Residential structures.....	47	99.669	100.000	100.240	104.439

**Table 5.4.4B. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in structures</b> .....	1	<b>95.932</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>105.039</b>	<b>107.159</b>
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	<b>96.257</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>105.518</b>	<b>106.974</b>
Commercial and health care.....	3	96.052	100.000	103.839	106.613
Office <sup>1</sup> .....	4	95.927	100.000	103.020	105.626
Health care.....	5	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Hospitals and special care.....	6	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Hospitals.....	7	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Special care.....	8	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Medical buildings.....	9	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Multimerchandise shopping.....	10	96.298	100.000	104.487	107.865
Food and beverage establishments.....	11	96.298	100.000	104.487	107.865
Warehouses.....	12	96.298	100.000	104.487	107.865
Other commercial <sup>2</sup> .....	13	96.330	100.000	104.439	107.784
Manufacturing.....	14	96.396	100.000	104.002	108.449
Power and communication.....	15	96.926	100.000	102.899	105.265
Power.....	16	96.081	100.000	102.834	105.619
Electric.....	17	96.176	100.000	103.088	106.068
Other power.....	18	95.815	100.000	101.885	103.963
Communication.....	19	98.041	100.000	102.999	104.678
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	20	96.780	100.000	121.860	111.934
Petroleum and natural gas.....	21	96.834	100.000	122.646	112.240
Mining.....	22	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Other structures.....	23	95.978	100.000	104.176	106.419
Religious.....	24	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Educational and vocational.....	25	96.050	100.000	103.694	107.178
Lodging.....	26	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Amusement and recreation.....	27	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Transportation.....	28	96.970	100.000	103.783	105.938
Air.....	29	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Land <sup>3</sup> .....	30	97.388	100.000	103.494	105.763
Farm.....	31	95.736	100.000	104.456	106.279
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	32	95.718	100.000	103.307	105.758
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	33	98.066	100.000	104.645	105.756
Net purchases of used structures.....	34				
<b>Residential</b> .....	35	<b>95.708</b>	<b>100.000</b>	<b>104.704</b>	<b>107.231</b>
Permanent site.....	36	95.570	100.000	104.776	107.550
Single-family structures.....	37	95.584	100.000	105.022	107.706
Multifamily structures.....	38	95.448	100.000	102.764	106.260
Other structures.....	39	95.917	100.000	104.593	106.747
Manufactured homes.....	40	98.212	100.000	101.715	103.281
Dormitories.....	41	95.584	100.000	105.022	107.706
Improvements.....	42	95.906	100.000	104.037	106.022
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	43	95.387	100.000	106.181	108.746
Net purchases of used structures.....	44				
<b>Addenda:</b>					
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>5</sup> .....	45	95.969	100.000	104.948	107.033
Nonresidential structures.....	46	96.242	100.000	105.527	106.984
Residential structures.....	47	95.754	100.000	104.489	107.011

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at manufacturing sites and those constructed by power utilities for their own use. Includes all financial buildings. Medical buildings are included in health care.

2. Includes buildings and structures used by the retail, wholesale and selected service industries. Consists of auto dealerships, garages, service stations, drug stores, restaurants, mobile structures, and other structures used for commercial purposes. Bus or truck garages are included in transportation.

3. Consists primarily of railroads.

4. Includes water supply, sewage and waste disposal, public safety, highway and street, and conservation and development.

5. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at manufacturing sites and those constructed by power utilities for their own use. Includes all financial buildings. Medical buildings are included in health care.

2. Includes buildings and structures used by the retail, wholesale and selected service industries. Consists of auto dealerships, garages, service stations, drug stores, restaurants, mobile structures, and other structures used for commercial purposes. Bus or truck garages are included in transportation.

3. Consists primarily of railroads.

4. Includes water supply, sewage and waste disposal, public safety, highway and street, and conservation and development.

5. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.4.5B. Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in structures</b> .....	1	<b>700.1</b>	<b>752.7</b>	<b>783.9</b>	<b>762.4</b>
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	<b>282.2</b>	<b>313.2</b>	<b>322.1</b>	<b>266.3</b>
Commercial and health care.....	3	124.3	137.6	134.0	115.0
Office <sup>1</sup> .....	4	51.8	60.2	57.2	40.4
Health care.....	5	20.7	21.9	22.0	24.9
Hospitals and special care.....	6	15.2	16.2	16.8	19.4
Hospitals.....	7	10.7	11.5	12.8	15.5
Special care.....	8	4.5	4.7	4.0	4.0
Medical buildings.....	9	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.4
Multimerchandise shopping.....	10	14.5	14.2	15.5	14.7
Food and beverage establishments.....	11	7.9	8.3	8.3	7.5
Warehouses.....	12	13.0	14.1	14.9	11.3
Other commercial <sup>2</sup> .....	13	16.5	18.9	16.1	16.2
Manufacturing.....	14	32.6	31.8	29.5	16.6
Power and communication.....	15	39.5	46.8	49.6	49.8
Power.....	16	21.1	28.0	30.0	31.8
Electric.....	17	14.6	22.0	23.8	24.8
Other power.....	18	6.6	6.0	6.2	7.0
Communication.....	19	18.4	18.8	19.6	18.1
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	20	20.6	27.2	39.2	25.8
Petroleum and natural gas.....	21	19.6	25.8	37.9	24.9
Mining.....	22	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.0
Other structures.....	23	65.2	69.9	69.7	59.1
Religious.....	24	7.2	7.8	8.2	8.0
Educational and vocational.....	25	10.9	13.0	14.3	14.6
Lodging.....	26	19.8	20.2	18.0	12.7
Amusement and recreation.....	27	11.5	10.5	9.4	8.9
Transportation.....	28	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.7
Air.....	29	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.4
Land <sup>3</sup> .....	30	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.3
Farm.....	31	5.1	6.0	5.1	5.0
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	32	3.6	4.6	3.6	2.4
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures.....	33	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.9
Net purchases of used structures.....	34	-1.3	-1.4	1.9	-1.2
<b>Residential</b> .....	35	<b>417.8</b>	<b>439.5</b>	<b>461.8</b>	<b>496.1</b>
Permanent site.....	36	251.3	265.0	279.4	298.5
Single-family structures.....	37	223.8	236.8	249.1	265.9
Multifamily structures.....	38	27.4	28.3	30.3	32.6
Other structures.....	39	166.6	174.5	182.4	197.7
Manufactured homes.....	40	14.9	11.5	9.3	8.5
Dormitories.....	41	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5
Improvements.....	42	100.0	107.1	113.0	121.8
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures.....	43	53.8	56.1	60.4	68.7
Net purchases of used structures.....	44	-3.4	-1.5	-1.8	-2.9
<b>Addenda:</b>					
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>5</sup> .....	45	648.8	697.1	721.1	695.9
Nonresidential structures.....	46	281.3	312.1	317.8	265.6
Residential structures.....	47	367.4	385.0	403.2	430.3

Table 5.4.6B. Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in structures</b> .....	1	<b>729.7</b>	<b>752.7</b>	<b>746.3</b>	<b>711.5</b>
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	<b>293.2</b>	<b>313.2</b>	<b>305.2</b>	<b>249.0</b>
Commercial and health care.....	3	129.4	137.6	129.0	107.9
Office <sup>1</sup> .....	4	54.0	60.2	55.5	38.2
Health care.....	5	21.6	21.9	21.0	23.4
Hospitals and special care.....	6	15.9	16.2	16.1	18.3
Hospitals.....	7	11.2	11.5	12.2	14.5
Special care.....	8	4.7	4.7	3.8	3.7
Medical buildings.....	9	5.7	5.7	5.0	5.1
Multimerchandise shopping.....	10	15.0	14.2	14.9	13.6
Food and beverage establishments.....	11	8.2	8.3	8.0	7.0
Warehouses.....	12	13.5	14.1	14.3	10.5
Other commercial <sup>2</sup> .....	13	17.1	18.9	15.4	15.0
Manufacturing.....	14	33.9	31.8	28.4	15.3
Power and communication.....	15	40.8	46.8	48.2	47.3
Power.....	16	22.0	28.0	29.2	30.1
Electric.....	17	15.2	22.0	23.1	23.4
Other power.....	18	6.8	6.0	6.1	6.7
Communication.....	19	18.8	18.8	19.0	17.3
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	20	21.3	27.2	32.2	23.1
Petroleum and natural gas.....	21	20.2	25.8	30.9	22.1
Mining.....	22	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.9
Other structures.....	23	67.9	69.9	66.9	55.5
Religious.....	24	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.5
Educational and vocational.....	25	11.3	13.0	13.8	13.0
Lodging.....	26	20.6	20.2	17.2	12.6
Amusement and recreation.....	27	12.0	10.5	9.0	8.4
Transportation.....	28	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.4
Air.....	29	1.4	1.9	2.0	1.3
Land <sup>3</sup> .....	30	5.1	4.7	4.6	5.1
Farm.....	31	5.3	6.0	4.9	4.7
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	32	3.8	4.6	3.5	2.3
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures.....	33	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.8
Net purchases of used structures.....	34	-1.4	-1.4	1.8	-1.2
<b>Residential</b> .....	35	<b>436.6</b>	<b>439.5</b>	<b>441.1</b>	<b>462.7</b>
Permanent site.....	36	262.9	265.0	266.7	277.5
Single-family structures.....	37	234.2	236.8	237.2	246.9
Multifamily structures.....	38	28.7	28.3	29.5	30.6
Other structures.....	39	173.6	174.5	174.4	185.2
Manufactured homes.....	40	15.2	11.5	9.2	8.3
Dormitories.....	41	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4
Improvements.....	42	104.3	107.1	108.6	114.9
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures.....	43	56.4	56.1	56.9	63.2
Net purchases of used structures.....	44	-3.6	-1.5	-1.7	-2.7
Residual.....	45	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1
<b>Addenda:</b>					
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>5</sup> .....	46	676.0	697.1	687.1	650.2
Nonresidential structures.....	47	292.3	312.1	301.2	248.3
Residential structures.....	48	383.7	385.0	385.9	402.1

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at manufacturing sites and those constructed by power utilities for their own use. Includes all financial buildings. Medical buildings are included in health care.

2. Includes buildings and structures used by the retail, wholesale and selected service industries. Consists of auto dealerships, garages, service stations, drug stores, restaurants, mobile structures, and other structures used for commercial purposes. Bus or truck garages are included in transportation.

3. Consists primarily of railroads.

4. Includes water supply, sewage and waste disposal, public safety, highway and street, and conservation and development.

5. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at manufacturing sites and those constructed by power utilities for their own use. Includes all financial buildings. Medical buildings are included in health care.

2. Includes buildings and structures used by the retail, wholesale and selected service industries. Consists of auto dealerships, garages, service stations, drug stores, restaurants, mobile structures, and other structures used for commercial purposes. Bus or truck garages are included in transportation.

3. Consists primarily of railroads.

4. Includes water supply, sewage and waste disposal, public safety, highway and street, and conservation and development.

5. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 5.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type**

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in equipment and software</b> .....	1	12.7	9.3	-5.1	-2.8
<b>Nonresidential equipment and software</b> .....	2	12.7	9.4	-5.2	-2.8
Information processing equipment and software .....	3	21.2	17.4	-2.1	0.4
Computers, software, and communication ..	4	26.2	19.6	-2.7	-1.4
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	5	41.6	21.2	2.3	13.8
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	6	21.5	12.1	-2.5	-2.5
Communication equipment .....	7	19.2	30.0	-6.9	-10.6
Medical equipment and instruments .....	8	6.2	9.2	7.0	11.1
Nonmedical instruments .....	9	-0.6	4.0	3.1	9.1
Photocopy and related equipment .....	10	-13.1	-4.1	-30.5	7.7
Office and accounting equipment .....	11	-22.0	1.7	17.8	5.3
Industrial equipment .....	12	-0.2	7.7	-8.9	-6.2
Fabricated metal products .....	13	7.2	5.4	-2.7	-0.2
Engines and turbines .....	14	21.9	28.7	50.8	-7.9
Metalworking machinery .....	15	-3.2	1.9	-15.5	-8.7
Special industry machinery, n.e.c. ....	16	-2.4	10.5	-16.5	-8.7
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment .....	17	-4.1	5.5	-9.7	-5.4
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus .....	18	8.3	11.6	-8.4	-4.2
Transportation equipment .....	19	15.3	-4.1	-11.4	-10.1
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers .....	20	10.2	-8.0	-18.6	-3.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) ..	21	8.6	-5.0	-12.8	-4.9
Other trucks, buses, and truck trailers ..	22	12.8	-12.5	-27.7	-0.4
Autos .....	23	12.3	-1.0	-4.4	-3.4
Aircraft .....	24	44.0	2.8	2.8	-31.7
Ships and boats .....	25	-1.1	15.4	-15.5	17.1
Railroad equipment .....	26	9.3	-8.9	-30.7	-3.0
Other equipment .....	27	0.5	3.3	-4.0	-1.7
Furniture and fixtures .....	28	5.2	4.2	-10.5	-7.6
Agricultural machinery .....	29	-27.2	9.5	5.5	12.0
Construction machinery .....	30	0.1	0.6	-13.4	2.4
Mining and oilfield machinery .....	31	48.7	-2.3	12.7	-24.3
Service industry machinery .....	32	5.3	-0.5	-1.1	-6.0
Electrical equipment, n.e.c. ....	33	-1.3	6.5	6.3	1.4
Other .....	34	2.9	4.4	-0.2	1.6
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos .....	35	-10.4	-6.4	-19.9	-2.4
<b>Residential equipment</b> .....	36	8.7	5.0	0.3	2.8

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

**Table 5.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type**

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>					
<b>Private fixed investment in equipment and software</b> .....	1	12.7	9.3	-5.1	-2.8
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>					
<b>Nonresidential equipment and software</b> .....	2	12.59	9.29	-5.13	-2.80
Information processing equipment and software .....	3	9.63	8.24	-1.07	0.18
Computers, software, and communication ..	4	9.76	7.86	-1.15	-0.59
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	5	4.18	2.24	0.24	1.29
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	6	3.46	2.19	-0.48	-0.51
Communication equipment .....	7	2.12	3.43	-0.92	-1.36
Medical equipment and instruments .....	8	0.24	0.34	0.26	0.48
Nonmedical instruments .....	9	-0.01	0.08	0.06	0.20
Photocopy and related equipment .....	10	-0.21	-0.05	-0.32	0.06
Office and accounting equipment .....	11	-0.15	0.01	0.08	0.03
Industrial equipment .....	12	-0.03	1.33	-1.55	-1.06
Fabricated metal products .....	13	0.10	0.07	-0.04	0.00
Engines and turbines .....	14	0.13	0.19	0.39	-0.10
Metalworking machinery .....	15	-0.13	0.06	-0.51	-0.26
Special industry machinery, n.e.c. ....	16	-0.10	0.41	-0.66	-0.31
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment .....	17	-0.25	0.30	-0.52	-0.28
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus .....	18	0.22	0.30	-0.23	-0.11
Transportation equipment .....	19	2.86	-0.80	-1.98	-1.67
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers .....	20	1.06	-0.84	-1.63	-0.26
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) ..	21	0.55	-0.32	-0.70	-0.24
Other trucks, buses, and truck trailers ..	22	0.51	-0.52	-0.94	-0.01
Autos .....	23	0.54	-0.04	-0.17	-0.14
Aircraft .....	24	1.19	0.10	0.10	-1.32
Ships and boats .....	25	0.00	0.05	-0.06	0.06
Railroad equipment .....	26	0.08	-0.07	-0.22	-0.02
Other equipment .....	27	0.07	0.50	-0.60	-0.26
Furniture and fixtures .....	28	0.22	0.17	-0.42	-0.29
Agricultural machinery .....	29	-0.60	0.14	0.08	0.21
Construction machinery .....	30	0.00	0.02	-0.34	0.06
Mining and oilfield machinery .....	31	0.23	-0.01	0.08	-0.18
Service industry machinery .....	32	0.11	-0.01	-0.02	-0.12
Electrical equipment, n.e.c. ....	33	-0.01	0.03	0.03	0.01
Other .....	34	0.12	0.17	-0.01	0.06
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos .....	35	-0.05	-0.03	-0.07	-0.01
<b>Residential equipment</b> .....	36	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.02

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

**Table 5.5.3. Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in equipment and software</b> .....	1	91.467	100.000	94.869	92.233
<b>Nonresidential equipment and software</b> .....	2	91.437	100.000	94.825	92.144
Information processing equipment and software .....	3	85.210	100.000	97.855	98.211
Computers, software, and communication ..	4	83.614	100.000	97.294	95.939
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	5	82.478	100.000	102.321	116.477
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	6	89.241	100.000	97.538	95.068
Communication equipment .....	7	76.898	100.000	93.084	83.180
Medical equipment and instruments .....	8	91.552	100.000	107.014	118.924
Nonmedical instruments .....	9	96.115	100.000	103.067	112.495
Photocopy and related equipment .....	10	104.268	100.000	69.523	74.868
Office and accounting equipment .....	11	98.360	100.000	117.825	124.061
Industrial equipment .....	12	92.872	100.000	91.086	85.452
Fabricated metal products .....	13	94.891	100.000	97.305	97.092
Engines and turbines .....	14	77.717	100.000	150.786	138.812
Metalworking machinery .....	15	98.163	100.000	84.478	77.164
Special industry machinery, n.e.c. ....	16	90.485	100.000	83.476	76.238
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment .....	17	94.746	100.000	90.264	85.428
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus .....	18	89.610	100.000	91.619	87.792
Transportation equipment .....	19	104.250	100.000	88.646	99.729
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers .....	20	108.690	100.000	81.445	78.698
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) ..	21	105.297	100.000	87.161	82.852
Other trucks, buses, and truck trailers ..	22	114.333	100.000	72.267	71.948
Autos .....	23	100.984	100.000	95.562	92.274
Aircraft .....	24	97.311	100.000	102.805	70.177
Ships and boats .....	25	86.669	100.000	84.517	98.934
Railroad equipment .....	26	109.735	100.000	69.277	67.209
Other equipment .....	27	96.826	100.000	95.951	94.331
Furniture and fixtures .....	28	95.983	100.000	89.482	82.717
Agricultural machinery .....	29	91.336	100.000	105.498	118.109
Construction machinery .....	30	99.397	100.000	86.625	88.673
Mining and oilfield machinery .....	31	102.389	100.000	112.718	85.379
Service industry machinery .....	32	100.550	100.000	98.883	92.945
Electrical equipment, n.e.c. ....	33	93.864	100.000	106.340	107.865
Other .....	34	95.792	100.000	99.809	101.372
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos .....	35	106.809	100.000	80.065	78.110
<b>Residential equipment</b> .....	36	95.271	100.000	100.293	103.061

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

**Table 5.5.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in equipment and software</b> .....	1	101.357	100.000	97.805	96.150
<b>Nonresidential equipment and software</b> .....	2	101.366	100.000	97.786	96.121
Information processing equipment and software .....	3	103.144	100.000	95.363	91.736
Computers, software, and communication ..	4	103.575	100.000	94.553	90.210
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	5	114.709	100.000	82.098	70.466
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	6	97.047	100.000	100.947	100.279
Communication equipment .....	7	104.105	100.000	95.985	93.441
Medical equipment and instruments .....	8	100.633	100.000	100.437	101.072
Nonmedical instruments .....	9	98.953	100.000	100.871	102.125
Photocopy and related equipment .....	10	103.857	100.000	98.691	95.167
Office and accounting equipment .....	11	100.552	100.000	98.363	98.038
Industrial equipment .....	12	99.425	100.000	100.793	101.049
Fabricated metal products .....	13	100.239	100.000	103.050	105.661
Engines and turbines .....	14	99.483	100.000	100.248	101.000
Metalworking machinery .....	15	99.310	100.000	100.261	100.152
Special industry machinery, n.e.c. ....	16	99.903	100.000	100.324	99.930
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment .....	17	99.386	100.000	101.084	102.004
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus .....	18	98.503	100.000	100.550	99.273
Transportation equipment .....	19	99.729	100.000	99.070	99.792
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers .....	20	100.614	100.000	97.153	96.566
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) ..	21	101.709	100.000	95.608	94.176
Other trucks, buses, and truck trailers ..	22	98.888	100.000	99.950	100.998
Autos .....	23	102.700	100.000	96.891	99.209
Aircraft .....	24	95.506	100.000	105.230	106.929
Ships and boats .....	25	97.368	100.000	102.583	105.324
Railroad equipment .....	26	99.528	100.000	99.797	99.893
Other equipment .....	27	99.229	100.000	101.161	102.057
Furniture and fixtures .....	28	99.270	100.000	101.252	102.113
Agricultural machinery .....	29	99.434	100.000	101.055	102.285
Construction machinery .....	30	99.259	100.000	100.751	101.868
Mining and oilfield machinery .....	31	98.704	100.000	103.374	104.723
Service industry machinery .....	32	99.297	100.000	100.986	101.955
Electrical equipment, n.e.c. ....	33	99.743	100.000	100.277	99.774
Other .....	34	99.063	100.000	101.219	101.958
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos .....	35	90.438	100.000	88.671	93.246
<b>Residential equipment</b> .....	36	100.189	100.000	100.131	99.571

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

**Table 5.5.5. Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in equipment and software</b> .....	1	<b>858.7</b>	<b>926.2</b>	<b>859.4</b>	<b>821.4</b>
<b>Nonresidential equipment and software</b> .....	2	<b>851.7</b>	<b>918.9</b>	<b>852.0</b>	<b>813.9</b>
Information processing equipment and software .....	3	411.0	467.6	436.4	421.3
Computers, software, and communication ..	4	347.9	401.7	369.5	347.6
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	5	96.0	101.4	85.2	83.3
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	6	152.6	176.2	173.4	167.9
Communication equipment .....	7	99.3	124.1	110.9	96.4
Medical equipment and instruments .....	8	31.7	34.4	37.0	41.4
Nonmedical instruments .....	9	16.9	17.8	18.5	20.4
Photocopy and related equipment .....	10	10.4	9.6	6.6	6.9
Office and accounting equipment .....	11	4.0	4.1	4.7	5.0
Industrial equipment .....	12	147.0	159.2	146.2	137.5
Fabricated metal products .....	13	11.8	12.4	12.4	12.7
Engines and turbines .....	14	5.5	7.1	10.7	10.0
Metalworking machinery .....	15	29.3	30.0	25.4	23.2
Special industry machinery, n.e.c. ....	16	32.9	36.4	30.5	27.7
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment .....	17	45.7	48.6	44.3	42.3
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus .....	18	21.8	24.7	22.7	21.5
Transportation equipment .....	19	167.6	160.8	141.3	128.0
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers .....	20	89.5	81.8	64.7	62.2
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) ..	21	54.4	50.8	42.3	39.7
Other trucks, buses, and truck trailers ..	22	35.1	31.0	22.4	22.5
Autos .....	23	37.9	36.5	33.8	33.4
Aircraft .....	24	3.0	32.6	35.2	24.4
Ships and boats .....	25	2.8	3.4	2.9	3.5
Railroad equipment .....	26	7.1	6.5	4.5	4.4
Other equipment .....	27	129.3	134.6	130.6	129.6
Furniture and fixtures .....	28	34.5	36.3	32.8	30.6
Agricultural machinery .....	29	12.4	13.7	14.6	16.6
Construction machinery .....	30	22.9	23.2	20.3	21.0
Mining and oilfield machinery .....	31	5.4	5.3	6.2	4.8
Service industry machinery .....	32	17.5	17.5	17.5	16.6
Electrical equipment, n.e.c. ....	33	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.0
Other .....	34	32.2	33.9	34.3	35.1
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos .....	35	3.3	3.4	2.4	2.5
<b>Residential equipment</b> .....	36	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>					
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	37	858.7	926.2	859.4	821.4
Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment ..	38	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.2
Net purchases of used equipment from government .....	39	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Plus: Net sales of used equipment .....	40	77.6	80.3	78.3	75.5
Net exports of used equipment .....	41	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1
Sale of equipment scrap .....	42	3.4	3.5	2.6	2.5
Equals: Private fixed investment in new equipment and software .....	43	930.0	999.2	929.5	888.8

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

**Table 5.5.6. Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Private fixed investment in equipment and software</b> .....	1	<b>847.2</b>	<b>926.2</b>	<b>878.7</b>	<b>854.3</b>
<b>Nonresidential equipment and software</b> .....	2	<b>840.2</b>	<b>918.9</b>	<b>871.3</b>	<b>846.7</b>
Information processing equipment and software .....	3	398.5	467.6	457.6	459.3
Computers, software, and communication ..	4	335.9	401.7	390.8	385.4
<b>Computers and peripheral equipment<sup>1</sup></b> .....	5				
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	6	157.2	176.2	171.8	167.5
Communication equipment .....	7	95.4	124.1	115.5	103.2
Medical equipment and instruments .....	8	31.5	34.4	36.9	41.0
Nonmedical instruments .....	9	17.1	17.8	18.3	20.0
Photocopy and related equipment .....	10	10.0	9.6	6.7	7.2
Office and accounting equipment .....	11	4.0	4.1	4.8	5.1
Industrial equipment .....	12	147.9	159.2	145.0	136.1
Fabricated metal products .....	13	11.8	12.4	12.1	12.0
Engines and turbines .....	14	5.5	7.1	10.7	9.9
Metalworking machinery .....	15	29.5	30.0	25.4	23.2
Special industry machinery, n.e.c. ....	16	32.9	36.4	30.4	27.7
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment .....	17	46.0	48.6	43.8	41.5
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus .....	18	22.1	24.7	22.6	21.7
Transportation equipment .....	19	167.7	160.8	142.6	128.2
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers .....	20	88.9	81.8	66.6	64.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) ..	21	53.5	50.8	44.3	42.1
Other trucks, buses, and truck trailers ..	22	35.4	31.0	22.4	22.3
Autos .....	23	36.9	36.5	34.9	33.7
Aircraft .....	24	31.7	32.6	33.5	22.9
Ships and boats .....	25	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.3
Railroad equipment .....	26	7.2	6.5	4.5	4.4
Other equipment .....	27	130.3	134.6	129.1	127.0
Furniture and fixtures .....	28	34.8	36.3	32.4	30.0
Agricultural machinery .....	29	12.5	13.7	14.5	16.2
Construction machinery .....	30	23.1	23.2	20.1	20.6
Mining and oilfield machinery .....	31	5.4	5.3	6.0	4.5
Service industry machinery .....	32	17.6	17.5	17.3	16.3
Electrical equipment, n.e.c. ....	33	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.0
Other .....	34	32.5	33.9	33.9	34.4
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos .....	35	3.6	3.4	2.7	2.6
<b>Residential equipment</b> .....	36	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>
<b>Residual</b> .....	37	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-4.6</b>

1. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.5.1.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
NOTE. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.  
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	1	56.5	-36.1	5.4	-3.3	96.3	58.4	41.4	2.0	-32.4	-46.0	-68.1	-27.8	0.5	28.6	20.2	-0.9	-5.8	-10.5	4.0	
Farm .....	2	-1.3	0.1	-3.4	-3.1	3.3	-0.8	3.7	3.3	-4.4	0.2	1.3	0.4	-3.0	-6.1	-4.8	0.2	-2.7	-4.3	-5.6	
Mining, utilities, and construction..	3	-1.7	11.4	-2.2	-2.9	-2.2	0.3	-8.6	10.6	16.3	10.3	8.3	-0.3	-2.5	-2.5	-3.6	-8.3	-2.5	-0.2	-0.4	
Manufacturing .....	4	7.9	-23.4	-7.5	-13.7	19.8	3.8	10.7	-9.2	-27.1	-31.9	-25.4	-16.8	-11.7	2.3	-3.8	-12.4	-15.3	-16.1	-11.1	
Durable goods industries .....	5	7.3	-19.7	-9.5	-11.9	14.7	3.5	16.1	-5.0	-18.7	-29.2	-26.1	-20.8	-13.0	-6.1	1.8	-13.3	-13.9	-15.9	-4.5	
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	0.6	-3.7	2.0	-1.8	5.1	0.3	-5.4	-4.2	-8.5	-2.7	0.8	4.0	1.3	8.5	-5.7	0.9	-1.3	-0.2	-6.5	
Wholesale trade.....	7	17.6	-12.6	-0.9	-2.5	24.9	14.5	11.6	0.1	-1.3	-21.2	-27.9	-12.8	-4.7	7.3	6.5	-5.2	-5.1	-1.4	1.5	
Durable goods industries.....	8	12.0	-16.6	-1.5	-2.3	23.1	5.8	6.1	0.9	-18.0	-23.3	-26.1	-13.3	-5.4	8.8	3.9	0.6	-5.1	-7.4	2.8	
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	5.6	4.1	0.6	-0.3	1.8	8.7	5.5	-0.8	16.7	2.1	-1.7	0.5	0.7	-1.5	2.5	-5.8	0.0	6.1	-1.4	
Retail trade .....	10	21.6	-11.1	19.1	18.0	36.4	23.1	18.9	-4.5	-14.9	-2.2	-23.0	3.4	19.1	27.4	26.6	26.9	15.2	11.0	18.8	
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	12.3	-8.9	12.7	10.8	24.3	16.0	4.7	-9.8	-8.0	-1.1	-16.7	4.0	12.8	14.1	20.1	18.7	15.1	1.1	8.5	
Food and beverage stores.....	12	-0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.1	-1.7	0.7	0.1	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	-1.7	0.2	2.1	-0.4	0.8	-0.9	1.4	-1.9	
General merchandise stores ....	13	1.1	-0.1	1.2	0.5	2.0	-1.0	2.6	7.4	-0.2	-2.0	-5.4	-3.1	-0.3	3.3	4.7	0.3	-0.5	-0.1	2.4	
Other retail stores.....	14	8.4	-2.8	5.2	6.7	11.7	7.4	11.5	-3.4	-7.3	0.8	-1.2	4.2	6.4	7.9	2.2	7.0	1.5	8.5	9.9	
Other industries .....	15	12.4	-0.5	0.2	0.9	14.2	17.5	5.1	1.6	-1.0	-1.1	-1.4	-1.7	3.3	0.0	-0.8	-2.2	4.6	0.6	0.7	
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Change in private inventories...	16	56.5	-36.1	5.4	-3.3	96.3	58.4	41.4	2.0	-32.4	-46.0	-68.1	-27.8	0.5	28.6	20.2	-0.9	-5.8	-10.5	4.0	
Durable goods industries.....	17	36.1	-44.2	6.1	1.5	67.1	29.3	29.8	-12.3	-45.9	-52.2	-66.6	-23.6	-4.3	19.8	32.3	10.9	-1.1	-15.8	11.9	
Nondurable goods industries.....	18	20.4	8.1	-0.7	-4.8	29.2	29.1	11.6	14.3	13.4	6.2	-1.5	-4.1	8.8	-12.1	-11.8	-4.7	5.4	-7.9	-4.1	
Nonfarm industries .....	19	57.8	-36.2	8.7	-0.2	93.0	59.2	37.7	-1.3	-28.0	-46.2	-69.4	-28.2	3.5	34.7	25.0	-1.2	-3.0	-6.2	9.6	
Nonfarm change in book value <sup>1</sup> .....	20	78.9	-55.3	14.4	15.3	112.8	68.8	60.7	-2.8	-37.7	-75.2	-105.5	-41.2	7.2	46.7	44.8	48.9	-12.5	-7.2	31.9	
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment <sup>2</sup> .....	21	-21.1	19.1	-5.7	-15.5	-19.8	-9.6	-23.0	1.5	9.7	29.1	36.1	13.0	-3.7	-12.1	-19.9	-50.1	9.4	1.0	-22.4	
Wholesale trade .....	22	17.6	-12.6	-0.9	-2.5	24.9	14.5	11.6	0.1	-1.3	-21.2	-27.9	-12.8	-4.7	7.3	6.5	-5.2	-5.1	-1.4	1.5	
Merchant wholesale trade ....	23	15.1	-10.1	-1.8	-0.5	22.1	11.2	8.9	-0.1	-0.3	-15.2	-24.7	-11.1	-4.6	3.8	4.6	-0.7	-4.8	0.1	3.3	
Durable goods industries..	24	10.0	-14.5	-2.1	-0.8	21.3	3.0	3.8	0.6	-17.2	-18.4	-23.1	-12.0	-5.5	6.3	3.0	3.9	-4.2	-5.6	2.7	
Nondurable goods industries.....	25	5.1	4.5	0.2	0.3	0.8	8.1	5.1	-0.8	16.9	3.3	-1.6	0.8	1.0	-2.6	1.7	-4.6	-0.6	5.7	0.6	
Nonmerchant wholesale trade .....	26	2.5	-2.5	0.9	-2.0	2.8	3.4	2.7	0.3	-1.1	-6.1	-3.2	-1.6	-0.1	3.5	1.8	-4.5	-0.3	-1.5	-1.9	

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	1	56.5	-36.0	5.7	-1.5	99.3	56.2	43.5	4.3	-28.8	-44.0	-75.5	-23.5	-8.0	32.8	21.5	1.6	-4.5	-9.1	6.1	
Farm .....	2	-1.3	0.2	-3.3	-1.6	6.1	-2.7	5.7	6.2	-1.9	1.6	-5.2	5.0	-11.8	-3.0	-3.5	1.2	-2.0	-2.8	-2.7	
Mining, utilities, and construction..	3	-1.7	11.1	-2.1	-2.4	-2.6	0.1	-8.0	9.0	15.9	10.9	8.9	-0.3	-2.5	-3.3	-6.9	-2.2	-0.2	-0.4		
Manufacturing .....	4	7.9	-23.4	-7.5	-13.5	20.1	3.6	10.6	-9.1	-26.9	-31.9	-25.8	-17.3	-11.7	2.6	-3.8	-12.2	-15.1	-15.8	-10.8	
Durable goods industries.....	5	7.3	-19.9	-9.6	-12.0	14.8	3.3	16.1	-5.0	-18.7	-29.3	-26.5	-21.0	-13.1	-6.1	1.9	-13.4	-14.0	-15.9	-4.5	
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	0.6	-3.5	2.1	-1.7	5.1	0.2	-5.4	-4.1	-8.3	-2.7	0.9	3.9	1.4	8.7	-5.7	1.0	-1.3	-0.2	-6.2	
Wholesale trade.....	7	17.6	-12.7	-0.7	-2.3	24.8	14.6	11.6	0.2	-1.3	-21.5	-28.1	-12.9	-4.6	8.0	6.5	-4.7	-4.6	-1.3	1.6	
Durable goods industries.....	8	12.0	-17.1	-1.5	-2.3	23.1	5.9	6.2	0.9	-18.5	-23.9	-26.9	-13.7	-5.5	9.0	4.0	0.6	-5.2	-7.6	2.9	
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	5.6	4.3	0.8	0.0	1.7	8.7	5.4	-0.6	16.7	2.2	-1.3	0.7	0.8	-0.9	2.5	-5.1	0.4	5.8	-1.1	
Retail trade .....	10	21.6	-11.1	19.2	18.1	36.4	23.1	18.8	-4.5	-14.8	-2.1	-23.0	3.4	19.2	27.6	26.6	27.1	15.3	11.0	18.8	
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	12.3	-8.9	12.9	11.1	24.4	16.0	4.7	-9.8	-7.9	-1.1	-16.7	4.0	13.0	14.4	20.4	19.1	15.4	1.2	8.8	
Food and beverage stores.....	12	-0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.1	-1.7	0.7	0.1	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	-1.7	0.2	2.0	-0.4	0.8	-0.9	1.4	-1.7	
General merchandise stores ....	13	1.1	-0.1	1.2	0.5	2.0	-1.0	2.6	7.4	-0.2	-2.0	-5.4	-3.1	-0.3	3.3	4.7	0.3	-0.5	-0.1	2.3	
Other retail stores.....	14	8.4	-2.8	5.2	6.8	11.7	7.4	11.5	-3.4	-7.3	0.8	-1.2	4.3	6.5	8.0	2.2	7.2	1.6	8.5	9.8	
Other industries .....	15	12.4	-0.5	0.3	1.0	14.2	17.5	5.0	1.6	-1.0	-1.2	-1.5	-1.7	3.4	0.1	-0.7	-2.1	4.7	0.6	0.7	
Residual .....	16	0.0	0.6	-0.3	-0.8	0.5	0.1	-0.4	0.8	1.8	0.6	-0.9	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.6	-1.1	-0.5	0.2	-1.8	
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Change in private inventories...	17	56.5	-36.0	5.7	-1.5	99.3	56.2	43.5	4.3	-28.8	-44.0	-75.5	-23.5	-8.0	32.8	21.5	1.6	-4.5	-9.1	6.1	
Durable goods industries.....	18	36.1	-44.8	6.2	1.5	67.2	29.2	29.8	-12.4	-46.3	-52.8	-67.7	-24.0	-4.3	20.2	32.8	11.1	-1.0	-16.0	12.0	
Nondurable goods industries.....	19	20.4	8.4	-0.4	-2.8	32.0	27.0	13.8	16.5	16.6	8.3	-7.7	0.4	-3.8	12.5	-10.6	-8.9	-3.4	6.1	-5.2	
Nonfarm industries .....	20	57.8	-36.3	9.3	0.4	93.2	58.8	37.8	-2.1	-27.0	-45.8	-70.3	-28.6	4.2	36.0	25.4	0.3	-2.4	-5.9	9.7	
Wholesale trade .....	21	17.6	-12.7	-0.7	-2.3	24.8	14.6	11.6	0.2	-1.3	-21.5	-28.1	-12.9	-4.6	8.0	6.5	-4.7	-4.6	-1.3	1.6	
Merchant wholesale trade ....	22	15.1	-10.0	-1.6	-0.2	22.0	11.2	8.9	0.0	-0.2	-15.2	-24.8	-11.1	-4.5	4.4	4.7	-0.3	-4.3	0.1	3.5	
Durable goods industries..	23	10.0	-14.9	-2.1	-0.8	21.3	3.1	3.8	0.6	-17.5	-18.9	-23.7	-12.3	-5.7	6.5	3.0	3.9	-4.3	-5.7	2.8	
Nondurable goods industries.....	24	5.1	4.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	8.1	5.0	-0.6	16.8	3.4	-1.2	1.0	1.1	-1.9	1.7	-4.0	-0.1	5.4	0.8	
Nonmerchant wholesale trade .....	25	2.5	-2.6	0.9	-2.0	2.8	3.3	2.7	0.2	-1.1	-6.3	-3.3	-1.7	-0.1	3.7	1.8	-4.4	-0.3	-1.5	-1.9	

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals															
		2000			2001				2002				2003				
		II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	1,494.1	1,509.6	1,535.9	1,542.4	1,526.9	1,498.0	1,457.3	1,456.1	1,460.3	1,479.6	1,500.2	1,525.8	1,516.9	1,530.8	1,551.2	
Farm.....	2	125.6	121.9	132.1	137.3	135.9	130.9	126.3	129.9	126.0	127.7	134.9	136.8	138.2	151.4	159.0	
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	41.6	43.6	44.5	49.8	49.5	47.6	48.1	48.3	50.6	49.8	51.7	55.6	54.3	53.3	52.0	
Manufacturing.....	4	470.1	473.8	477.0	475.1	467.5	454.8	439.0	436.4	436.2	440.3	443.0	448.7	441.1	437.7	441.4	
Durable goods industries.....	5	290.2	292.5	294.6	293.7	289.0	280.9	271.6	266.4	264.5	262.8	263.7	262.3	257.5	254.1	255.9	
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	179.9	181.3	182.4	181.5	178.5	173.9	167.4	170.0	171.7	177.4	179.2	186.3	183.6	183.6	185.4	
Wholesale trade.....	7	352.1	354.8	359.0	357.2	355.1	347.5	336.8	335.2	335.5	342.0	344.2	348.1	343.7	345.8	351.5	
Durable goods industries.....	8	220.1	220.4	220.7	219.2	214.1	207.2	199.6	196.3	195.5	197.9	198.9	199.6	198.0	197.0	199.5	
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	132.0	134.4	138.2	137.9	141.0	140.3	137.2	138.9	140.0	144.1	145.3	148.5	145.7	148.8	152.0	
Retail trade.....	10	396.8	403.0	409.0	407.9	404.2	403.5	395.4	395.4	400.1	407.6	413.8	423.2	425.7	428.6	432.8	
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	129.1	133.3	135.6	132.6	130.2	130.1	125.0	125.0	127.8	131.0	135.0	140.6	143.1	142.0	142.6	
Food and beverage stores.....	12	31.6	31.9	32.1	32.9	33.3	33.5	33.4	33.2	32.9	33.5	33.5	34.1	34.2	35.1	35.1	
General merchandise stores.....	13	63.3	63.1	63.8	65.9	66.0	65.6	64.1	63.1	63.1	64.0	65.3	65.6	65.6	65.8	66.5	
Other retail stores.....	14	172.8	174.7	177.5	176.4	174.7	174.3	172.9	174.1	176.3	179.1	180.0	182.9	182.8	185.8	188.6	
Other industries.....	15	107.8	112.6	114.4	115.1	114.8	113.6	111.9	110.9	111.9	112.1	112.6	113.4	113.9	114.1	114.6	
<b>Addenda:</b>																	
Private inventories.....	16	1,494.1	1,509.6	1,535.9	1,542.4	1,526.9	1,498.0	1,457.3	1,456.1	1,460.3	1,479.6	1,500.2	1,525.8	1,516.9	1,530.8	1,551.2	
Durable goods industries.....	17	714.6	722.1	727.3	721.9	709.5	694.6	672.8	666.1	666.8	671.6	678.8	685.0	682.1	678.4	685.0	
Nondurable goods industries.....	18	779.4	787.5	808.6	820.5	817.3	803.4	784.5	790.0	793.5	807.9	821.4	840.8	834.8	852.5	866.2	
Nonfarm industries.....	19	1,368.5	1,387.7	1,403.8	1,405.1	1,391.0	1,367.1	1,331.1	1,326.2	1,334.3	1,351.8	1,365.3	1,389.0	1,378.7	1,379.4	1,392.3	
Wholesale trade.....	20	352.1	354.8	359.0	357.2	355.1	347.5	336.8	335.2	335.5	342.0	344.2	348.1	343.7	345.8	351.5	
Merchant wholesale trade.....	21	302.4	304.1	307.4	306.3	304.8	299.5	290.9	289.1	289.1	294.1	295.2	298.3	295.9	297.8	303.0	
Durable goods industries.....	22	191.5	191.3	191.2	189.9	185.0	179.6	172.8	169.9	169.0	170.8	171.6	173.0	171.7	171.1	173.4	
Nondurable goods industries.....	23	110.9	112.8	116.2	116.4	119.8	119.9	118.1	119.2	120.1	123.2	123.6	125.3	124.2	126.7	129.6	
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	24	49.6	50.7	51.5	50.9	50.3	48.0	45.8	46.1	46.3	47.9	49.0	49.8	47.9	48.0	48.5	
<b>Final sales of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	25	632.6	636.7	643.4	649.6	655.6	653.6	660.8	665.2	667.9	673.5	680.1	687.9	696.9	716.9	724.1	
<b>Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	26	360.8	362.4	364.4	366.7	369.0	367.1	370.3	370.7	367.9	368.5	368.1	372.4	375.6	392.1	397.9	
<b>Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:</b>																	
Private inventories to final sales.....	27	2.36	2.37	2.39	2.37	2.33	2.29	2.21	2.19	2.19	2.20	2.21	2.22	2.18	2.14	2.14	
Nonfarm inventories to final sales.....	28	2.16	2.18	2.18	2.16	2.12	2.09	2.01	1.99	2.00	2.01	2.01	2.02	1.98	1.92	1.92	
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures.....	29	3.79	3.83	3.85	3.83	3.77	3.72	3.59	3.58	3.63	3.67	3.71	3.73	3.67	3.52	3.50	

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross value added of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals															
		2000			2001				2002				2003				
		II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	1,495.7	1,509.8	1,520.7	1,521.7	1,514.5	1,503.5	1,484.7	1,478.8	1,476.8	1,485.0	1,490.4	1,490.8	1,489.6	1,487.4	1,488.9	
Farm.....	2	125.7	125.0	126.4	128.0	127.5	127.9	126.6	127.9	124.9	124.2	123.3	123.6	123.1	122.4	121.7	
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	43.0	43.1	41.1	43.3	47.3	50.0	52.2	52.1	51.5	50.9	50.1	48.3	47.8	47.7	47.6	
Manufacturing.....	4	470.6	471.5	474.2	471.9	465.1	457.2	450.7	446.4	443.5	444.1	443.2	440.2	436.4	432.4	429.7	
Durable goods industries.....	5	290.8	291.7	295.7	294.4	289.8	282.4	275.8	270.5	267.3	265.7	266.2	262.8	259.3	255.4	254.2	
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	179.8	179.8	178.5	177.4	175.4	174.7	174.9	175.9	176.3	178.4	177.0	177.3	176.9	176.9	175.4	
Wholesale trade.....	7	351.6	355.3	358.2	358.2	357.9	352.6	345.5	342.3	341.2	343.2	344.8	343.6	342.5	342.1	342.5	
Durable goods industries.....	8	219.6	221.0	222.6	222.8	218.2	212.2	205.5	202.1	200.7	202.9	203.9	204.1	202.8	200.9	201.6	
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	132.1	134.2	135.6	135.5	139.6	140.2	139.9	140.0	140.2	140.0	140.6	139.4	139.5	140.9	140.6	
Retail trade.....	10	396.7	402.4	407.1	406.0	402.3	401.8	396.0	396.9	401.7	408.6	415.2	422.0	425.8	428.6	433.3	
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	129.1	133.1	134.2	131.8	129.8	129.5	125.4	126.4	129.6	133.2	138.3	143.1	146.9	147.2	149.4	
Food and beverage stores.....	12	31.5	31.7	31.8	32.1	32.2	32.3	31.9	32.0	32.5	32.4	32.6	32.3	32.7	32.2		
General merchandise stores.....	13	63.3	63.0	63.7	65.5	65.5	65.0	63.6	62.8	63.6	62.8	63.4	64.8	64.7	64.7	65.3	
Other retail stores.....	14	172.7	174.6	177.5	176.6	174.8	175.0	174.7	175.8	177.4	179.4	179.9	181.7	182.1	184.2	186.7	
Other industries.....	15	108.1	112.5	113.7	114.1	113.9	113.6	113.2	112.8	113.6	113.7	113.5	113.0	114.1	114.3	114.5	
Residual.....	16	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.3	
<b>Addenda:</b>																	
Private inventories.....	17	1,495.7	1,509.8	1,520.7	1,521.7	1,514.5	1,503.5	1,484.7	1,478.8	1,476.8	1,485.0	1,490.4	1,490.8	1,489.6	1,487.4	1,488.9	
Durable goods industries.....	18	714.6	721.9	729.3	726.2	714.7	701.5	684.5	678.5	677.5	682.5	690.7	693.5	693.2	689.2	692.2	
Nondurable goods industries.....	19	781.1	787.9	791.3	795.5	799.6	801.7	799.8	799.9	798.9	802.1	799.4	797.2	796.3	797.9	796.6	
Nonfarm industries.....	20	1,370.1	1,384.8	1,394.3	1,393.7	1,387.0	1,375.5	1,358.0	1,350.8	1,351.9	1,360.9	1,367.2	1,367.3	1,366.7	1,365.2	1,367.6	
Wholesale trade.....	21	351.6	355.3	358.2	358.2	357.9	352.6	345.5	342.3	341.2	343.2	344.8	343.6	342.5	342.1	342.5	
Merchant wholesale trade.....	22	302.0	304.8	307.0	307.0	307.0	303.2	297.0	294.2	293.1	294.2	295.4	295.3	294.2	294.3	295.1	
Durable goods industries.....	23	191.1	191.9	192.8	193.0	188.6	183.9	177.9	174.8	173.4	175.0	175.8	176.8	175.7	174.3	175.0	
Nondurable goods industries.....	24	110.9	113.0	114.2	114.1	118.3	119.1	118.8	119.1	119.4	118.9	119.3	118.3	118.3	119.7	119.8	
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	25	49.6	50.5	51.1	51.2	50.9	49.4	48.5	48.1	48.1	49.0	49.4	48.3	48.3	47.9	47.4	
Final sales of domestic business <sup>2</sup> .....	26	575.0	577.5	581.0	581.5	581.2	578.5	582.4	586.3	587.2	589.1	589.2	594.0	597.8	614.8	621.3	
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business <sup>2</sup> .....	27	359.3	360.3	361.6	362.4	361.6	358.5	361.7	362.6	360.3	361.1	360.4	364.9	367.5	382.8	387.4	
<b>Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:</b>																	
Private inventories to final sales.....	28	2.60	2.61	2.62	2.62	2.61	2.60	2.55	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.53	2.51	2.49	2.42	2.40	
Nonfarm inventories to final sales.....	29	2.38	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.39	2.38	2.33	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.30	2.29	2.22	2.20	2.20	
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures.....	30	3.81	3.84	3.86	3.85	3.84	3.84	3.75	3.73	3.75	3.77	3.79	3.75	3.72	3.57	3.53	

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross value added of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines for inventories.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted															
		2000			2001				2002				2003				
		II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	99.889	99.988	101.004	101.357	100.816	99.632	98.161	98.467	98.884	99.635	100.660	102.351	101.828	102.921	104.188	
Farm.....	2	99.932	97.490	104.474	107.262	106.546	102.327	99.714	101.599	100.845	102.861	109.398	110.661	112.251	123.698	130.608	
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	96.719	101.254	108.409	115.057	104.717	95.317	92.118	92.605	98.307	97.968	103.308	115.114	113.545	111.649	109.174	
Manufacturing.....	4	99.898	100.484	100.601	100.690	100.501	99.487	97.386	97.757	98.359	99.126	99.945	101.933	101.072	101.213	102.706	
Durable goods industries.....	5	99.790	100.287	99.644	99.735	99.736	99.468	98.475	98.488	98.986	98.913	99.073	99.807	99.290	99.488	100.673	
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	100.081	100.817	102.189	102.275	101.773	99.539	95.671	96.612	97.386	99.430	101.248	105.108	103.739	103.798	105.739	
Wholesale trade.....	7	100.126	99.866	100.215	99.701	99.204	98.580	97.465	97.913	98.329	99.667	99.828	101.301	100.369	101.063	102.608	
Durable goods industries.....	8	100.225	99.705	99.166	98.393	98.103	97.657	97.115	97.138	97.410	97.526	97.516	97.768	97.622	98.043	98.949	
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	99.967	100.132	101.936	101.838	100.998	100.086	98.104	99.181	99.812	102.918	103.334	106.587	104.509	105.596	108.058	
Retail trade.....	10	100.040	100.136	100.455	100.460	100.473	100.427	99.833	99.643	99.610	99.763	99.664	100.295	99.984	99.999	99.904	
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	100.009	100.206	101.024	100.601	100.322	100.442	99.698	98.939	98.638	98.374	97.612	98.310	97.394	96.425	95.446	
Food and beverage stores.....	12	100.174	100.410	100.973	102.646	103.305	103.829	103.340	104.092	103.070	103.235	103.358	104.579	105.646	107.264	108.832	
General merchandise stores.....	13	100.005	100.081	100.176	100.646	100.851	100.908	100.731	100.447	100.462	100.601	100.869	101.160	101.415	101.613	101.856	
Other retail stores.....	14	100.056	100.060	100.039	99.896	99.935	99.624	98.965	99.049	99.374	99.842	100.074	100.671	100.393	100.850	101.051	
Other industries.....	15	99.734	100.092	100.557	100.849	100.782	99.987	98.845	98.328	98.498	98.639	99.237	100.419	99.794	99.849	100.097	
<b>Addenda:</b>																	
Private inventories.....	16	99.889	99.988	101.004	101.357	100.816	99.632	98.161	98.467	98.884	99.635	100.660	102.351	101.828	102.921	104.188	
Durable goods industries.....	17	100.009	100.038	99.720	99.404	99.283	99.021	98.292	98.167	98.428	98.408	98.283	98.781	98.399	98.429	98.961	
Nondurable goods industries.....	18	99.783	99.946	102.186	103.146	102.218	100.211	98.092	98.769	99.323	100.732	102.748	105.473	104.828	106.842	108.747	
Nonfarm industries.....	19	99.881	100.211	100.687	100.816	100.290	99.386	98.020	98.176	98.703	99.336	99.860	101.589	100.876	101.037	101.800	
Wholesale trade.....	20	100.126	99.866	100.215	99.701	99.204	98.580	97.465	97.913	98.329	99.667	99.828	101.301	100.369	101.063	102.608	
Merchant wholesale trade.....	21	100.144	99.778	100.129	99.749	99.288	98.793	97.963	98.264	98.644	99.662	99.938	101.008	100.569	101.191	102.671	
Durable goods industries.....	22	100.232	99.707	99.163	98.407	98.105	97.672	97.141	97.173	97.471	97.601	97.605	97.866	97.721	98.153	99.102	
Nondurable goods industries.....	23	99.992	99.896	101.759	102.004	101.269	100.667	99.368	100.076	100.586	103.591	105.862	104.964	105.888	108.146		
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	24	100.022	100.400	100.729	99.416	98.710	97.295	94.444	95.792	96.426	97.883	99.155	103.057	99.173	100.248	102.199	

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.

**Table 5.10. Capital Transfers (Net)**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Capital transfers received by government (net)</b> .....	1	<b>32.5</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>32.9</b>
<b>Federal</b> .....	2	<b>-7.4</b>	<b>-8.1</b>	<b>-12.9</b>	<b>-18.7</b>
Estate and gift taxes paid by persons .....	3	28.8	28.1	27.9	25.6
Less: Capital transfers paid to the rest of the world (net) <sup>1</sup> .....	4	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
Less: Federal investment grants to State and local governments <sup>2</sup> .....	5	31.9	36.2	40.8	44.1
Less: Investment grants to business <sup>3</sup> .....	6				
<b>State and local</b> .....	7	<b>39.9</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>51.7</b>
Estate and gift taxes paid by persons .....	8	7.9	7.5	7.7	7.6
Federal investment grants to State and local governments <sup>2</sup> .....	9	31.9	36.2	40.8	44.1
<b>Capital transfers received by the rest of the world (net)</b> .....	10	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Capital transfers received from U.S. government (net) .....	11	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
Less: Migrants' transfers received by persons (net) <sup>4</sup> .....	12	-0.7	-0.8	-1.1	-1.1

1. Consists of forgiveness of debts owed by foreign governments to the U.S. Government, and the December 1999 transfer to the Republic of Panama of the U.S. Government's assets in the Panama Canal Commission.

2. Consists of Federal Government investment grants for highways, transit, air and water transportation, and water treatment plants.

3. Consists of maritime construction subsidies paid by the Federal Government.

4. Consists of immigrants' transfers from the rest of the world, net of emigrants' transfers to the rest of the world.



## 6. Income and Employment by Industry

**Table 6.13D. Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry**  
[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Noncorporate capital consumption allowances</b> .....	1	<b>177,128</b>	<b>195,292</b>	<b>225,296</b>	<b>267,857</b>
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> .....	2	<b>15,402</b>	<b>15,525</b>	<b>15,793</b>	<b>16,464</b>
Farms <sup>1</sup> .....	3	13,364	13,507	13,815	14,196
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	4	2,038	2,018	1,978	.....
<b>Mining</b> .....	5	<b>7,652</b>	<b>8,967</b>	<b>10,363</b>	<b>12,381</b>
<b>Utilities</b> .....	6	<b>3,128</b>	<b>3,226</b>	<b>4,114</b>	<b>4,976</b>
<b>Construction</b> .....	7	<b>8,312</b>	<b>9,455</b>	<b>9,587</b>	<b>11,373</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	8	<b>13,418</b>	<b>15,319</b>	<b>17,142</b>	<b>21,037</b>
Durable goods .....	9	5,368	5,462	5,482	6,370
Nondurable goods .....	10	8,050	9,857	11,660	14,667
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	11	<b>2,678</b>	<b>2,993</b>	<b>3,471</b>	<b>4,118</b>
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	12	<b>6,684</b>	<b>6,453</b>	<b>7,585</b>	<b>8,641</b>
<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	13	<b>8,501</b>	<b>9,610</b>	<b>9,916</b>	<b>12,031</b>
<b>Information</b> .....	14	<b>20,299</b>	<b>22,706</b>	<b>32,190</b>	<b>42,423</b>
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing</b> .....	15	<b>61,621</b>	<b>67,972</b>	<b>78,853</b>	<b>90,749</b>
Finance and insurance .....	16	3,620	4,127	5,690	6,337
Real estate and rental and leasing <sup>2</sup> .....	17	58,001	63,845	73,163	84,412
<b>Professional and business services</b> .....	18	<b>11,846</b>	<b>12,620</b>	<b>14,745</b>	<b>17,668</b>
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	19	8,077	8,421	9,700	11,479
Management of companies and enterprises; administrative and waste management services .....	20	3,769	4,199	5,045	6,189
<b>Educational services, health care, and social assistance</b> .....	21	<b>6,028</b>	<b>6,449</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>8,708</b>
Educational services .....	22	515	542	570	.....
Health care and social assistance .....	23	5,513	5,907	6,742	.....
<b>Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services</b> .....	24	<b>9,633</b>	<b>12,156</b>	<b>12,426</b>	<b>15,022</b>
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	25	2,622	3,473	3,973	.....
Accommodation and food services .....	26	7,011	8,683	8,453	.....
<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	27	<b>1,926</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>2,266</b>

1. Consists of NAICS crop and animal production.

2. Excludes owner-occupied housing and nonprofit institutions serving households.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
						2001				2002				2003			
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments</b> .....	1	817.9	770.4	904.2	.....	755.8	748.6	713.6	863.6	880.1	901.9	899.8	934.9	927.1	1,022.8	1,124.2	.....
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	672.2	608.9	750.8	.....	606.5	595.8	569.6	663.8	728.8	757.8	748.7	767.9	778.4	874.3	966.5	.....
Financial <sup>1</sup> .....	3	184.7	213.3	259.1	.....	210.2	201.2	194.1	247.7	271.7	263.5	252.5	248.6	268.4	279.6	299.2	.....
Nonfinancial.....	4	487.5	395.6	491.7	.....	396.2	394.6	375.5	416.1	457.2	494.3	496.1	519.3	510.0	594.7	667.3	.....
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	5	145.7	161.5	153.4	.....	149.3	152.8	144.1	199.7	151.3	144.1	151.1	166.9	148.7	148.5	157.7	.....
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	6	202.5	178.6	202.4	.....	185.5	180.1	174.3	174.4	183.9	198.9	213.0	214.0	215.4	220.8	236.2	.....
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	7	56.8	17.1	49.1	.....	36.2	27.3	30.2	-25.3	32.6	54.8	61.8	47.0	66.6	72.3	78.4	.....
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment</b> .....	8	759.3	705.9	742.7	.....	730.7	731.4	685.8	675.7	702.7	738.9	745.1	784.2	780.9	793.6	864.2	.....
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	9	613.6	544.4	589.4	.....	581.3	578.6	541.7	476.0	551.4	594.8	594.0	617.2	632.1	645.1	706.4	.....
Financial.....	10	200.2	225.6	255.1	.....	228.3	219.9	211.1	243.2	267.5	260.6	249.0	243.4	261.8	260.6	274.6	.....
Federal Reserve banks.....	11	30.8	28.3	22.9	.....	31.3	29.2	27.4	25.2	23.8	23.9	22.6	21.2	21.2	20.5	18.9	.....
Other financial <sup>2</sup> .....	12	169.4	197.3	232.2	.....	197.0	190.6	183.7	218.0	243.8	236.7	226.4	222.1	240.7	240.1	255.7	.....
Nonfinancial.....	13	413.4	318.8	334.3	.....	353.0	358.8	330.6	232.7	283.8	334.2	345.0	373.9	370.3	384.5	431.8	.....
Utilities.....	14	24.4	24.1	22.0	.....	26.0	27.1	25.0	18.4	18.5	25.3	21.5	22.8	28.1	21.1	21.5	.....
Manufacturing.....	15	144.3	54.0	73.3	.....	86.8	79.3	50.1	-0.2	42.0	69.2	87.2	95.1	87.1	80.3	97.7	.....
Durable goods.....	16	60.0	-24.9	8.8	.....	13.9	-4.4	-37.6	-71.7	-16.4	5.8	20.4	25.2	17.1	13.9	19.4	.....
Fabricated metal products.....	17	15.5	9.7	9.7	.....	11.4	10.5	9.9	6.9	8.8	9.3	8.4	12.1	8.9	12.1	12.6	.....
Machinery.....	18	8.2	3.2	1.5	.....	9.6	5.8	-5.2	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.6	-1.3	-2.8	-2.4	-2.6	.....
Computer and electronic products.....	19	4.0	-49.4	-18.4	.....	-19.3	-38.3	-60.9	-79.0	-40.1	-23.6	-8.7	-1.2	-5.6	-1.8	-1.5	.....
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	20	5.6	2.0	1.7	.....	3.0	2.7	2.2	0.3	3.1	1.5	1.6	0.7	0.7	-0.9	-1.5	.....
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	21	-1.0	-7.2	-1.0	.....	-5.8	-8.2	-4.0	-10.9	-5.7	2.3	1.1	-1.7	7.3	-1.9	-3.5	.....
Other durable goods <sup>3</sup> .....	22	27.7	16.7	15.3	.....	15.0	22.9	20.4	8.5	15.5	13.7	15.3	16.6	8.6	9.1	15.7	.....
Nondurable goods.....	23	84.3	78.9	64.6	.....	72.8	83.7	87.7	71.4	58.3	63.3	66.8	69.9	70.0	66.4	78.4	.....
Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	24	25.4	27.5	32.8	.....	23.0	27.6	28.5	31.0	31.4	32.9	34.4	32.4	32.4	30.6	31.8	.....
Petroleum and coal products.....	25	26.9	29.9	6.4	.....	34.1	33.4	32.5	19.6	4.1	5.1	7.7	8.7	20.2	20.6	19.5	.....
Chemical products.....	26	14.2	13.8	17.5	.....	5.8	14.6	16.7	18.1	16.2	16.6	17.7	19.4	18.9	15.8	23.7	.....
Other nondurable goods <sup>4</sup> .....	27	17.8	7.7	7.9	.....	9.8	8.1	10.0	2.7	6.6	8.7	7.0	9.4	-1.5	-0.5	3.4	.....
Wholesale trade.....	28	59.7	51.6	49.1	.....	46.1	47.7	54.1	58.5	48.8	53.9	45.7	47.9	39.8	42.6	51.0	.....
Retail trade.....	29	59.6	71.1	76.7	.....	64.2	66.8	74.3	79.1	75.8	79.7	77.5	73.9	72.9	85.0	84.3	.....
Transportation and warehousing.....	30	14.9	-0.1	-2.3	.....	3.8	3.2	0.9	-8.3	-3.0	-5.2	-3.5	2.4	5.6	12.9	14.7	.....
Information.....	31	-17.6	-27.2	-20.2	.....	-23.0	-21.5	-26.3	-38.0	-25.9	-22.1	-20.1	-12.6	-11.4	-8.0	2.3	.....
Other nonfinancial <sup>5</sup> .....	32	128.2	145.3	135.5	.....	149.2	156.2	152.4	123.3	127.5	133.5	136.7	144.4	148.1	150.7	160.2	.....
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	33	145.7	161.5	153.4	.....	149.3	152.8	144.1	199.7	151.3	144.1	151.1	166.9	148.7	148.5	157.7	.....

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.

2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.

3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.

4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel, leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.

5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.17D. Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Corporate profits before tax</b> .....	1	<b>775,876</b>	<b>773,398</b>	<b>696,766</b>	<b>744,971</b>	<b>Information</b> .....	47	<b>10,214</b>	<b>-17,748</b>	<b>-27,601</b>	<b>-20,818</b>
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	<b>654,363</b>	<b>627,695</b>	<b>535,293</b>	<b>591,591</b>	Publishing industries (includes software) ...	48	12,694	75		
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> ..	3	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>997</b>	Motion picture and sound recording	49	-427	-1,150		
Farms <sup>1</sup> .....	4	935	836			industries.....	50	4,283	1,022		
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	5	999	785			Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	51	-6,336	-17,695		
<b>Mining</b> .....	6	<b>3,509</b>	<b>14,733</b>	<b>16,198</b>	<b>6,161</b>	Information and data processing services...	52	<b>126,704</b>	<b>113,371</b>	<b>131,415</b>	<b>152,760</b>
Oil and gas extraction.....	7	3,988	13,444			<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	53	26,297	30,799		
Mining, except oil and gas.....	8	1,642	1,469			Federal Reserve banks.....	54	51,902	53,651		
Support activities for mining.....	9	-2,121	-180			Credit intermediation and related activities	55	11,575	-6,380		
<b>Utilities</b> .....	10	<b>33,237</b>	<b>24,896</b>	<b>23,489</b>	<b>22,372</b>	Securities, commodity contracts, and	56	11,752	11,205		
investments.....	11	<b>41,051</b>	<b>41,867</b>	<b>44,106</b>	<b>40,776</b>	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	57	25,178	24,096		
<b>Construction</b> .....	12	<b>148,151</b>	<b>153,317</b>	<b>51,106</b>	<b>72,223</b>	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles ...	58	<b>9,807</b>	<b>9,407</b>	<b>9,674</b>	<b>4,792</b>
Durable goods.....	13	69,967	63,085	-26,722	7,625	Real estate.....	59	7,566	8,672		
Wood products.....	14	5,664	3,011			Rental and leasing services and lessors of	60	2,241	735		
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	15	7,853	5,799			intangible assets <sup>3</sup> .....	61	<b>20,686</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>8,847</b>	<b>13,941</b>
Primary metals.....	16	1,949	1,213			Legal services.....	62	5,104	6,495		
Fabricated metal products.....	17	16,225	16,225			Computer systems design and related	63	-1,015	-16,416		
Machinery.....	18	12,222	8,756			services.....	64	16,597	11,337		
Computer and electronic products.....	19	-8,648	3,008			Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and	65	<b>67,550</b>	<b>86,801</b>	<b>94,230</b>	<b>102,340</b>
Electrical equipment, appliances, and	20	6,332	5,949			technical services <sup>4</sup> .....	66	<b>9,438</b>	<b>8,534</b>	<b>10,033</b>	<b>10,673</b>
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and	21	7,123	-632			Administrative and support services.....	67	7,980	7,250		
parts.....	22	10,101	8,975			Waste management and remediation	68	1,458	1,284		
Other transportation equipment.....	23	3,767	3,113			services.....	69	<b>1,588</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>1,688</b>
Furniture and related products.....	24	7,379	7,668			<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	70	<b>20,550</b>	<b>24,913</b>	<b>31,363</b>	<b>34,287</b>
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	25	78,184	90,232	77,828	64,598	Ambulatory health care services.....	71	13,746	16,423		
Nondurable goods.....	26	30,519	26,510			Hospitals and nursing and residential care	72	5,108	5,304		
Food and beverage and tobacco	27	2,126	1,091			facilities.....	73	1,696	3,186		
products.....	28	1,972	2,777			Social assistance.....	74	<b>2,738</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>2,994</b>	<b>3,417</b>
Textile mills and textile product mills.....	29	6,234	8,256			Performing arts, spectator sports,	75	1,415	1,063		
Apparel and leather and allied products ..	30	4,814	4,091			museums, and related activities.....	76	1,323	1,107		
Paper products.....	31	3,058	28,372			Amusements, gambling, and recreation	77	<b>11,737</b>	<b>13,934</b>	<b>10,935</b>	<b>11,426</b>
Printing and related support activities.....	32	23,230	15,892			industries.....	78	3,379	3,951		
Petroleum and coal products.....	33	6,231	3,243			<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	79	8,358	9,983		
Chemical products.....	34	<b>55,080</b>	<b>61,693</b>	<b>47,732</b>	<b>52,187</b>	Accommodation.....	80	<b>7,640</b>	<b>8,424</b>	<b>8,141</b>	<b>7,959</b>
Plastics and rubber products.....	35	33,262	37,592			Food services and drinking places.....	81	<b>121,513</b>	<b>145,703</b>	<b>161,473</b>	<b>153,380</b>
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	36	21,818	24,101			<b>Rest of the world</b> <sup>6</sup> .....	82	176,804	202,480	178,564	202,449
Durable goods.....	37	<b>66,267</b>	<b>61,297</b>	<b>70,031</b>	<b>76,320</b>	Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	83	55,291	56,777	17,091	49,069
Nondurable goods.....	38	<b>16,482</b>	<b>15,164</b>	<b>-591</b>	<b>-1,910</b>						
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	39	5,372	2,192								
Air transportation.....	40	226	2,103								
Rail transportation.....	41	13	512								
Water transportation.....	42	3,159	2,710								
Truck transportation.....	43	478	622								
Transit and ground passenger	44	512	-58								
transportation.....	45	5,942	6,455								
Pipeline transportation.....	46	780	628								
Other transportation and support activities <sup>2</sup>											
Warehousing and storage.....											

1. NAICS crop and animal production.

2. Consists of scenic and sightseeing transportation; transportation support activities; and couriers and messengers.

3. Intangible assets include patents, trademarks, and franchise agreements, but not copyrights.

4. Consists of accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

5. Consists of bank and other holding companies.

6. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from foreign corporations, and, for U.S. corporations, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 82), net of corresponding payments (line 83).

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

Table 6.18D. Taxes on Corporate Income by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Taxes on corporate income</b> .....	1	<b>258,634</b>	<b>265,172</b>	<b>201,144</b>	<b>195,043</b>	Warehousing and storage.....	46	98	126		
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	<b>258,634</b>	<b>265,172</b>	<b>201,144</b>	<b>195,043</b>	<b>Information</b> .....	47	<b>26,215</b>	<b>23,704</b>	<b>8,279</b>	<b>6,099</b>
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> ..	3	<b>537</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>337</b>	Publishing industries (includes software)....	48	8,250	7,276		
Farms.....	4	443	431			Motion picture and sound recording					
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	5	94	81			industries.....	49	519	165		
<b>Mining</b> .....	6	<b>1,168</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>713</b>	Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	50	15,768	15,390		
Oil and gas extraction.....	7	463	1,645			Information and data processing services...	51	1,678	873		
Mining, except oil and gas.....	8	579	605			<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	52	<b>66,135</b>	<b>68,557</b>	<b>66,824</b>	<b>63,121</b>
Support activities for mining.....	9	126	224			Federal Reserve banks.....	53	25,410	25,344		
<b>Utilities</b> .....	10	<b>15,544</b>	<b>11,110</b>	<b>8,494</b>	<b>6,424</b>	Credit intermediation and related activities..	54	11,478	12,102		
<b>Construction</b> .....	11	<b>4,846</b>	<b>4,895</b>	<b>4,529</b>	<b>3,526</b>	Securities, commodity contracts, and					
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	12	<b>72,802</b>	<b>77,670</b>	<b>47,199</b>	<b>43,444</b>	investments.....	55	11,054	9,950		
Durable goods.....	13	35,242	36,500	11,074	8,199	Insurance carriers and related activities...	56	17,667	20,287		
Wood products.....	14	1,211	637			Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles...	57	526	874		
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	15	2,096	1,434			<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	58	<b>2,734</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>683</b>
Primary metals.....	16	1,210	932			Real estate.....	59	1,997	1,913		
Fabricated metal products.....	17	3,664	3,708			Rental and leasing services and lessors of					
Machinery.....	18	3,971	3,208			intangible assets <sup>3</sup> .....	60	737	627		
Computer and electronic products.....	19	9,097	13,119			<b>Professional, scientific, and technical</b>					
Electrical equipment, appliances, and						<b>services</b> .....	61	<b>4,389</b>	<b>3,655</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>2,327</b>
components.....	20	2,581	3,131			Legal services.....	62	248	213		
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and						Computer systems design and related					
parts.....	21	4,885	3,364			services.....	63	1,315	216		
Other transportation equipment.....	22	3,440	3,651			Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and					
Furniture and related products.....	23	961	810			technical services <sup>4</sup> .....	64	2,826	3,226		
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	24	2,126	2,506			<b>Management of companies and</b>					
Nondurable goods.....	25	37,560	41,170	36,125	35,245	<b>enterprises</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	65	<b>21,197</b>	<b>26,348</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>30,343</b>
Food and beverage and tobacco						<b>Administrative and waste management</b>					
products.....	26	13,793	10,635			<b>services</b> .....	66	<b>1,613</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>1,913</b>
Textile mills and textile product mills.....	27	648	436			Administrative and support services.....	67	1,429	1,192		
Apparel and leather and allied products..	28	699	738			Waste management and remediation					
Paper products.....	29	2,150	2,216			services.....	68	184	156		
Printing and related support activities....	30	877	813			<b>Educational services</b> .....	69	<b>215</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>230</b>
Petroleum and coal products.....	31	4,329	11,872			<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	70	<b>2,124</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>2,249</b>
Chemical products.....	32	13,669	13,260			Ambulatory health care services.....	71	810	726		
Plastics and rubber products.....	33	1,395	1,200			Hospitals and nursing and residential care					
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	34	<b>12,307</b>	<b>13,369</b>	<b>8,848</b>	<b>9,792</b>	facilities.....	72	1,133	972		
Durable goods.....	35	6,949	8,042			Social assistance.....	73	181	261		
Nondurable goods.....	36	5,358	5,327			<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....	74	<b>472</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	37	<b>17,983</b>	<b>18,237</b>	<b>17,545</b>	<b>19,225</b>	Performing arts, spectator sports,					
<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	38	<b>4,787</b>	<b>4,417</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>1,515</b>	museums, and related activities.....	75	217	174		
Air transportation.....	39	1,352	548			Amusements, gambling, and recreation					
Rail transportation.....	40	395	424			industries.....	76	255	262		
Water transportation.....	41	149	219			<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	77	<b>2,797</b>	<b>2,802</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>2,495</b>
Truck transportation.....	42	783	687			Accommodation.....	78	1,073	1,083		
Transit and ground passenger						Food services and drinking places.....	79	1,724	1,719		
transportation.....	43	59	42			<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	80	<b>769</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>569</b>
Pipeline transportation.....	44	263	242			<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	81	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Other transportation and support activities <sup>2</sup>	45	1,688	2,129								

1. NAICS crop and animal production.

2. Consists of scenic and sightseeing transportation; transportation support activities; and couriers and messengers.

3. Intangible assets include patents, trademarks, and franchise agreements, but not copyrights.

4. Consists of accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

5. Consists of bank and other holding companies.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.19D. Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Corporate profits after tax</b> .....	1	517,242	508,226	495,622	549,928	<b>Information</b> .....	47	-16,001	-41,452	-35,880	-26,917
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	395,729	362,523	334,149	396,548	Publishing industries (includes software)....	48	4,444	-7,201		
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> ..	3	1,397	1,109	955	660	Motion picture and sound recording	49	-946	-1,315		
Farms.....	4	492	405			industries.....	50	-11,485	-14,368		
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	5	905	704			Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	51	-8,014	-18,568		
<b>Mining</b> .....	6	2,341	12,259	13,918	5,448	Information and data processing services...	52	60,569	44,814	64,591	89,639
Oil and gas extraction.....	7	3,525	11,799			<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	53	887	5,455		
Mining, except oil and gas.....	8	1,063	864			Federal Reserve banks.....	54	40,424	41,549		
Support activities for mining.....	9	-2,247	-404			Credit intermediation and related activities..	55	521	-16,330		
<b>Utilities</b> .....	10	17,693	13,786	14,995	15,948	Securities, commodity contracts, and	56	-5,915	-9,082		
<b>Construction</b> .....	11	36,205	36,972	39,577	37,250	investments.....	57	24,652	23,222		
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	12	75,349	75,647	3,907	28,779	Insurance carriers and related activities....	58	7,073	6,867	7,781	4,109
Durable goods.....	13	34,725	26,585	-37,796	-574	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles...	59	5,569	6,759		
Wood products.....	14	4,453	2,374			<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	60	1,504	108		
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	15	5,757	4,365			Real estate.....	61	16,297	-2,239	8,094	11,614
Primary metals.....	16	739	281			Rental and leasing services and lessors of	62	4,856	6,282		
Fabricated metal products.....	17	12,561	12,517			intangible assets <sup>3</sup> .....	63	-2,330	-16,632		
Machinery.....	18	8,251	5,548			<b>Professional, scientific, and technical</b>	64	13,771	8,111		
Computer and electronic products.....	19	-17,745	-10,111			<b>services</b> .....	65	46,353	60,453	68,630	71,997
Electrical equipment, appliances, and	20	3,751	2,818			Legal services.....	66	7,825	7,186	8,600	8,760
components.....	21	2,238	-3,996			Computer systems design and related	67	6,551	6,058		
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and	22	6,661	5,324			services.....	68	1,274	1,128		
parts.....	23	2,806	2,303			Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and	69	1,373	1,538	1,665	1,458
Other transportation equipment.....	24	2,806	2,303			technical services <sup>4</sup> .....	70	18,426	22,954	29,337	32,038
Furniture and related products.....	25	5,253	5,162			<b>Management of companies and</b>	71	12,936	15,697		
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	26	40,624	49,062	41,703	29,353	<b>enterprises</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	72	3,975	4,332		
Nondurable goods.....	27	16,726	15,875			<b>Administrative and waste management</b>	73	1,515	2,925		
Food and beverage and tobacco	28	1,478	655			<b>services</b> .....	74	2,266	1,734	2,848	3,379
products.....	29	4,084	6,040			Administrative and support services.....	75	1,198	889		
Textile mills and textile product mills.....	30	3,937	3,278			Waste management and remediation	76	1,068	845		
Apparel and leather and allied products..	31	-1,271	16,500			services.....	77	8,940	11,132	8,902	8,931
Paper products.....	32	9,561	2,632			<b>Educational services</b> .....	78	2,306	2,868		
Printing and related support activities....	33	4,836	2,043			<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	79	6,634	8,264		
Petroleum and coal products.....	34	42,773	48,324	38,884	42,395	Ambulatory health care services.....	80	6,871	7,632	7,575	7,390
Chemical products.....	35	26,313	29,550			Hospitals and nursing and residential care	81	121,513	145,703	161,473	153,380
Plastics and rubber products.....	36	16,460	18,774			facilities.....	82	176,804	202,480	178,564	202,449
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	37	48,284	43,060	52,486	57,095	Social assistance.....	83	55,291	56,777	17,091	49,069
Durable goods.....	38	11,695	10,747	-2,716	-3,425	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....					
Nondurable goods.....	39	4,020	1,644			Performing arts, spectator sports,					
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	40	-169	1,679			museums, and related activities.....					
<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	41	-136	293			Amusements, gambling, and recreation					
Air transportation.....	42	2,376	2,023			industries.....					
Rail transportation.....	43	419	580			<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....					
Water transportation.....	44	249	-300			Accommodation.....					
Truck transportation.....	45	4,254	4,326			Food services and drinking places.....					
Transit and ground passenger	46	682	502			<b>Other services, except government</b> .....					
transportation.....						<b>Rest of the world</b> <sup>6</sup> .....					
Pipeline transportation.....						Receipts from the rest of the world.....					
Other transportation and support activities <sup>2</sup>						Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....					
Warehousing and storage.....											

1. NAICS crop and animal production.

2. Consists of scenic and sightseeing transportation; transportation support activities; and couriers and messengers.

3. Intangible assets include patents, trademarks, and franchise agreements, but not copyrights.

4. Consists of accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

5. Consists of bank and other holding companies.

6. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from foreign corporations, and, for U.S. corporations, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 82), net of corresponding payments (line 83).

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

Table 6.20D. Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Net corporate dividends</b> .....	1	<b>337,368</b>	<b>377,941</b>	<b>373,208</b>	<b>398,296</b>	<b>Information</b> .....	47	<b>22,588</b>	<b>26,795</b>	<b>14,730</b>	<b>16,214</b>
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	<b>295,671</b>	<b>348,444</b>	<b>337,929</b>	<b>358,946</b>	Publishing industries (includes software)....	48	1,351	3,882		
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> ..	3	<b>2,818</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>3,186</b>	Motion picture and sound recording	49	634	835		
Farms <sup>1</sup> .....	4	1,941	1,821			industries .....	50	19,446	20,580		
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	5	877	882			Broadcasting and telecommunications .....	51	1,157	1,498		
<b>Mining</b> .....	6	<b>2,402</b>	<b>4,381</b>	<b>4,714</b>	<b>4,143</b>	Information and data processing services ...	52	<b>41,979</b>	<b>68,727</b>	<b>59,648</b>	<b>63,608</b>
Oil and gas extraction .....	7	1,195	2,618			<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	53	374	410		
Mining, except oil and gas .....	8	972	1,599			Federal Reserve banks .....	54	8,749	11,998		
Support activities for mining .....	9	235	164			Credit intermediation and related activities..	55	6,489	10,070		
<b>Utilities</b> .....	10	<b>13,107</b>	<b>12,476</b>	<b>10,646</b>	<b>11,619</b>	Securities, commodity contracts, and	56	4,523	11,342		
<b>Construction</b> .....	11	<b>17,555</b>	<b>20,190</b>	<b>21,269</b>	<b>23,818</b>	investments .....	57	21,844	34,907		
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	12	<b>65,860</b>	<b>74,833</b>	<b>73,217</b>	<b>72,993</b>	Insurance carriers and related activities .....	58	<b>13,044</b>	<b>15,581</b>	<b>15,757</b>	<b>15,186</b>
Durable goods .....	13	25,679	29,438	29,192	27,280	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles ...	59	11,401	13,653		
Wood products .....	14	2,980	3,098			<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	60	1,643	1,928		
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	15	1,028	888			Real estate .....	61	<b>17,848</b>	<b>21,406</b>	<b>22,531</b>	<b>23,851</b>
Primary metals .....	16	1,328	827			Rental and leasing services and lessors of	62	2,367	2,950		
Fabricated metal products .....	17	6,138	5,828			intangible assets <sup>3</sup> .....	63	2,667	2,648		
Machinery .....	18	3,386	2,484			<b>Professional, scientific, and technical</b>	64	12,814	15,808		
Computer and electronic products .....	19	-5,098	-4,939			<b>services</b> .....	65	<b>28,840</b>	<b>28,261</b>	<b>30,086</b>	<b>38,184</b>
Electrical equipment, appliances, and	20	6,621	8,953			Legal services .....	66	4,415	5,167	5,225	6,132
components .....	21					Computer systems design and related	67	3,208	4,450		
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and	22	3,770	6,205			services .....	68	1,207	717		
parts .....	23	1,223	1,258			Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and	69	524	536	722	764
Other transportation equipment .....	24	838	800			technical services <sup>4</sup> .....	70	<b>6,988</b>	<b>7,737</b>	<b>9,915</b>	<b>10,052</b>
Furniture and related products .....	25	3,465	4,036			<b>Management of companies and</b>	71	4,876	6,042		
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	26	40,181	45,395	44,025	45,713	<b>enterprises</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	72	1,336	773		
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	27	6,842	10,587			<b>Administrative and waste management</b>	73	776	922		
Food and beverage and tobacco	28	547	556			<b>services</b> .....	74	<b>2,900</b>	<b>3,261</b>	<b>2,946</b>	<b>3,120</b>
products .....	29	1,184	1,097			Administrative and support services .....	75	1,468	1,445		
Textile mills and textile product mills .....	30	2,898	3,429			Waste management and remediation	76	1,432	1,816		
Apparel and leather and allied products ..	31	1,994	1,696			services .....	77	<b>5,589</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>5,575</b>	<b>4,951</b>
Paper products .....	32	7,230	6,813			<b>Educational services</b> .....	78	1,908	1,365		
Printing and related support activities .....	33	16,722	18,887			<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	79	3,681	4,156		
Petroleum and coal products .....	34	2,764	2,330			Ambulatory health care services .....	80	<b>3,064</b>	<b>3,516</b>	<b>3,651</b>	<b>3,868</b>
Chemical products .....	35	19,183	23,693	27,262	27,101	Hospitals and nursing and residential care	81	<b>41,697</b>	<b>29,497</b>	<b>35,279</b>	<b>39,350</b>
Plastics and rubber products .....	36	11,700	15,339			facilities .....	82	92,659	86,334	81,230	81,479
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	37	7,483	8,354			Social assistance .....	83	50,962	56,837	45,951	42,129
Durable goods .....	38	21,882	18,927	20,843	23,638	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....					
Nondurable goods .....	39	5,085	4,733	6,208	6,518	Performing arts, spectator sports,					
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	40	385	356			museums, and related activities .....					
<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	41	953	358			Amusements, gambling, and recreation					
Air transportation .....	42	220	240			industries .....					
Rail transportation .....	43	1,230	1,257			<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....					
Water transportation .....	44	214	198			Accommodation .....					
Truck transportation .....	45	525	616			Food services and drinking places .....					
Transit and ground passenger	46	1,126	1,302			<b>Other services, except government</b> .....					
transportation .....		432	406			Receipts from the rest of the world <sup>6</sup> .....					
Pipeline transportation .....						Less: Payments to the rest of the world <sup>7</sup> .....					
Other transportation and support activities <sup>2</sup>											
Warehousing and storage .....											

1. NAICS crop and animal production.

2. Consists of scenic and sightseeing transportation; transportation support activities; and couriers and messengers.

3. Intangible assets include patents, trademarks, and franchise agreements, but not copyrights.

4. Consists of accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

5. Consists of bank and other holding companies.

6. Consists of (1) receipts by U.S. residents of dividends from foreign corporations, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated foreign affiliates to their U.S. parents.

7. Consists of (1) payments by U.S. corporations of dividends to foreign residents, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.21D. Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Undistributed corporate profits</b> .....	1	<b>179,874</b>	<b>130,285</b>	<b>122,414</b>	<b>151,632</b>	<b>Information</b> .....	47	<b>-38,589</b>	<b>-68,247</b>	<b>-50,610</b>	<b>-43,131</b>
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	<b>100,058</b>	<b>14,079</b>	<b>-3,780</b>	<b>37,602</b>	Publishing industries (includes software)....	48	3,093	-11,083	.....	.....
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b> ..	3	<b>-1,421</b>	<b>-1,594</b>	<b>-2,029</b>	<b>-2,526</b>	Motion picture and sound recording	49	-1,580	-2,150	.....	.....
Farms <sup>1</sup> .....	4	-1,449	-1,416	.....	.....	Broadcasting and telecommunications .....	50	-30,931	-34,948	.....	.....
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	5	28	-178	.....	.....	Information and data processing services ...	51	-9,171	-20,066	.....	.....
<b>Mining</b> .....	6	<b>-61</b>	<b>7,878</b>	<b>9,204</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	52	<b>18,590</b>	<b>-23,913</b>	<b>4,943</b>	<b>26,031</b>
Oil and gas extraction .....	7	2,330	9,181	.....	.....	Federal Reserve banks .....	53	513	5,045	.....	.....
Mining, except oil and gas .....	8	91	-735	.....	.....	Credit intermediation and related activities..	54	31,675	29,551	.....	.....
Support activities for mining .....	9	-2,482	-568	.....	.....	Securities, commodity contracts, and	55	-5,968	-26,400	.....	.....
<b>Utilities</b> .....	10	<b>4,586</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>4,349</b>	<b>4,329</b>	investments .....	56	-10,438	-20,424	.....	.....
<b>Construction</b> .....	11	<b>18,650</b>	<b>16,782</b>	<b>18,308</b>	<b>13,432</b>	Insurance carriers and related activities ..	57	2,808	-11,685	.....	.....
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	12	<b>9,489</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>-69,310</b>	<b>-44,214</b>	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles... <sup>3</sup>	58	<b>-5,971</b>	<b>-8,714</b>	<b>-7,976</b>	<b>-11,077</b>
Durable goods .....	13	9,046	-2,853	-66,988	-27,854	<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	59	<b>-5,832</b>	<b>-6,894</b>	<b>-7,976</b>	<b>-11,077</b>
Wood products .....	14	1,473	-724	.....	.....	Real estate .....	60	-139	-1,820	.....	.....
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	15	4,729	3,477	.....	.....	Rental and leasing services and lessors of	61	-1,551	-23,645	-14,437	-12,237
Primary metals .....	16	-589	-546	.....	.....	intangibles assets <sup>4</sup> .....	62	2,489	3,332	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products .....	17	6,423	6,689	.....	.....	<b>Professional, scientific, and technical</b>	63	-4,997	-19,280	.....	.....
Machinery .....	18	4,865	3,064	.....	.....	<b>services</b> .....	64	957	-7,697	.....	.....
Computer and electronic products .....	19	-12,647	-5,172	.....	.....	Legal services .....	65	17,513	32,192	38,544	33,813
Electrical equipment, appliances, and	20	-2,870	-6,135	.....	.....	Computer systems design and related	66	3,410	2,019	3,375	2,628
components .....	21	-2,870	-6,135	.....	.....	services .....	67	3,343	1,608	.....	.....
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and	22	-1,532	-10,201	.....	.....	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and	68	67	411	.....	.....
parts .....	23	1,968	1,503	.....	.....	technical services <sup>4</sup> .....	69	849	1,002	943	694
Other transportation equipment .....	24	1,788	1,126	.....	.....	<b>Management of companies and</b>	70	11,438	15,217	19,422	21,986
Furniture and related products .....	25	443	3,667	-2,322	-16,360	<b>enterprises</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	71	8,060	9,655	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	26	9,884	5,288	.....	.....	<b>Administrative and waste management</b>	72	2,639	3,559	.....	.....
Nondurable goods .....	27	931	99	.....	.....	<b>services</b> .....	73	739	2,003	.....	.....
Food and beverage and tobacco	28	89	942	.....	.....	Administrative and support services .....	74	-634	-1,527	-98	259
products .....	29	1,186	2,611	.....	.....	Waste management and remediation	75	-270	-556	.....	.....
Textile mills and textile product mills .....	30	1,943	1,582	.....	.....	services .....	76	-364	-971	.....	.....
Apparel and leather and allied products ..	31	-8,501	9,687	.....	.....	<b>Educational services</b> .....	77	3,351	5,611	3,327	3,980
Paper products .....	32	-7,161	-16,255	.....	.....	<b>Heath care and social assistance</b> .....	78	398	1,503	.....	.....
Printing and related support activities .....	33	2,072	-287	.....	.....	Ambulatory health care services .....	79	2,953	4,108	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products .....	34	23,590	24,631	11,622	15,294	Hospitals and nursing and residential care	80	3,807	4,116	3,924	3,522
Chemical products .....	35	14,613	14,211	.....	.....	facilities .....	81	79,816	116,206	126,194	114,030
Plastics and rubber products .....	36	8,977	10,420	.....	.....	Social assistance .....	82	84,145	116,146	97,334	120,970
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	37	<b>26,402</b>	<b>24,133</b>	<b>31,643</b>	<b>33,457</b>	Less: Payments to the rest of the world <sup>7</sup> .....	83	4,329	-60	-28,860	6,940
Durable goods .....	38	6,610	6,014	-8,924	-9,943	<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....					
Nondurable goods .....	39	3,635	1,288	.....	.....	Performing arts, spectator sports,					
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	40	-1,122	1,321	.....	.....	museums, and related activities .....					
<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	41	-356	53	.....	.....	Amusements, gambling, and recreation					
Air transportation .....	42	1,146	766	.....	.....	industries .....					
Rail transportation .....	43	205	382	.....	.....	<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....					
Water transportation .....	44	-276	-916	.....	.....	Accommodation .....					
Truck transportation .....	45	3,128	3,024	.....	.....	Food services and drinking places .....					
Transit and ground passenger	46	250	96	.....	.....	<b>Other services, except government</b> .....					
transportation .....						<b>Rest of the world</b> .....					
Pipeline transportation .....						Receipts from the rest of the world <sup>6</sup> .....					
Other transportation and support activities <sup>2</sup>						Less: Payments to the rest of the world <sup>7</sup> .....					
Warehousing and storage .....											

1. NAICS crop and animal production.

2. Consists of scenic and sightseeing transportation; transportation support activities; and couriers and messengers.

3. Intangible assets include patents, trademarks, and franchise agreements, but not copyrights.

4. Consists of accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

5. Consists of bank and other holding companies.

6. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated foreign affiliates.

7. Consists of payments to foreign residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated U.S. affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated U.S. affiliates.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.22D. Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Corporate capital consumption allowances</b>	1	<b>706,424</b>	<b>748,623</b>	<b>805,790</b>	<b>908,769</b>	Other transportation and support activities <sup>2</sup> .....	44	4,947	5,266		
<b>Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting</b>	2	<b>5,838</b>	<b>5,903</b>	<b>6,166</b>	<b>6,999</b>	Warehousing and storage .....	45	600	677		
Farms <sup>1</sup> .....	3	4,192	4,279			<b>Information</b> .....	46	<b>75,321</b>	<b>83,526</b>	<b>102,603</b>	<b>124,542</b>
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	4	1,646	1,624			Publishing industries (includes software) .....	47	4,743	5,300		
<b>Mining</b> .....	5	<b>12,267</b>	<b>12,873</b>	<b>14,136</b>	<b>16,023</b>	Motion picture and sound recording industries .....	48	3,823	2,890		
Oil and gas extraction .....	6	3,854	4,655			Broadcasting and telecommunications .....	49	62,642	69,092		
Mining, except oil and gas .....	7	5,076	4,777			Information and data processing services .....	50	4,113	6,244		
Support activities for mining .....	8	3,337	3,441			<b>Finance and insurance</b> .....	51	<b>46,254</b>	<b>51,154</b>	<b>58,484</b>	<b>63,005</b>
<b>Utilities</b> .....	9	<b>33,222</b>	<b>33,973</b>	<b>34,501</b>	<b>37,934</b>	Federal Reserve banks .....	52	258	271		
<b>Construction</b> .....	10	<b>17,282</b>	<b>19,121</b>	<b>20,056</b>	<b>23,402</b>	Credit intermediation and related activities .....	53	14,901	18,438		
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	11	<b>243,066</b>	<b>251,027</b>	<b>258,664</b>	<b>288,506</b>	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments .....	54	7,096	6,331		
Durable goods .....	12	147,171	156,080	162,228	183,582	Insurance carriers and related activities .....	55	20,214	22,187		
Wood products .....	13	2,940	3,118			Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles .....	56	3,785	3,927		
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	14	7,045	7,643			<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	57	<b>34,395</b>	<b>35,184</b>	<b>38,092</b>	<b>40,931</b>
Primary metals .....	15	8,592	8,508			Real estate .....	58	7,610	8,838		
Fabricated metal products .....	16	10,307	10,834			Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets <sup>3</sup> .....	59	26,785	26,346		
Machinery .....	17	12,379	12,806			<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	60	<b>14,832</b>	<b>17,421</b>	<b>19,430</b>	<b>22,794</b>
Computer and electronic products .....	18	26,100	26,584			Legal services .....	61	908	1,055		
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	19	17,501	17,944			Computer systems design and related services .....	62	4,122	5,425		
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts .....	20	45,516	50,596			Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services <sup>4</sup> .....	63	9,802	10,941		
Other transportation equipment .....	21	8,633	9,429			<b>Management of companies and enterprises<sup>5</sup></b> .....	64	<b>51,130</b>	<b>55,555</b>	<b>60,010</b>	<b>70,086</b>
Furniture and related products .....	22	1,762	1,941			<b>Administrative and waste management services</b> .....	65	<b>9,791</b>	<b>10,145</b>	<b>10,558</b>	<b>11,891</b>
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	23	6,396	6,677			Administrative and support services .....	66	6,417	6,725		
Nondurable goods .....	24	95,895	94,947	96,436	104,924	Waste management and remediation services .....	67	3,374	3,420		
Food and beverage and tobacco products ..	25	18,267	18,563			<b>Educational services</b> .....	68	<b>1,136</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>1,819</b>
Textile mills and textile product mills .....	26	2,804	2,791			<b>Health care and social assistance</b> .....	69	<b>7,003</b>	<b>7,515</b>	<b>7,899</b>	<b>9,019</b>
Apparel and leather and allied products .....	27	2,013	2,093			Ambulatory health care services .....	70	3,595	3,806		
Paper products .....	28	11,377	10,835			Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities .....	71	1,952	2,385		
Printing and related support activities .....	29	5,527	5,395			Social assistance .....	72	1,456	1,324		
Petroleum and coal products .....	30	23,403	22,595			<b>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</b> .....	73	<b>2,220</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>1,988</b>	<b>2,538</b>
Chemical products .....	31	26,104	25,718			Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities .....	74	804	892		
Plastics and rubber products .....	32	6,400	6,957			Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries .....	75	1,416	431		
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	33	<b>57,342</b>	<b>61,345</b>	<b>60,702</b>	<b>66,109</b>	<b>Accommodation and food services</b> .....	76	<b>13,270</b>	<b>14,374</b>	<b>15,340</b>	<b>16,655</b>
Durable goods .....	34	41,261	43,383			Accommodation .....	77	5,322	5,815		
Nondurable goods .....	35	16,081	17,962			Food services and drinking places .....	78	7,948	8,559		
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	36	<b>39,267</b>	<b>42,332</b>	<b>46,225</b>	<b>50,357</b>	<b>Other services, except government</b> .....	79	<b>4,694</b>	<b>4,909</b>	<b>5,260</b>	<b>5,867</b>
<b>Transportation and warehousing</b> .....	37	<b>38,094</b>	<b>39,630</b>	<b>44,104</b>	<b>50,292</b>						
Air transportation .....	38	13,743	14,288								
Rail transportation .....	39	5,435	5,525								
Water transportation .....	40	1,414	1,512								
Truck transportation .....	41	9,544	10,008								
Transit and ground passenger transportation ..	42	1,614	1,628								
Pipeline transportation .....	43	797	726								

1. NAICS crop and animal production.

2. Consists of scenic and sightseeing transportation; transportation support activities; and couriers and messengers.

3. Intangible assets include patents, trademarks, and franchise agreements, but not copyrights.

4. Consists of accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

5. Consists of bank and other holding companies.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).



## 7. Supplemental Tables

**Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars**  
[Dollars]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Current dollars:</b>																					
	1	34,753	35,370	36,313	37,661	34,828	34,864	35,085	35,249	35,380	35,305	35,546	35,932	36,184	36,475	36,657	36,957	37,245	38,032	38,403	
	2	34,891	35,493	36,387	.....	34,959	34,976	35,278	35,345	35,475	35,346	35,805	36,009	36,210	36,539	36,787	37,053	37,360	38,161	.....	
	3	29,842	30,511	30,871	31,501	29,685	30,100	30,193	30,462	30,477	30,518	30,585	30,624	30,924	30,946	30,989	31,149	31,405	31,648	31,800	
	4	25,467	26,156	27,223	28,116	25,320	25,688	25,764	25,884	25,887	26,599	26,250	26,903	27,302	27,303	27,381	27,675	27,971	28,443	28,371	
Personal consumption expenditures .....																					
	5	23,858	24,671	25,588	26,581	23,713	23,982	24,222	24,382	24,610	24,681	25,007	25,243	25,522	25,701	25,882	26,165	26,350	26,833	26,971	
Durable goods .....																					
	6	3,056	3,088	3,157	3,229	3,029	3,045	3,035	3,031	3,070	3,044	3,207	3,183	3,155	3,161	3,131	3,092	3,180	3,339	3,305	
Nondurable goods .....																					
	7	6,893	7,051	7,227	7,572	6,873	6,949	7,016	7,027	7,055	7,070	7,053	7,137	7,226	7,233	7,312	7,490	7,454	7,636	7,707	
Services .....																					
	8	13,908	14,532	15,203	15,779	13,812	13,988	14,171	14,324	14,486	14,567	14,748	14,922	15,141	15,307	15,440	15,583	15,715	15,858	15,960	
<b>Chained (2000) dollars:</b>																					
	9	34,753	34,550	34,934	35,649	34,917	34,774	34,853	34,747	34,602	34,390	34,464	34,779	34,854	35,044	35,059	35,149	35,328	35,930	36,186	
	10	34,891	34,672	35,010	.....	35,050	34,884	35,043	34,841	34,697	34,432	34,719	34,857	34,883	35,110	35,189	35,242	35,438	36,051	.....	
	11	25,467	25,633	26,320	26,701	25,378	25,627	25,589	25,508	25,352	26,019	25,652	26,246	26,445	26,314	26,278	26,376	26,624	26,956	26,847	
Personal consumption expenditures .....																					
	12	23,858	24,178	24,739	25,243	23,768	23,926	24,057	24,028	24,101	24,143	24,438	24,626	24,721	24,771	24,840	24,937	25,081	25,430	25,522	
Durable goods .....																					
	13	3,056	3,148	3,316	3,524	3,018	3,054	3,050	3,056	3,120	3,116	3,301	3,306	3,301	3,332	3,326	3,322	3,451	3,661	3,658	
Nondurable goods .....																					
	14	6,893	6,945	7,080	7,268	6,893	6,911	6,954	6,943	6,906	6,936	6,996	7,082	7,071	7,054	7,114	7,196	7,200	7,308	7,368	
Services .....																					
	15	13,908	14,085	14,350	14,482	13,857	13,961	14,053	14,028	14,075	14,090	14,148	14,246	14,354	14,392	14,407	14,426	14,451	14,509	14,543	
	16	282,479	285,574	288,627	291,652	282,037	282,873	283,699	284,402	285,142	285,970	286,781	287,468	288,202	289,019	289,818	290,492	291,221	292,043	292,851	

**Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output**  
[Percent]

	Line	2000	2001	2002	2003	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						2000			2001				2002				2003				
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	-1.8	-4.8	11.4	2.5	-14.7	-18.1	-12.6	-14.6	19.1	1.5	30.2	11.3	5.5	10.8	-4.9	-6.4	2.1	26.6	1.6	
Auto output .....	2	0.5	-6.0	3.8	-9.0	-18.9	-10.1	-14.3	-16.5	25.0	-9.2	15.9	21.7	-7.5	-17.6	-5.2	-23.1	9.3	4.8	-17.2	
Truck output .....	3	-3.4	-3.9	16.8	9.5	-11.7	-23.2	-11.4	-13.2	15.0	9.9	40.9	4.9	15.1	32.8	-4.8	4.1	-1.5	39.4	11.8	
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	-1.5	2.0	2.9	3.9	-31.3	-3.7	-4.9	2.6	19.9	-9.5	58.6	-15.5	-8.9	9.8	-11.7	-5.2	9.4	65.7	-17.8	
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	3.8	6.4	5.1	4.0	-26.7	8.7	1.7	3.5	20.6	-3.2	54.7	-10.8	-6.7	7.7	-9.5	-5.7	16.1	45.5	-13.2	
New motor vehicles .....	6	6.1	10.2	7.8	8.4	-15.8	6.7	-17.7	27.8	6.4	2.3	143.9	-39.5	-5.8	65.8	-29.0	-8.5	59.2	41.5	-32.1	
Autos .....	7	6.3	0.2	-0.9	-1.9	-9.0	-8.9	-19.0	13.3	-1.5	-14.9	116.6	-41.7	3.0	19.3	-31.1	1.7	20.6	3.8	-24.6	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	8	5.9	19.6	14.6	15.4	-21.9	23.9	-16.6	42.0	13.4	18.4	166.3	-37.8	-11.8	108.4	-27.7	-14.6	89.6	68.1	-35.8	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	9	-0.2	-0.7	-0.6	-6.2	-44.1	13.0	51.6	-30.1	53.2	-12.6	-45.9	122.6	-8.4	-62.4	74.9	1.7	-52.3	59.5	79.6	
Used autos .....	10	-1.7	-3.4	-2.4	-4.6	-51.9	8.9	95.6	-43.6	75.0	-15.8	-66.5	188.4	-7.4	-66.2	134.3	4.6	-55.9	43.2	70.2	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	11	1.6	2.5	1.4	-7.8	-33.2	17.7	11.9	-9.4	30.9	-8.5	-9.7	71.6	-9.5	-58.0	27.1	-1.7	-47.7	79.5	89.9	
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	-5.9	-14.2	-3.4	-3.1	-24.7	-18.5	-25.8	-3.1	-6.7	-23.3	3.9	-16.4	17.4	14.7	-9.7	-27.5	10.8	13.7	9.5	
New motor vehicles .....	13	-3.4	-10.5	-1.6	-2.6	-23.6	-8.9	-26.3	6.7	-10.4	-15.5	2.8	-21.9	28.6	15.0	6.0	-35.3	-5.7	30.7	29.1	
Autos .....	14	-1.2	-7.0	-2.0	-6.2	-29.5	-5.7	-3.8	13.1	-12.9	-20.9	-18.1	-8.1	41.8	11.7	-4.2	-27.3	-23.9	29.6	12.3	
Trucks .....	15	-4.8	-12.7	-1.2	0.0	-19.5	-10.9	-38.3	2.2	-8.5	-11.4	19.7	-29.9	20.0	17.4	13.9	-40.3	8.9	31.3	40.6	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	16	-1.7	-7.3	-1.5	1.3	-19.8	-0.9	-35.5	16.1	-7.8	-11.8	29.3	-31.4	14.6	8.2	29.3	-35.3	6.6	18.8	40.9	
Other .....	17	-12.5	-27.7	-0.4	-4.4	-18.6	-33.6	-45.9	-32.1	-11.1	-10.1	-9.5	-23.6	41.1	52.5	-23.9	-55.4	18.1	85.4	39.6	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	18	0.9	-4.8	1.0	-1.7	-21.6	8.6	-26.9	22.2	-15.2	-3.7	1.2	-28.9	46.1	15.3	30.9	-44.5	-25.3	60.9	66.0	
Used autos .....	19	-1.4	-9.3	-0.7	-8.8	-32.2	7.1	-13.8	7.9	-18.4	-14.9	-22.3	-6.3	46.8	16.7	-2.1	-38.2	-37.5	39.7	70.5	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	20	3.6	0.3	2.7	5.4	-7.6	10.3	-39.3	40.7	-11.6	9.5	30.1	-45.4	45.4	13.8	73.1	-49.6	-12.3	81.0	62.4	
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	3.4	6.0	-3.0	-2.3	-28.1	1.7	42.8	2.6	-1.2	-6.8	27.1	-2.1	-31.9	-11.3	49.7	-33.0	-13.4	51.3	27.3	
Autos .....	22	-3.0	3.8	-6.1	-3.3	-4.0	46.9	-20.4	-19.0	67.1	4.9	-22.4	11.6	-43.2	-14.2	98.4	3.0	-41.0	-33.9	76.0	
Trucks .....	23	6.1	6.8	-1.9	-2.0	-35.3	-12.6	79.9	11.2	-18.0	-11.0	52.5	-6.5	-27.3	-10.2	35.5	-43.4	0.6	97.6	15.6	
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24																				
Exports .....	25	1.5	-3.4	12.3	9.0	-9.2	-26.4	-3.9	-27.2	54.9	13.9	-3.7	-1.2	31.8	23.1	8.3	-0.3	24.6	-21.1	34.0	
Autos .....	26	2.1	7.3	12.0	4.1	-2.0	-22.5	-2.2	-15.3	78.5	42.4	-10.6	-10.1	46.5	17.8	-13.0	-1.9	30.6	-27.8	33.9	
Trucks .....	27	1.0	-12.8	12.7	14.2	-14.9	-29.8	-5.4	-36.8	34.3	-11.0	5.0	9.6	17.4	29.2	35.9	1.2	19.0	-14.1	34.1	
Imports .....	28	9.2	-2.1	5.3	-0.5	-5.3	6.1	-5.5	-6.3	2.4	0.5	-5.6	3.3	22.7	8.1	5.3	-24.2	29.8	-26.2	39.9	
Autos .....	29	9.0	-2.5	6.2	-3.9	2.1	7.3	-2.1	-2.0	-6.3	-6.3	-9.1	10.1	47.4	-2.8	-5.0	-30.2	25.7	-18.0	40.0	
Trucks .....	30	9.4	-1.7	4.1	3.6	-13.3	4.7	-9.5	-11.3	14.2	9.0	-1.5	-4.0	-1.9	23.4	18.8	-16.9	34.5	-34.2	39.7	
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31																				
Autos .....	32																				
New .....	33																				
Domestic .....	34																				
Foreign .....	35																				
Used .....	36																				
Trucks .....	37																				
New .....	38																				
Domestic .....	39																				
Foreign .....	40																				
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41																				
<b>Addenda:</b>																					
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	42	1.1	1.1	3.0	2.3	-26.2	0.6	-5.1	1.9	13.2	-8.0	41.7	-11.7	-3.2	8.6	-8.3	-11.6	14.1	38.6	-7.9	
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	43	-1.5	-7.2	-1.7	-2.3	-24.5	-3.1	-22.1	14.7	-10.3	-16.3	4.7	-21.6	26.8	9.8	12.0	-31.7	-8.7	23.6	27.4	
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	0.5	-8.7	7.6	-7.5	-11.5	-9.4	-24.4	-11.5	12.5	-7.6	1.9	42.7	10.9	-12.5	-27.3	-13.2	21.3	-2.6	-8.0	
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	7.1	-1.2	2.3	-3.6	-10.1	-7.0	0.7	-10.5	16.3	-15.0	40.4	-22.9	12.8	17.9	-11.5	-17.3	0.3	9.4	-9.1	

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.









**Table 7.3.5. Farm Sector Output, Gross Value Added, and Net Value Added**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Farm output</b> .....	1	<b>198.5</b>	<b>203.6</b>	<b>213.3</b>	<b>202.2</b>
Cash receipts from farm marketings.....	2	190.2	196.6	202.5	195.6
Crops.....	3	94.6	97.0	96.1	102.1
Livestock.....	4	95.6	99.5	106.4	93.5
Farm products consumed on farms.....	5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
Other farm income.....	6	9.4	8.4	9.5	9.3
Change in farm finished goods inventories.....	7	-1.6	-2.0	0.7	-3.2
Crops.....	8	-0.9	-1.3	1.1	-2.6
Livestock.....	9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.4	-0.6
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed.....	10	129.8	132.1	137.8	131.5
Other than rent.....	11	119.0	120.5	125.6	120.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased, other than rent.....	12	117.9	121.1	125.0	120.4
Less: Change in farm materials and supplies inventories.....	13	-1.1	0.6	-0.6	-0.2
Rent paid to nonoperator landlords.....	14	10.8	11.6	12.2	10.9
<b>Equals: Gross farm value added</b> .....	15	<b>68.8</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>70.7</b>
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	16	21.2	21.3	21.7	22.1
<b>Equals: Net farm value added</b> .....	17	<b>47.6</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>48.7</b>
Compensation of employees.....	18	18.9	19.7	20.9	20.5
Wage and salary accruals.....	19	16.2	17.0	17.9	17.7
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	20	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.9
Taxes on production and imports.....	21	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.1
Less: Subsidies to operators.....	22	18.6	19.6	18.3	9.5
Net operating surplus.....	23	42.4	45.4	46.4	32.5
Net interest.....	24	9.4	10.2	9.6	9.2
Current transfer payments.....	25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	26	32.9	35.2	36.8	23.2
Proprietors' income.....	27	28.6	22.7	25.0	14.3
Corporate profits.....	28	4.3	12.5	11.8	9.0
<b>Addendum:</b>					
Change in farm inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	29	-2.7	-1.3	0.1	-3.4

1. Beginning with 1991, includes change in farm materials and supplies inventories.

**Table 7.3.6. Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Value Added, and Real Net Value Added, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Farm output</b> .....	1	<b>200.5</b>	<b>203.6</b>	<b>203.2</b>	<b>200.8</b>
Cash receipts from farm marketings.....	2	192.0	196.6	192.4	194.3
Crops.....	3	94.3	97.0	94.5	94.3
Livestock.....	4	97.8	99.5	97.9	100.1
Farm products consumed on farms.....	5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other farm income.....	6	9.5	8.4	9.4	8.8
Change in farm finished goods inventories.....	7	-1.8	-2.0	0.8	-3.2
Crops.....	8	-1.0	-1.3	1.2	-2.5
Livestock.....	9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.4	-0.7
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed.....	10	138.1	132.1	134.8	131.0
Other than rent.....	11	126.7	120.5	122.9	120.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased, other than rent.....	12	125.5	121.1	122.3	119.9
Less: Change in farm materials and supplies inventories.....	13	-1.2	0.6	-0.6	-0.2
Rent paid to nonoperator landlords.....	14	11.4	11.6	11.9	10.9
<b>Equals: Gross farm value added</b> .....	15	<b>62.9</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>69.8</b>
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	16	21.6	21.3	21.3	21.4
<b>Equals: Net farm value added</b> .....	17	<b>41.5</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>48.4</b>
Change in farm inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	18	-3.0	-1.3	0.2	-3.3

1. Beginning with 1991, includes change in farm materials and supplies inventories.  
NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 7.4.5. Housing Sector Output, Gross Value Added, and Net Value Added**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Housing output</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	<b>897.5</b>	<b>950.4</b>	<b>1,021.3</b>	<b>1,092.0</b>
Nonfarm housing.....	2	887.3	939.8	1,010.0	1,080.7
Owner-occupied.....	3	668.4	712.2	768.9	821.7
Tenant-occupied.....	4	219.0	227.5	241.1	259.0
Farm housing.....	5	10.2	10.7	11.4	11.3
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed.....	6	149.7	156.2	171.1	188.0
<b>Equals: Gross housing value added</b> .....	7	<b>747.8</b>	<b>794.3</b>	<b>850.3</b>	<b>904.0</b>
Nonfarm housing.....	8	738.8	785.0	840.4	894.1
Owner-occupied.....	9	558.2	596.4	643.2	685.0
Tenant-occupied.....	10	180.6	188.6	197.2	209.2
Farm housing.....	11	8.9	9.3	9.9	9.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	12	152.1	161.8	174.2	181.9
<b>Equals: Net housing value added</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	<b>595.7</b>	<b>632.5</b>	<b>676.1</b>	<b>722.1</b>
Compensation of employees.....	14	10.0	10.9	11.3	11.6
Taxes on production and imports.....	15	138.0	144.5	153.6	165.8
Less: Subsidies.....	16	19.8	18.5	19.5	22.6
Net operating surplus.....	17	467.5	495.7	530.7	567.3
Net interest.....	18	321.7	353.1	383.4	403.5
Current transfer payments.....	19	1.2	0.5	-3.9	0.2
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	20	13.9	12.9	11.7	12.7
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	21	131.6	131.5	143.3	154.1
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	22	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.1
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	23	-4.8	-6.4	-7.1	-6.2

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing excluding expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.5.5.  
2. Equals housing national income.

**Table 7.4.6. Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Value Added, and Real Net Value Added, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Housing output</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	<b>925.3</b>	<b>950.4</b>	<b>982.2</b>	<b>1,010.1</b>
Nonfarm housing.....	2	914.9	939.8	971.4	999.3
Owner-occupied.....	3	688.2	712.2	740.4	760.2
Tenant-occupied.....	4	226.7	227.5	231.0	239.1
Farm housing.....	5	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.8
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed.....	6	158.2	156.2	166.7	174.9
<b>Equals: Gross housing value added</b> .....	7	<b>767.2</b>	<b>794.3</b>	<b>815.5</b>	<b>835.3</b>
Nonfarm housing.....	8	758.0	785.0	806.1	825.9
Owner-occupied.....	9	571.8	596.4	617.0	631.9
Tenant-occupied.....	10	186.2	188.6	189.1	194.0
Farm housing.....	11	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	12	158.4	161.8	167.3	170.8
<b>Equals: Net housing value added</b> .....	13	<b>608.8</b>	<b>632.5</b>	<b>648.2</b>	<b>664.5</b>

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing excluding expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.5.6.  
NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 7.5. Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Income**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	1	<b>1,101.3</b>	<b>1,187.8</b>	<b>1,266.9</b>	<b>1,288.6</b>
<b>Private</b> .....	2	<b>914.3</b>	<b>990.8</b>	<b>1,061.0</b>	<b>1,077.8</b>
<b>Domestic business</b> .....	3	<b>769.8</b>	<b>836.1</b>	<b>893.6</b>	<b>902.6</b>
Corporate business .....	4	632.0	690.0	741.3	747.3
Financial .....	5	108.1	122.2	130.8	129.1
Nonfinancial .....	6	523.8	567.8	610.5	618.2
Noncorporate business .....	7	137.9	146.1	152.3	155.3
Sole proprietorships and partnerships .....	8	115.6	122.6	127.5	129.7
Farm .....	9	19.2	19.3	19.7	20.0
Nonfarm .....	10	96.5	103.2	107.8	109.7
Other private business .....	11	22.2	23.5	24.8	25.6
Rental income of persons .....	12	20.2	21.4	22.5	23.2
Nonfarm tenant-occupied housing .....	13	18.6	19.7	20.8	21.4
Farm tenant-occupied housing .....	14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords .....	15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nonfarm nonresidential properties .....	16	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Proprietors' income .....	17	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3
Households and institutions .....	18	144.5	154.8	167.4	175.2
Owner-occupied housing .....	19	110.3	117.4	127.4	133.3
Nonprofit institutions serving households .....	20	34.2	37.3	40.0	41.9
<b>Government</b> .....	21	<b>187.0</b>	<b>197.0</b>	<b>205.9</b>	<b>210.8</b>
General government .....	22	158.4	166.4	172.4	177.6
Federal .....	23	79.6	81.6	82.5	83.4
State and local .....	24	78.7	84.8	89.9	94.2
Government enterprises .....	25	28.6	30.6	33.5	33.2
Federal .....	26	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.7
State and local .....	27	23.4	25.0	27.8	27.6
<b>Addendum:</b>					
Nonfarm business .....	28	777.2	845.4	905.4	913.7

**Table 7.6. Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Capital consumption adjustment</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	<b>113.7</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>274.1</b>
For consistent accounting at historical cost .....	2	188.7	186.9	219.0	363.1
For current-cost valuation .....	3	-75.0	-79.1	-81.6	-89.0
<b>Domestic corporate business</b> .....	4	<b>74.5</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>161.5</b>
For consistent accounting at historical cost .....	5	117.4	103.9	110.4	214.5
For current-cost valuation .....	6	-42.9	-45.3	-45.9	-53.0
Financial .....	7	-4.2	-8.0	-12.3	4.0
For consistent accounting at historical cost .....	8	-9.8	-12.5	-14.6	2.6
For current-cost valuation .....	9	5.5	4.5	2.3	1.4
Nonfinancial .....	10	78.7	66.6	78.8	157.5
For consistent accounting at historical cost .....	11	127.1	116.4	125.0	211.9
For current-cost valuation .....	12	-48.4	-49.8	-48.2	-54.4
<b>Domestic noncorporate business</b> .....	13	<b>39.3</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>112.6</b>
Sole proprietorships and partnerships .....	14	49.6	60.2	84.6	124.6
Farm <sup>1</sup> .....	15	-5.8	-5.8	-5.9	-5.8
Nonfarm .....	16	55.4	66.0	90.5	130.4
For consistent accounting at historical cost .....	17	71.4	83.0	108.7	148.6
For current-cost valuation .....	18	-15.9	-17.0	-18.2	-18.3
Other private business <sup>1</sup> .....	19	-10.4	-11.0	-11.6	-12.0
Rental income of persons .....	20	-9.9	-10.5	-11.1	-11.4
Nonfarm tenant-occupied housing .....	21	-9.3	-9.9	-10.5	-10.7
Farm tenant-occupied housing .....	22	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords .....	23	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Nonfarm nonresidential properties .....	24	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Proprietors' income .....	25	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5

1. Except for farm proprietorships and partnerships (line 15) and other private business (line 19), the capital consumption adjustment is calculated in two parts. The adjustment for consistent accounting at historical cost converts depreciation, based on the service lives and depreciation schedules employed by firms when filing their income tax returns, to consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules. The adjustment for current-cost valuation converts the historical-cost series with consistent accounting to a series valued at current cost. For farm proprietorships and partnerships and for other private business, the historical-cost series is based on consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules, so the adjustment reflects only a conversion to current-cost valuation.

**Table 7.9. Rental Income of Persons by Legal Form of Organization and by Type of Income**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment</b> .....	1	<b>147.3</b>	<b>150.3</b>	<b>163.1</b>	<b>173.0</b>
<b>Other private business</b> .....	2	<b>58.7</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>63.7</b>
Tenant-occupied housing .....	3	41.2	39.0	40.1	42.6
Nonfarm tenant-occupied permanent site housing .....	4	40.6	38.4	39.4	42.0
Farm tenant-occupied housing owned by farm operator landlords .....	5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords <sup>1</sup> .....	6	5.3	5.7	5.6	4.8
Nonfarm nonresidential properties <sup>2</sup> .....	7	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9
Royalties .....	8	11.0	13.6	15.4	15.4
<b>Households and nonprofit institutions</b> .....	9	<b>88.6</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>109.3</b>
Nonfarm owner-occupied housing .....	10	83.9	86.1	96.3	104.4
Permanent site .....	11	76.1	76.6	81.0	85.3
Manufactured homes .....	12	7.7	9.5	15.3	19.1
Farm owner-occupied housing owned by farm operators .....	13	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6
Tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions .....	14	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.3
<b>Addendum:</b>					
Rental income with capital consumption adjustment (1-8) .....	15	136.4	136.7	147.7	157.6

1. Includes housing, service structures, and land.  
2. Includes rental income of private noninsured pension plans.

**Table 7.10. Dividends Paid and Received by Sector**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Dividends paid</b> .....	1	<b>516.7</b>	<b>566.7</b>	<b>544.6</b>	<b>551.2</b>
Domestic corporate business <sup>1</sup> .....	2	424.1	480.4	463.3	469.8
Financial .....	3	139.7	167.0	158.0	157.8
Nonfinancial .....	4	284.4	313.4	305.3	312.0
Rest of the world <sup>2</sup> .....	5	92.7	86.3	81.2	81.5
<b>Dividends received</b> .....	6	<b>516.7</b>	<b>566.7</b>	<b>544.6</b>	<b>551.2</b>
Domestic corporate business <sup>3</sup> .....	7	128.4	131.9	125.4	110.8
Financial .....	8	68.7	69.9	68.2	56.0
Nonfinancial .....	9	59.7	62.0	57.1	54.8
Rest of the world <sup>1</sup> .....	10	51.0	56.8	46.0	42.1
Government .....	11	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1
Persons <sup>3</sup> .....	12	335.6	376.1	371.2	396.2
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans .....	13	22.5	21.5	20.6	20.5
Other .....	14	313.1	354.5	350.7	375.6
<b>Addenda:</b>					
Net corporate dividend payments (16+17) .....	15	337.4	377.9	373.2	398.3
Domestic corporate business (2-7) .....	16	295.7	348.4	337.9	358.9
Rest of the world (5-10) .....	17	41.7	29.5	35.3	39.4
Personal dividend income (15-11) .....	18	335.6	376.1	371.2	396.2

1. Remitted earnings to foreign residents from their unincorporated U.S. affiliates are treated as dividends paid by domestic corporate business (line 2) and as dividends received by the rest of the world (line 10).  
2. Earnings of U.S. residents remitted by their unincorporated foreign affiliates are treated as dividends paid by the rest of the world (line 5) and as dividends received by domestic corporate business (line 7).  
3. Dividends received by insured private pension plans are included in dividends received by financial corporate business (line 8), and in imputed interest received by persons, table 7.11 (line 61).



Table 7.11. Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1999	2000	2001	2002		Line	1999	2000	2001	2002
<b>Monetary interest</b>											
<b>Monetary interest paid</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,388.7</b>	<b>2,806.4</b>	<b>2,700.0</b>	<b>2,449.6</b>	Corporate business	51	38.8	36.1	49.3	59.5
Domestic business <sup>1</sup>	2	1,390.2	1,712.3	1,651.4	1,471.8	Financial	52	14.9	16.0	19.8	22.0
Corporate business	3	1,172.5	1,453.5	1,379.6	1,200.0	Nonfinancial	53	23.9	20.0	29.5	37.5
Financial	4	736.3	940.6	882.7	735.7	Sole proprietorships and partnerships	54	13.5	13.5	16.3	18.0
On deposits <sup>2</sup>	5	141.7	173.0	157.8	107.9	Farm	55	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7
On other liabilities	6	594.6	767.6	724.9	627.7	Nonfarm	56	12.8	12.9	15.6	17.2
Nonfinancial	7	436.3	512.9	496.9	464.3	Other private business	57	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	8	171.2	207.1	216.5	214.1	Households and nonprofit institutions	58	346.3	389.3	387.8	387.3
Farm	9	9.5	10.2	9.4	9.0	Households	59	345.1	388.1	386.6	386.0
Nonfarm	10	161.7	196.8	207.1	205.0	Owner-occupied housing	60	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
Other private business	11	46.4	51.7	55.3	57.7	Persons	61	344.0	386.9	385.4	384.7
Rental income of persons	12	45.2	50.5	54.1	56.5	From banks credit agencies, and investment companies	62	143.6	151.4	167.3	184.4
Proprietors' income	13	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	From life insurance carriers	63	189.0	223.7	205.7	187.9
Households and nonprofit institutions	14	499.0	555.0	574.7	573.0	From property and casualty insurance companies	64	11.4	11.8	12.4	12.4
Households	15	481.7	537.4	557.1	557.4	Nonprofit institutions	65	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
Owner-occupied housing	16	287.2	316.9	335.9	351.9	Government	66	6.6	6.5	6.1	7.2
Persons <sup>3</sup>	17	194.5	220.5	221.2	205.5	Federal	67	2.1	2.1	0.7	1.1
Nonprofit institutions	18	17.3	17.6	17.6	15.6	State and local	68	4.5	4.4	5.4	6.1
Government	19	361.9	366.3	344.3	320.4	Rest of the world	69	7.9	9.0	9.9	12.1
Federal	20	282.7	283.3	257.5	229.3	<b>Borrower services:</b>					
State and local	21	79.3	83.0	86.8	91.0	<b>Imputed interest paid</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>-86.7</b>	<b>-104.6</b>	<b>-78.4</b>	<b>-71.1</b>
Rest of the world	22	137.6	172.8	129.7	84.5	Domestic business <sup>1</sup>	71	-49.3	-60.7	-47.0	-40.6
To business and persons	23	134.7	169.2	126.5	81.5	Corporate business	72	-39.1	-48.0	-37.1	-31.7
To Federal Government	24	2.9	3.6	3.2	3.0	Financial	73	-5.7	-6.6	-5.5	-5.1
<b>Monetary interest received</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,388.7</b>	<b>2,806.4</b>	<b>2,700.0</b>	<b>2,449.6</b>	Nonfinancial	74	-33.4	-41.4	-31.6	-26.6
Domestic business <sup>1</sup>	26	1,499.6	1,815.5	1,735.8	1,550.5	Sole proprietorships and partnerships	75	-7.9	-9.7	-7.6	-6.6
Corporate business	27	1,456.1	1,756.0	1,673.8	1,498.1	Farm	76	-1.1	-1.2	-0.9	-0.8
Financial	28	1,228.7	1,484.7	1,430.4	1,292.7	Nonfarm	77	-6.8	-8.5	-6.6	-5.8
Nonfinancial	29	227.4	271.3	243.5	205.3	Other private business	78	-2.3	-3.0	-2.4	-2.3
Financial sole proprietorships and partnerships <sup>4</sup>	30	43.5	59.5	62.0	52.4	Rental income of persons and proprietors' income	79	-2.3	-3.0	-2.4	-2.3
Other private business	31	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Households and nonprofit institutions	80	-31.3	-38.6	-29.8	-28.1
Persons <sup>4</sup>	32	583.4	622.9	617.1	596.3	Households	81	-29.9	-36.8	-28.4	-26.7
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans	33	115.9	114.1	104.5	102.9	Persons	82	-16.3	-21.0	-16.3	-15.9
Other <sup>5</sup>	34	467.5	508.8	512.6	493.5	Owner-occupied housing	83	-13.6	-15.8	-12.0	-10.8
Government	35	89.8	97.6	98.5	94.7	Nonprofit institutions	84	-1.4	-1.8	-1.5	-1.4
Federal	36	15.9	18.0	17.2	14.8	Government	85	-4.7	-3.5	-0.2	-1.1
State and local	37	73.9	79.6	81.3	79.9	Federal	86	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest of the world	38	215.9	270.5	248.7	208.1	State and local	87	-4.7	-3.5	-0.2	-1.1
From business	39	141.3	187.5	168.0	134.2	Rest of the world	88	-1.4	-1.8	-1.4	-1.2
From Federal Government	40	74.5	83.0	80.7	73.9	<b>Imputed interest received</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>-86.7</b>	<b>-104.6</b>	<b>-78.4</b>	<b>-71.1</b>
<b>Imputed interest</b>						Domestic corporate business, financial	90	-86.7	-104.6	-78.4	-71.1
<b>Total imputed interest paid (43+70)</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>326.9</b>	<b>350.1</b>	<b>391.4</b>	<b>413.5</b>	Banks, credit agencies, and investment companies	91	-86.7	-104.6	-78.4	-71.1
<b>Total imputed interest received (49+89)</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>326.9</b>	<b>350.1</b>	<b>391.4</b>	<b>413.5</b>	<b>Addenda:</b>					
<b>Depositor and insurance services:</b>						Net interest (93+97+98+99)	92	486.8	547.6	555.0	570.3
<b>Imputed interest paid</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>413.5</b>	<b>454.7</b>	<b>469.8</b>	<b>484.6</b>	Domestic business (2+44+71-26-50-90)	93	283.7	339.3	341.7	348.1
Domestic corporate business, financial	44	408.5	448.5	460.8	474.3	Corporate (3+44+72-27-51-90)	94	133.7	166.7	158.6	156.1
Banks, credit agencies, and investment companies	45	190.1	194.8	223.8	251.1	Sole proprietorships and partnerships (8+75-30-54)	95	106.3	124.4	130.7	137.2
Life insurance carriers	46	189.0	223.7	205.7	187.9	Other private business (11+78-31-57)	96	43.7	48.2	52.4	54.9
Property and casualty insurance companies	47	29.3	30.1	31.3	35.4	Owner-occupied housing (16+82-60)	97	269.7	294.7	318.4	334.7
Rest of the world	48	5.1	6.2	9.0	10.3	Nonprofit institutions (18+84)	98	15.9	15.8	16.1	14.2
<b>Imputed interest received</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>413.5</b>	<b>454.7</b>	<b>469.8</b>	<b>484.6</b>	Rest of the world (22+48+88-38-69)	99	-82.5	-102.2	-121.3	-126.6
Domestic business <sup>1</sup>	50	52.7	50.0	66.0	78.0	Net interest paid by government (19+85-35-66)	100	260.9	258.7	239.6	217.3
						Personal interest payments (17+83)	101	181.0	204.7	209.1	194.7
						Personal interest income (92+100+101) or (32+61+65)	102	928.6	1,011.0	1,003.7	982.4

1. Excludes interest paid or received by government enterprises, which is included in the government sector.

2. Consists of interest paid on the deposit liabilities of commercial and mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions.

3. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.

4. Interest received by nonfinancial sole proprietorships and partnerships is considered interest received by persons and is included in line 32.

5. Includes nonprofit institutions primarily serving households.

NOTE: In this table, imputed interest paid (line 41) is the sum of (1) premium supplements paid to property and casualty insurance carriers by households and institutions, governments, domestic business, and the rest of the world as a measure of imputed services provided to these sectors by the property and casualty insurance providers, (2) the difference between the property income received by financial intermediaries from the investment of depositors' funds and the interest paid by them to business, households and institutions, governments, and the rest of the world, and (3) the imputed services provided to these sectors in the role of borrowers of financial services; these services are included as negative amounts paid by the borrowers and received by the financial intermediaries.